

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class	Book	Volume
636.1	H11	1

AGRICULTURAL
LEAFY

Je 05-10M

CENTRAL CIRCULATION BOOKSTACKS

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or its return to the library from which it was borrowed on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below. **You may be charged a minimum fee of \$75.00 for each lost book.**

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

TO RENEW CALL TELEPHONE CENTER, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

NOV 17 1998

Dec 13

When renewing by phone, write new due date below
previous due date.

L162

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



MARSHLAND SHALES—435.

From a Portrait painted by E. Cooper in 1823, and engraved for the "Sporting Magazine."

THE
HACKNEY STUD
BOOK.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION
OF THE
EDITING COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL
OF
THE HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY.

WITH
AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION
BY
HENRY F. EUREN.
SECRETARY.

VOL. I.

STALLIONS
FROM A.D. 1755 TO A.D. 1881.

*Published by the Hackney Stud Book Society,
At its Registered Office, Norwich Mercury Office, Norwich,
May, 1884.*

PREFACE.

In this First Volume of the Hackney Stud Book the Editing Committee have endeavoured to put on record the breeding of the Hackney Stallions which were principally used in the kingdom in the latter half of the 18th Century, and the first half of the 19th Century. The materials have been gleaned from newspapers, old hand bills, and old cards.

They have endeavoured, approximately, to fix the date of birth of those horses of which no definite record has been obtainable. It must, however, be remembered that great uncertainty prevails on such matters, the persons preparing old advertisements being most careless as to the age of the Horses advertised, especially when they had passed their fifth or sixth year.

The Committee hope they have been fairly successful in distinguishing between Horses bearing the same name. They will be glad to receive any information, which will correct errors detected in this Volume, for insertion in the Second Volume, to be issued next year.

The Pedigrees of Horses yet owned in the kingdom are inserted on the authority of the members sending the same for entry.

The Historical Introduction has been prepared by the Secretary, with the assent of the Editing Committee.

740.- v. 1-20
26 JI 05
Agriculture. sets
An. bush.
West. Book Co.

The Committee have caused this volume to be illustrated with engravings of portraits of four of the most famous Horses of the first half of this century.

They desire to acknowledge the kindness of Mr. H. R. Phillips, of Wilton Crescent, Belgrave Square, London; and Mr. William Sewell, of Pickenham, Norfolk, in lending valuable original oil paintings respectively of Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon, Ramsdale's Performer, and Wright and Goold's Norfolk Cob. These pictures have been drawn on the wood for the Society, by Mr. Samuel Carter, Jun. Mr. James Taylor, of Kelsitt Grange, Yorkshire, also kindly lent an original painting of his Performer, which was valuable for comparison in drawing the portrait of Ramsdale's horse, from which Taylor's Performer was descended. The Committee also beg to thank several gentlemen who put their collections of horse cards at the service of the Secretary; and the Proprietors of the "Norwich Mercury," and the "Norfolk Chronicle," for permitting the free use of volumes of their Newspapers for the purpose of searching out old pedigrees.

May 10th, 1884.



HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY.

Constituted June 30th, 1883.

Incorporated January 19th, 1884.

Patron.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

President.

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq., Westacre, Norfolk.

Vice-President.

RIGHT HON. LORD POLTIMORE, Poltimore Park, Exeter.

Council.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD CARRINGTON, Wycombe Abbey, Bucks.

BARON W. VON SCHRÖDER, The Rookery, Nantwich, Cheshire.

SIR REGINALD P. BEAUCHAMP, Bart., Langley Park, Norfolk.

COL. FREDERICK BARLOW, Hasketon, Suffolk.

E. W. BECK, Melton Constable, Norfolk.

GEORGE BOURDASS, Hunmanby, Yorkshire.

C. E. COOKE, Litcham, Norfolk.

THOMAS CROMPTON, Lowthorpe, Hull, Yorkshire.

JAMES F. CROWTHER, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

JNO. B. ELLIS, West Barsham, Norfolk.

SIR W. B. FOLKES, Bart., M.P., Hillington Hall, Norfolk.

W. FLANDERS, Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

W. FOSTER, Grove House, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

ALGERNON C. FOUNTAINE, Narford Hall, Norfolk.

WALTER GILBEY, Cambridge House, Regent's Park.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

JAMES GRIGGS, South Creake, Norfolk.
T. MERTHYR GUEST, Inwood, Blandford, Dorset.
MANSFIELD HARRISON, Garton-on-the-Wold, Yorkshire.
COL. R. N. F. KINGSCOTE, C.B., M.P., Kingscote, Gloucester.
HENRY MOORE, Burn Butts, Cranswick, Yorkshire.
FRANCIS D'ARCY NEWCOME, Feltwell Hall, Norfolk.
LORD ALEXANDER PAGET, Tarporley, Cheshire.
MAJOR HENRY PLATT, Gorddinog, Bangor, Caernarvon.
JOHN ROWELL, Bury, Hunts.
G. M. SEXTON, Wherstead Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk.
W. H. ST. QUINTIN, Scampston Hall, Rillington, Yorks.
T. W. GARRETT TAYLOR, Trowse House, Norwich.
C. W. WICKSTED, Ludlow, Shropshire.
C. W. WILSON, Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland.
ROBERT WORTLEY, Suffield, Norfolk.

Editing Committee.

The PRESIDENT, MESSRS. COOKE, CROWTHER, FLANDERS,
MOORE, NEWCOME, ROWELL, and SEXTON.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

The PRESIDENT, MESSRS. CROMPTON, FOUNTAINE, GILBEY,
TAYLOR, and WICKSTED.

Treasurer.

H. BIRKBECK, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

Secretary.

HENRY F. EUREN, Norwich.

CONTENTS.

—:O:—

PORTRAIT OF MARSHLAND SHALES 435	..	..	..	..	I
PREFACE	..	..	..	..	III
COUNCIL, COMMITTEES, AND OFFICERS OF HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY	..	..	..	..	V
PORTRAIT OF RAMSDALE'S PERFORMER 547					

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION:

THE DISTINCTIVE NAME	..	..	..	..	1
Authorities quoted: Robert de Brunne, "Vision of Piers Plowman," Chaucer, Paston Letters, Hakluyt, John Lawrence—"Treatise" and "History," Duke of Newcastle, Rev. Samuel Pegge, Jun., William Taplin.					
THE PACE OF THE HACKNEY HORSE	..	..	..	..	5
In Roman times, 6; Early British, 7; Northern Lands, 7; Ireland and Wales, 7; Fitz-Stephen's report (translation by R. Seymour and Strype, 8; and by Dr. S. Pegge, the elder, 106; in Middle Ages, 8, 9.					
IMPROVING THE BREED BY LEGISLATION	..	..	..	..	9
Acts quoted of year 1495, 1530-1, 1535-6, 1540, 1542. Trotting Horses distinguished from Cart and Sumpter Horses, p. 15.					
THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY HACKNEY HORSE	..	..	..	..	15
Authorities quoted: Paston Letters, 16; Bishop Hall, 17; Mason's "History of Norfolk," 17; Muster Roll of 1584, 18; Blundeville, 18; Gervase Markham, 23; Michael Baret, 24; Thomas de Grey, 25; Duke of Newcastle, 29; John Lawrence, "History," 32; French Writers, 33; <i>Edinburgh Review</i> , 33.					
IMPROVING THE 18TH CENTURY HACKNEY HORSE	..	..	..	..	33
Authorities quoted: Newspaper advertisements A.D. 1700 to 1776; John Lawrence's "Treatise," 35; Lawrence on Sampson, 37; <i>Sporting Magazine</i> on Mambrino, 38; Yorkshire advertisements, 42.					
SOME OF THE RESULTS	..	..	..	..	43
Reports to Board of Agriculture, 43, 49; Marshall and John Lawrence on Yorkshire and Norfolk Horses, 45; Marshall on Norfolk Horses, 46, 47; Portrait of Trotting Cart Horse, 47; Shuffler, Monkey, Useful Cub—Trotting Horses, 48, 49.					

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

THE MODERN TYPE OF HACKNEY HORSE.. .. .	50
The Original Shales, 51; Blaze (his sire), 52; Scot Shales, 54; Driver, 55; Jenkinson's Fireaway, 56; Wroot's Pretender, 56; "Old Bob Ramsdale," 57; <i>Sporting Magazine</i> on Pretender, 58; West's Fireaway, 59; Flanders' Fireaway, 59; Frost's Adonis, 59; Stevens' Bellfounder, 60; Jary's Bellfounder, 60; Read's Fireaway, 63; Ramsdale's Performer, 64; Marshall's Hue and Cry, 64; Thistleton's Shales, 65; Marshland Shales, 65; West's Driver, 66; Chadd's Shales, 69; Burgess' Fireaway, 69; Ramsdale's Fireaway, 70; Wright and Goold's Norfolk Cob, 70; Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon, 72; Taylor's Norfolk Phenomenon, 74; Hewison's Champion 74; Personal Recollections of Old Horses, 75; Yorkshire Sportsman Strain, 77; Lund's Recollections, 77; Lund's Merrylegs, 78; Staying Power of Hackneys, 79; Lessons from France, 80; M. de Thannberg on Thoroughbreds and Norfolk Trotters, 81; Evidence of H. R. Phillips, 83; E. Greene, M.P., 83; Earl of Charlemont, 84; W. Shaw, 84; H. Thurnhall, 85; Exports, 85; Royal Shows, 86.	
THE ALLEGED DETERIORATION OF HORSE STOCK	88
Authorities quoted: Lawrence, 88; <i>Farmers' Magazine</i> , 90; <i>Edinburgh Review</i> , 90, 91; Earl Cathcart, 93; Col. E. A. Hardy, 93.	
THE MODERN HACKNEY AS A TROTTER	94
Trotting Matches reported from 1783 to 1832.	
HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY	103
Foundation and Objects.	
ADDITIONS TO AND CORRECTIONS OF RECORD OF STALLIONS ..	109

PORTRAIT OF BOND'S NORFOLK PHENOMENON 522

ALPHABETICAL RECORD OF HACKNEY STALLIONS	1
PORTRAIT OF WRIGHT AND GOOLD'S NORFOLK COB, 475	181
ALPHABETICAL RECORD OF STALLIONS sired by Thoroughbreds, out of Thoroughbred Mares, or bred beyond the United Kingdom ..	351
CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF STALLIONS	375
HORSES AND THEIR OWNERS OR BREEDERS, arranged alphabetically ..	386
LIST OF MEMBERS OF HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY	445
Form of Application for Membership	455

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



PERFORMER (Ramsdale's)—547.

*Drawn by Samuel Carter, Junr., from a Portrait painted by J. Freeman, in 1818, in the possession of
Mr. H. R. Phillips, Wilton Crescent, Belgrave Square, London.*

INTRODUCTION.



In an introduction to the Hackney Stud Book Society's First Volume it is not necessary to enter into the general history of the Horse. That has already been done by more than one writer, and most fully by John Lawrence, of Bury St. Edmund's, in his "History and Delineation of the Horse, in all its varieties." This handsome quarto volume, published in the year 1809, and now becoming rare, is valuable, not only for its subject matter, but also for its excellent steel-engraved portraits, and the specimens of wood engravings of horses, by Bewick. The book is the masterpiece of a voluminous writer, and has been the mine whence more recent authors have obtained much of their materials. Brief references made by Lawrence have also served to give others the hint where they might find more complete information. In the present introduction facts and allusions are collected from various sources, to throw light on the development of the modern Hackney Horse. They may be found acceptable to the reader, while they also give completeness to the work undertaken by the Society.

THE DISTINCTIVE NAME.

The oldest surviving appellation for the active riding horse in this country appears to be that of Nag, derived from the Anglo-Saxon *hneġan*, to neigh. When the Normans became masters they introduced their own more familiar term *Haquenée*, or *Hacquenée*, the French word derived from the Latin *equus*.

This name had been fully adopted into the English tongue in the year 1303. Robert Mannyng, more commonly known as Robert de Brunne, from his being a monk at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, who wrote in that year, uses it in the line "Ik on his hakneye." In "The Vision of Piers Plowman," written about the year 1350, the word is thus used:—"Ac hakeneyes hadde thei none, bote hakeneyes to hyre." Chaucer, who, it is believed, lived for a time in Norfolk, spells the word in two forms—as hakeney and hacknay. All these old writers used it in the sense of a riding horse for general purposes as distinct from the war horse. Both Nag and Hackney continue to be used as synonymous terms to this day. Possibly, the name Trotter, descriptive of the characteristic gait of such a horse, had been used in the vulgar tongue long before we find record of it, for the action is most accurately described by a writer on English customs as early as the year 1170. The earliest use of the word is, however, found in one of the celebrated Paston letters. Margaret Paston, writing to her husband, Sir John Paston, somewhere about the year 1465, from their home "at Heylesdon," near Norwich, has this "*Item* : there be bought for you three horses at Saint Faith's fair, and all be trotters, right fair horses, God save them, and they be well kepted." [St. Faith's is a village about three miles from Norwich, which was celebrated for its annual stock fair, until railway communication had made Norfolk buyers comparatively independent of Scotch dealers.] The description of the animals, which had evidently been bought for Sir John's use as road horses, being given without comment, it is evident that there was then a recognised type of horse, in Norfolk at all events, which was commonly known as a Trotter. In the present day we have yet another term, Roadster. Till the close of the last century the description given in advertisements was usually "horses of the road sort," and Roadster does not seem to have been an accepted word till early in the present century. The word itself is not formed in accordance with the established rules which govern the English tongue. Hakluyt, in his Collection of Travels, published in the year

1600, uses a word *roader*, and we may conclude that it was then in use in Virginia. Roadster, being more easily pronounced, would grow out of such a word as roader. It seems to have been in general use in America, as the common designation for a horse for the road, when as yet it was unknown in England, where the earliest use I have found is in Lawrence's History, previously mentioned. In his "Philosophical and Practical Treatise on Horses," published in 1796 he thus sets forth—Vol. 1, pages 267, 268, 3rd Edition, 1810—the appellatives :—

Horses, for the different purposes of the saddle, were in former days termed Nags, Amblers, Pacers, Stirrers, Trotting-Horses, Hobbies, Great-Horses or Horses for the Buff-Saddle (for war), Hunting-Horses, Coursers, Race-Horses.

The appellatives, whether synonymous or distinctive, in present equestrian use among us are Road-Horses, Riding-Horses, Saddle-Horses, Nags, Chapmen's Horses, Hacks, Hackneys, Ladies' Horses or Pads, Hunters, Running Horses, Pacers, Race-Horses, Gallopers, Welter-Horses, Managed Horses, Chargers, Troop-Horses, Post Hacks or Post-Horses, Trotters, Cantering Hacks or Canterers, horses which carry double, Cobs, Galloways, Ponies, and Mountain-Merlins.

But in his History (page 117) he uses the novel word Roadster as synonymous with Hackney :—

Our present varieties of the Horse, and their denominations, are as follow :—

The Racer, Race-Horse, or Running-Horse; the Hunter; the Charger; the heavy and light Troop-Horse; the Hack, Hackney, Roadster, Road-Horse, or Chapman's Horse; a cloddy compact Horse or Gelding of this description is now and then styled a *Cobb*. The Lady's Horse or Pad; the Coach-Horse, Chariot, and Curricie Horse; Gig-Horse or Chaise-Horse; the Machiner and Post-Hack; the Cart and Dray-Horse, Galloways, Ponies.

This last extract shows that the designation Cob is also a modern term.

While new terms have been thus introduced, some old ones have fallen into comparative disuse. Galloway was a

general name for the "best nags" when the Duke of Newcastle wrote [A.D. 1660]. Hobby was the general title given to the Irish horse by Thomas Blundeville, of Newton Flotman, near Norwich, who wrote in the year 1558—"for the most part they be amblers, and therefore very meet for the saddle and to travel by the way,"—and the name was in common use in England till the close of last century. The old sayings, "Every man has his Hobby," and "He rides his Hobby," are familiar. Lawrence says the principality of Wales formerly bred scarcely any other breed than hobbies, which the Duke of Newcastle characterises as "excellent good" nags. The Cornish "good nags" of the Duke of Newcastle's day were correctly spoken of by Lawrence as "gonellies"—Goonhilly Down, on the Lizard Peninsula, being the home of the small strong pony which was almost the only variety of horse in use in Cornwall, as a pack-horse, before roads became common. Foresters was the name given to the small nags which, till the middle of the 18th century, were bred and sent out in great numbers from the New Forest. While the three last-named terms, and others mentioned by Lawrence, have fallen into entire disuse, Galloway and Pony have been adopted as convenient general terms to describe height; Cob has been generally accepted to signify a horse below 14 hands 3 inches, and which is also compact, low, and able to carry a weight out of proportion to its height; and the general name applicable to horses for the road—as saddle or driving horses—which range in height above fourteen hands, continues to be Hackney or Roadster.

The Rev. Samuel Pegge, a noted Norfolk antiquary, in his Essay on Coaches, to be found in his "Curialia Miscellanea," [A.D. 1817,] page 280, says:—

The French word *Haquenee* implies a common horse for all purposes of riding, whether for private use or for hire; generally an ambler as distinguished from the horses of superior orders, such as the *palfrey* and the *great horse*. The former of these are often called *pad nags* and were likewise *amblers*, while *horses* for draught were called *trotting horses* [Northumberland Household

Book, p. 127,] so that the *Haquenee* was in fact, and in his use distinct from all the rest and inferior in rank and quality.

The difference in meaning between the words Hack and Hackney—save that we yet speak of a Park-hack and a Lady's-hack—which has been established by customary use, is well stated in the following extracts from William Taplin's "Sporting Dictionary and Rural Repository of General Information upon every subject appertaining to the Sports of the Field" published in the year 1803 :—

HACK.—Any horse appropriated to every kind of purpose (and upon which no great estimation or value is placed) it has been the custom from time immemorial to distinguish by the appellation of Hack. Custom, however, has permitted a slight deviation from a practice of long standing, and a Hack is now generally understood to imply the idea of a hired horse.

HACKNEY, in the general acceptance of the word with the sporting world, is a horse superior to all others upon the score of utility ; being rendered subservient to every office of exertion, speed, or perseverance, or in other words, to all the *drudgery and labour* of his situation, from which his contemporaries, the racer, the hunter, and the charger, by the *imaginary* superiority of their qualifications and pampered appearance are always exempt. It is the peculiar province of the Hackney to carry his master 12 or 15 miles in an hour to covert (where the Hunter is in waiting), and sometimes to bring back the groom with greater expedition, whose engagements may probably have occasioned him to be much more in haste than his master. It is in the department of the Hackney to encounter and overcome emergencies and difficulties of every description ; his constitution should be excellent and his spirit invincible ; he must be enabled to go five and twenty or thirty miles at a stage, without drawing bit, and without the least respect to the depth of the roads, or the dreary state of the weather ; and if he is not equal to any weight in these trying exertions he will be held in no estimation as a Hackney of Fashion.

THE PACE OF THE HACKNEY HORSE.

Lawrence, in the History of which I have already spoken, writing of the paces of the horses in Roman times—and, when

considering the development of English horses, we must not lose sight of the fact that Romans had their home here some four hundred years—says [pages 28, 29] of the earliest known trotting horses :—

That natural and most excellent pace, the trot, seems to have been very little prized, or attended to by the ancients, and was indeed by the Romans held in a sort of contempt or aversion, as is demonstrated by the terms which served to describe it. A trotting Horse was called by them *succussator*, or shaker [more accurately a jolter—used in that sense by Lucilius, the Satirist, B.C. 130] and sometimes *cruciator* and *tormentor*, which last terms [both embodying the idea of torture] it may be presumed were applied specially to those which in these days we dignify with the expressive application of *bone-setters*.

Those nags which, either from nature or art, dealt their steps in time and measure with certain suddenness of motion, lifting their feet alternately aloft, suspending them momentarily in the air, and then striking in equal cadence against the ground; in brief, Horses having a cadenced pace were styled metaphorically by those scientific, perhaps pedantic horsemen, *guttonarii* and *collatorii*, or *droppers* and *strainers*, from a somewhat far-fetched metaphor, as it may be thought, of the filtering of water distinctly drop by drop. The metaphor, however, was of Greek origin. This majestic and lofty pace was also known among the Romans by the term *tripudium*, which signifies a striking against the ground, and to which the modern French term *piaffer* applies, literally signifies to strut and swagger, which terms, indeed, well describe the proud and lofty gait of the horses here intended.

The Romans would appear to have distinguished accurately no fewer than eight classes, according to the action of the horse or the use to which it was applied; the hackney, or common road horse, being denominated *Itinerarii*, and the amblers or pacers as *Ambulaturarii*. We may assume that these several kinds of horses were in general use in Britain, seeing that the Roman settlers were men of wealth and lovers of comfort, as is proven by the recently-discovered remains of villas, no less than by the magnificent workmanship of their roads and camps yet existing. Naturally they would have

improved the, possibly, indigenous horse stock which the British had in use when Julius Cæsar landed, and which he admits were so highly trained as to have given the islanders a temporary advantage over the invading Roman foot soldiers. When Rome was obliged to withdraw her army and Britain fell a prey to the Saxons, the horses so improved would necessarily have been left in the Island, and, doubtless, served the purpose of the new settlers. The Danes who were the next invading people must certainly have helped to maintain the excellence of the horse stock. We know that in the home of the Norse-folk there was a breed of horses, small-sized generally, and always low, while Lawrence suggests that the duns and sorrels or chestnuts of Norfolk and Suffolk owe the colour to a cross from the Norwegian by the use thereon of Norfolk stallions. It is almost beyond dispute that the district owes to the Norse-folk its polled or hornless cattle, and there is no little probability that to the influence of the same people, selecting from British stock and crossing with their own esteemed little horses, we owe the variety of road horse for which Norfolk and its borders, and Yorkshire, have been long famous. The horses of Norway, we are told, are "round-made, but with clean heads and limbs : their best pace is the trot, which, indeed, is the characteristic pace of the Northern, as the gallop is of the Southern Horse. They are so sure-footed in their own rough country as to be equal to mules in that rare quality." (Lawrence's History, p. 55.) The fact that the trotting horse was, in the last century, found most plentifully in those districts of the kingdom where Danish settlers had left indelible marks of occupation and habitation, warrants the assumption that to Norse horse stock we in great measure owe this characteristic action.

We have seen that of old the pace to which the Irish and the Welsh hobbies were trained was the amble. There can be no doubt that the wealthy owners of riding horses considered this to be the most pleasing gait, from the time of Richard 1st to Henry 8th, and that it did not fall into disuse till a comparatively recent date. We have in William

Fitz-Stephen's "Description of the City of London," his native place—(written between the years 1170 and 1182)—evidence that the amble was the action most esteemed by the fashionable of his day. His narrative is, however, especially valuable because it most accurately distinguishes between the amble and the trot—defined by John H. Wallace, of New York, (editor of the "American Trotting Register"), as the "lateral" and the "diagonal" motions. It is certain that Fitz-Stephen knew the London of his day intimately, and that he accurately reports what he had seen on the *Smoothfield planus campus et re et nomine*. This Smithfield of our day, says Lawrence, had been then probably long used, "both for the show and exercise of Horses, and had become the chief theatre in the kingdom for the exhibition of fashionable horsemanship, as well as for the sale of all sorts of Horses." The old description, which was printed by Stow in his Survey of London, and subsequently by Dr. Samuel Pegge, is thus rendered in Robert Seymour's "Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster," (A.D. 1734)—a work based on Stow's—Vol. 1, Book 1, c. 15, p. 222 :—

Without one of the gates is a *Smooth* (or *Smethe*) Field, both in Name and Deed; where, every *Friday*, unless it be a solemn bidden Holiday, is a notable Shew of Horses to be sold. Earls, Barons, Knights, and Citizens repair to see, or to buy. There may you of Pleasure see Amblers pacing it delicately. [Strype's translation reads: "smoothly ambling along, raising and setting down alternately, as it were, their feet on either side."] There you may see Trotters fit for Men of Arms, setting more hardly. [Also thus rendered, "those whose pace is rougher, yet expeditious, lift up and set down, as it were, the two opposite fore and hind feet together."] . . . In another part of that Field . . . stand also Mares and Horses, fit for Ploughs and Teams, with their young Colts by them.

Impressions of the Great Seal of England and of the Seal of Richard, Constable of Chester, show that in Stephen's reign the gait of the riding horse was the trot: the Great Seal of Richard 1st and that of John, picture the Sovereign mounted

on a pacer : on that of Edward 1st the King is seated on a horse at the gallop. Lawrence in his summary of what is to be learned from writers subsequent to Fitz-Stephen (History pp. 88, 89) says :—

All descriptions of saddle horses were taught to amble, that most excellent and useful pace the trot being almost entirely disused. Polydore Virgil [A.D. 1534] remarks that the English did not affect the trot but excelled in the softer pace of the amble. For the credit of modern common sense, the English of the present day beyond all other nations are attached to the trot, and have lost even the remembrance of the amble, for which they have wisely substituted the canter.

The reference already made to the Paston letters shows that the trotting gait continued in favour in Norfolk. By what measures a change was brought about in the fashion, in the kingdom at large, is best shown by reference to some old Acts of Parliament.

IMPROVING THE BREED OF ROAD HORSES BY LEGISLATION.

In the year 1495 we have the Act 11th Henry 7th, c. 13, the first attempt of the Legislature to increase and improve the English breed of horses. We may suppose that the Wars of the Roses, which greatly reduced the population of England, and caused much land to go out of cultivation, were the true cause for the neglect of horse breeding and for the degeneracy which the preamble to the Act admits ; though an altogether different reason is assigned. The old Act is worth quoting almost in its entirety, because it shows the small estimation in which mares were held. It reads as follows :—

11th Henry 7th, c. 13.

An Acte against transportinge of Horses and Mares beyonde ye Seas. Forasmuche as many Horses and Maeres of this land nowe of late have been caried and conveyed out of the same into the parties of beyond the See, which caused not only the smaller nombre of goode horses to be within this realme for the defence thereof, but also the greate and good plentie of the same to be in the seid parties of beyonde the See, that in tymes past

were wounte to be within this land; And over that, the price of every of theym to be greatly enhaunced here to the losse and noiaunce of all the Kingis Subgettis within the same; For remedy whereof it be ordyned enacted and established in that from hensfourth no manner of persone ne persones cary or convey any Horse out of this land without the Kingis speciael licence upon payne of forfeiture of the same; or any mare above the value of vj s. viij d. without the Kingis speciall licence upon the seid payne of forfeiture of the same mare, the owner thereof or his deputie receyvyng for the same mare vj s. viij d. at the time of the seasure upon the said forfeiture or ellis it to be not forfaite; and at the tyme of ye seasure of the seid mare or mares they shall be preised by the head [?] said] officers of the Town where any such mare is taken, and ther openly to be sold to the best price, and the halfendele of the over price of her beyng above vj s. viij d. to be to the King and thoder halfe to hym that so seisseth, and the Kingis parte therof to be delivered to the Customer of the seid porte. And that no maner of persone ne persones hereafter carie or conveye any mare or mares out this land except every of the seid mares so caried be of thage of iij yeres at the lest and not over the price of vj s. viij d., paying to the King, for every of them not above the value of vj s. viij d. so to be caried or conveyed in the same porte suche custumes as hath been for mares tofore used; and that for every mare of more value hereafter by the Kingis licence after the fourme aforsaid conveyd or caried beyond the See, the owner thereof or his deputie, assignee or servaunte shall pay vj s. viij d. for the custume of the same before it be shipped under the payne of forfeiture of every mare so shipped ere [or] they be custumed.

And over that be it enacted that if any persone at the porte woll geve for any of the mares so to be caried vij s. that it be lefull to him or gevyng and paieing the said vij s. to take the said mare, if she be not afore taken by the Kingis officer ner the Kingis licence be not in the behalf aforesaid for the same mare to be caried obtained.

In the year 1530-1, there is a further Act, 22nd Henry 8th c. 7, strengthening the Act of 1495, by increasing the penalty to 40s. per "poll" for removing out of the realm any "horses, geldynges, mares, coltes, oxen, steres, bullocks, calves, kyne, or shepe," without the King's special licence given under his

Great Seal of England. The cause for this further enactment as an enlargement of the Act of 1495, is thus stated:—

Sith the makynge of which Acte greate nombres of horses and mares have been secretly and otherwyse conveyed out of this Realme contrary to the fourme and effecte of the said statute; whereby the Horses of this Realme apte and mete for the waye and for other necessary uses be at this tyme moche derer than lyke horses have been heretofore: And by reason of caryage and greate multitude of the good mares of this Realme into the parties of beyonde the See, the good brede of Horses of this Realme is greatly decayed; whych is another cause of derth and scarcitye of the saide horses: And where also meny Oxen Steres Kyne Calves and Shepe ben dayly conveyed and caryed out of this realme into the parties beyond the See, which causeth great scarcitye of Vitaill and maketh Catell and Vitale to be solde within this Realme at moch greater pryses not only to the great hurte of the Kyngis Hyghnes in his provisions, but also to the great hurte and impoverishment of the Kyngis Subjectes within this Realme.

27th Hen. 8th, c. 6.

The next Act, that of 27th Henry 8th, c. 6, 1535-6, finds yet another cause for the decay of the breed of horses "apte and mete for the way" in England. The Act is entitled "An Acte concerning the breade of Horsys," and sets forth the cause in these terms:—

The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde contynually studdying for the advauncemente augmentacion and increase of the publyke weale of this his Realme, callyng to his most gracyous memorye the greate decay of the generacion and bredying of good and swyfte and strong Horsis whiche here to fore have benne bredde in this Realme to the greate defence, profit, and comon comodite of the same; And nowe remembryng that lyke brede of Horses is sore decayed and dymynyshid, the occacion whereof is thought to procede for that, that in manye and most places of this Realme commonly little Horsis and Naggis of small stature and value be suffered to depasture and also to covour marys and felys of very small stature, by reason wherof the brede of good and strong Horsis of this Realme is now lately dymynyshid

alterid and decayed, and farther is lyke to decaye if spedye remedye be not the soner providid in that behalfe.

The remedy provided was that owners and farmers of deer-parks, "of what estate, degree or condicion soever he or they be" shall keep brood mares of thirteen hands high, every owner or tenant farmer holding an enclosed deer park one mile in compass to keep two such mares, and so on in proportion as the area of the enclosure is enlarged. One section of the Act provided that such mares shall not be covered "with any stonid horse under the stature of xiiij handfulles." Exceptions to the Act are allowed to owners in Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham: and to owners of Parkes over which there was a right "Comon to the tenants and inhabitants of the townshyppes next adjoining to the same Parke or Parkes."

32nd Henry 8th, c. 13.

The next Act, that of the year 1540, 32nd Henry 8th, c. 13, "For bryde of Horses," seems to have been passed by the House of Lords with great enthusiasm. The entry in the Journals, under date, June 15th, 1540, translated reads thus:—At length the bill is read this day for encouraging the breed of Horses of a larger stature, and dispatched with unanimous consent, and without a dissentient voice. The preamble to this Act, so zealously enacted, reads as follows:—

Forasmuche as the generation and bryde of goode and strong horses within this realme extendeth not only to a great helpe and defence of the same, but also is a greate commodity and profite to thinhabitauntis thereof, which nowe is muche decaied and dymynished by reason that in forrestis, chaces, moores, marrishes, hethis, comons, and wasted groundis within this realme little stoned horses and nagges of small nature and of little value be not only suffred to pasture and feade theruppon, but also to cover and leape mares feading there, whereof cometh in maner no profite nor commodity. For reformation wherof and for thincrease and brede of better and stronger horses hereafter to be had within this realme

It accordingly provided that—

No comonour, or comunours, which in any forrest, chace, more, marrishes, hethe, comon, or wast ground, or any officer or officers of or within any of the said forrests or chaces . . . shall have or put to pasture . . . any stonid horse or horses being above thage of twoo yeres, and not being of the altitude and height of fiftene handfulle, to pasture, feede, or be in or upon any of the said forrestis, chaces, comons, mores, marrishes, hethis, or waste groundis within any of the shires and territories of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Bucks, Huntingdon, Essex, Kent, Southamshire, Northwilshire, Oxford, Barks, Worcester, Gloucester, Somerset, Northwales, Southwales, Bedford, Warwike, Northampton, Yorkeshire, Chesshire, Staffordshire, the County of the City of Yorke, the towne and liberties of Gloucestre, the County of the towne of Kingston uppon Hull, the County Palantyne of Lancastre, the County of Salop, Leicestre, Hereford, and Lyncoln, or within any of them ; nor shall put to feade or pasture any stoned horse or horses being above the said age of two yeres, and not being of the altitude and height of fourtene handfull, to be measured as is within or uppon any like groundes or groundis, as ben above written, lyeing or being within any other shire of this realme.

Due provision was made for the execution of the Act, any person being at liberty to seize and impound stallions not answering to the conditions, such horses to be forfeit to the informer, when “The officer of the forest, constable, bailiff, hedborough, burseholder, or tigthing mane” of the next township shall have proved by actual measurement that the law had been broken. Officers neglecting to do their duty when called upon were to be fined forty shillings for every such neglect. The Act, however, saved the rights of owners of stoned horses, which were pastured in enclosures—“severall pasture or groundes,” and broke from thence “against the will and mynd of the owner.” Further provision was made for an annual drift of all forests, chaces, moors, commons, marshes, heaths, and waste grounds at Michaelmas, and if there were found “any mare, filly, foole, or gelding . . . not able or not likely to grow to be able to leave fooles of

reasonable stature, or not liable nor like to grow to be liable to do profitable labours," such animals were to be killed. Similar care was taken to prevent the spread of disease among horse stock feeding on the unenclosed lands of the Kingdom.

This Act was repealed by 8 Elizabeth, c. 8, (A.D. 1566,) in so far as it applied to "the mores, maryshes, and Fenne grounds" of the Isle of Ely and adjoining parts, which "because of their rottennesse, unfirminesse, moysture, and wateryshnes were never able ne yet to breede, beare, or bringe foorthe suche greate breede of stoned Horses of suche bignesse and heigh stature as within thaforesayd Statute are expressed, without danger and peryll of the mireying, drowning, and perishing of the same." In the Fen district the height was then fixed at twelve handsfull.

33rd Henry 8th, c. 5.

The only other remaining Act of Henry 8th's reign—which continued till the 21st. James 1st, 1623-4, and was then repealed, with many other Acts, which we may suppose had fallen into disuse—was that of 33rd Henry 8th, c. 5 (A.D. 1542). It is of great interest, because it shows how greatly trotting horses had come to be valued. The preamble recites a summary of the Act of 1535-6, and says:—

Sythen the making wherof ther is begon a good nombre of brede of horses whiche, by contynuanee, is like in short tyme muche to encrease for the suer defence of this Realme, if provision were made for the keping and sustentacion of suche horses within this Realme and in other the Kinges Domynions after they be brede and come to age to do service. And forasmuche as horses liable for the warres be convenient and necessary to be kept and maynteyned by the nobles and other subjectes of this Realme having any Dignitie, estate, possession, or other great substuanee, for the mayntenance of the same

It therefore provided that "every Archebusshoppe and Duke of this realme" shall "have, fynde, kepe, susteyne, and meyntene . . . seven stoned trotting horses for the saddle, every horse of the same to be in age three years and upwarde,

in height xiiij handfulles ;” marquises, earls, and wealthy bishops to keep five such horses ; other bishops, viscounts, and wealthy barons, three such horses ; less wealthy persons of similar rank to keep two such horses ; while

All and every person temporall, not afore mencioned, whos Wiff after the feast of Saint Michaell tharchaungell, next hereafter mentioned in this Acte, shall were any gown of sylke, or whos Wiff shall were any Frenche hood or bonnett of Velvett, with any habiliment past or egge of gold, perle, or stone, or any chayne of gold about their nekke, or in their partlette, or in any apparell of their bodie shall . . . have, fynde, kepe, susteyne, and mayntene as is aforesaid, one stoned trotting horse for the saddill.

This singular old Act was drawn so precisely that it would seem impossible to escape its penalties, a proviso being made to meet even such a case as a lady wearing velvet, in the lining or any part of her gown other than the cuffs, or in her kyrtell ; or her wearing any petticoat of silke ; her husband being, thereupon, obliged to find and maintain one stoned trotting horse. The last clause is, however, the most valuable, because it plainly distinguishes the Trotting Horse of that day from the Cart Horse and the Sumpter Horse, from one of which varieties some modern authorities have supposed the English Hackney or Roadster to have been descended. The clause reads as follows :—

Provyded also that Cart Horses or sumpter horses shall not be takyn, reputed, or reckned for any suche horses whiche any person is or shalbe bounden to kepe by vertue of this Acte.

THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY HACKNEY HORSE.

The preamble to the Act last quoted asserted that the number of horses in the kingdom had been increased by previous legislation. The purpose of the new measure was rather to uphold and increase the breeding of one particular kind of horse—that which was “liable for the warres,” and, in time of peace, “apte and mete for the way,” as the Act of

1495 characterised it. A few old documents and writers enable us to take note of progress made.

It is evident, both from the distinction made by Fitz-Stephen between Trotting Horses and "Horses fit for ploughs and teams," and from the exact language used by the Act of 1542, which we have already quoted, that England has had during at least seven hundred years a *Breed* of trotting horses; and that these horses were valued especially as mounts for esquires, or men at arms—in other words, the rank and file of the cavalry of the army—during the Middle Ages and the Tudor period. These esquires (Fr. *Escuier* or shield-bearer) were gentlemen who "wore a particular species of defensive armour, which was distinguished from the panoply of the knight," whose "apprentice in arms" he was. Or they were what may be termed feudal esquires, tenants by knight's service—those whom we now speak of as the untitled gentry of the kingdom. How these esquires bargained for the trotting horses, on which they rode to the wars, is shown in the following extract from one of the Paston letters. It is the letter of John Paston, the younger, to his mother, Margaret Paston, written at Norwich on Wednesday in Easter week, in one of the years between 1470 and 1474. John Paston, the Esquire, writes thus:—

There is, I trow, no spear that shall go over the sea so evil horsed as I am, but it is told me that Richard Calle hath a good horse to sell, and one John Butcher of Oxborough hath another, and if it might please you to give Sim your leave to ride into that country at my cost, and in your name, desiring him that he will give you a pennyworth for a penny, and he shall, and the price be reasonable, hold him pleased with your payment out of my purse, though he know it not ere his horse depart from his hands. Mother, I beseech you and it may please you to give Sim your leave to ride on the message in your name, that he may be here with me to-morrow in the morning betimes, for were I once horsed I trow I were as far forth ready as some of my neighbours.

In another of the Paston letters we read of the double-

trotting horse—the massive horse on which the Knight needs must ride when in full array. Bishop Hall, a century later, when this species of the Continental trotting horse was no longer sought after by Englishmen for use in war, or in the tournament, draws for us a picture of a city merchant. From it we may judge of the type of horse on which the armed Knights formerly rode, and how “evil horsed” they were, if judged by the modern standard. In Hall’s *Satires*, Book v., Satire 4 [A.D. 1597], we have this picture of the Elizabethan period:—

Some merchant . . .
 . . . hires a Friezeland trotter, halfe yard deepe,
 To drag his tumbrell through the staring Cheape.

Norfolk trotting horses were costly stock when the Pastons flourished in the county. We learn that in the year 1470 the price of “one of Berney’s horse” was twenty marks (£13. 6s. 8d.), and that “not a penny less would be taken.” (That sum would be equivalent to from £70 to £80 of the currency of to-day.) But we may suppose so large a sum was the then value of a horse “trotting of his own courage, without force of spurs,” as a Paston letter of the year 1476 puts it. The fact that so much money was asked of a neighbour by one of the Norfolk family of Berney, proves that the horse was a well-bred, good one; for eight years before, in 1462, Lord Howard, another Norfolk owner, paid only £1. 16s. 8d. for “A grey nag to send to the French King.” Mason, in his *History of Norfolk*, says:—

The price of cart horses—which in the thirteenth century ranged from 5s. 6d. at Ingham, to 22s. 0½d. at Hanworth—did not greatly increase during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; but the demand for good saddle horses, for distinguished and opulent persons, gradually rose to something considerable. Two were bought at Yarmouth, for Sir John Fastolfe, in 1435, at £11. 2s. 6d. each.

When Bishop Hall wrote his *Satires*, the results of the legislation of the two Henrys were to be seen in the cavalry

mounts. The heavy double-trotting horse—the *Almaine*, as it was termed, whose pace was “for the most part a verie hard trot”—was no longer required, cavalry being now less heavily armed. Activity rather than ponderosity was to be henceforth the characteristic of a mounted soldier. This is the evidence of the “Order for Mustering Dymylances and Light Horsemen, their Armour, &c., which was issued by Elizabeth’s Government in the autumn of the year 1584. This old Muster, as set forth in the Norwich City records, ordered the citizens, whose rank and wealth entitled them to be of what we now know as the Yeomanry Cavalry, to appear “at the usual mustering place at Mushold,” with the following provision :—

Every dymy-lance to bee eyther uppon one sufficient stoned trotting hors or else a longe trotting gelding, with a strong lether harness. . . . It is thought allowable that the guelding trotte or rack. A lance must have a trotting hors or a lardge trotting gelding with a strong leather harnyss . . . the gelding to trot or rack.

A certificate of due obedience to this order reads as follows ; and is valuable because it proves the standard height, at that time, of a cavalry mount :—

Sent to the muster for the veue of horses on Mushould, near Magdalyn Chappell, the fift day of October, 1584, by Thomas Holle, one trotting or racking gelding, coler graye . . . of fourtene hand heigh.

The year 1558, which saw the accession of Elizabeth to the English throne, is noteworthy also for the production of the first English book on horses : “The foure Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship . . . which books are not only painfullie collected out of a number of authors, but also orderly disposed and applied to the use of this our countrey : By Master Blundeville, of Newton Flotman, in Norfolke.” This first English systematic writer on horsemanship, copying, for the most part, foreign writers, makes very little mention of English horses. When speaking of studs and the animals

to be selected for sires, he recommends “a Neapolitan courser, a high Almaine, a Hungarian, a Flanders, or a Friseland.” He also speaks of the *Turkie* horse (no doubt an Arab), which “I have scene come from Turkey as wel into Italie as hither into England, be indifferent fayre to the eye, though not very great nor strongly made, yet very light and swift in their running, and of great courage.” He also says [p. 4, ed. 1609]:—

Those horses which do come out of the King of Tunis’ land . . . for the most part be but little horses, but therewith very swift and able to make a very long cariere, which is the cause why we esteeme them so much, and it is said by Vigerius that this race came first from Spaine, who affirmeth them to be verie swift in running and mete for the saddle.

Blundeville in his description of the Spanish Jennet—which from the quotation just given would appear to be of the same breed as the Barb, to which variety our modern English hackney horse owes so much—says [p. 5, ed. 1609]:—

The Jennet of Spaine is finely made, both head, bodie, and legs, and verie seemly to the eye, saving that his buttocks be somewhat slender, and for his fine making, lightnesse, and swiftnesse withall, he is very much esteemed . . . small of stature, and in their travell they neede not to be quickened with the spurre, and yet they be nothing meet to run, or to passe a cariere, because their hooves be not good. . . The pase of the Jennet is neither trot nor amble, but a comely kind of going like the Turke.

Blundeville gives an interesting account of the light Irish horse, which shows that an excellent race of nag horses was to be found in that island three hundred years ago [p. 7, ed. 1609]:—

The Irish Hobbie is a prettie fine horse, having a good head and bodie, indifferently well proportioned, saving that many of them be slender and pin-buttocked; they be tender-mouthed, nimble, light, pleasant, and apt to be taught, and for the most part they be Amblers, and therefore very meet for the saddle and to travele by the way; yea and the Irish men bothe with

darts and with light spears do use to skirmish with them in the field, and many of them do prove to that use verie well, by means they be so light and swift; notwithstanding I take them to be very nesh [soft] and tender to keep, and also to be somewhat skittish and fearful, partly perhaps by nature and partly for lack of good breaking at the first.

The English breeders of horse stock in Blundeville's day would appear to have been as desirous as they are now of having a wide choice. He says:—

Some man would perchance have a breed of great trotting horses meete for the warre and to serve in the field. Some other againe would have a breed of ambling horses of a meane stature, for to journey and to travel by the way. Some perhaps would have againe a race of swift runners to runne for wagers, or to gallop the Bucke, or to serve for such like exercises of pleasure. But the plaine countryman would perchance have a breed onely for draught or burthen.

The “plaine countryman” would be such yeomen as were Blundeville's neighbours in and about Norwich and in the county of Norfolk. At that time these squires and yeomen had their own favourite breed, which, as will be shown presently, could trot, plow, or hunt, while they were also excellent for the draught—a breed now represented only by the Norfolk hackney horse. Master Blundeville writing of this horse stock, which he would see on every hand, and which as a Norfolk squire he would himself own, says [p. 8]:—

But now to content the countryman his desire, which only seeketh to breed horses for draught or burthen, where should I wish him to provide himself of mares and stallions better than here in England, whereas he may easily find a number of strong Jades more meete for that purpose than for the saddle, and all for lack of good order of breeding, which if it might be once observed in this realme, I believe there wold be so good and so faire horses bred heere as in any place in Christendom. . . . I have known some carriers that go with cartes to be so exquisite in their choice of horses as unlesse they had beene as comely to the eye, as good in their work, they would not buy them, insomuch as I have seene sometime drawing in their

cartes better proportioned horses than I have knowne to be finely kept in stables, as jewels for the saddle.

The difficulty which Parliament was called upon to meet in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. exercised Blundeville's mind, as we see by one of the Epistles addressed to Lord Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, &c., "Maister of the Queene's Majestee's horses." In this preface he says:—

I beleeeve your thanks and praise should be so much the more, if it would please your Honour to bee a meane that the Queene's Highnesse may not only cause such Statutes as were made in her noble Father and deare Brother's time (both of good memoree) touching the breeding of Horses upon comons to be put in execution; but also that al such parks within this realme, as be in her highnesse handes, and meet for that purpose, might not wholly be employed to the keeping of Deere (which is altogether a pleasure without profite,) but partly to the necessary breeding of Horses for service; whereof this Realme of all others at this instant hath greatest need. The lacke of which, if any invasion should chance (which God defende) would quickly appeare (I feare me) to the great peril & danger of this her highnesse realme. And her Majestie giving this good example, I doubt not but that the most part of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of this Realme having Parkes or groundes impaled meet for such use, would follow the same. And to the intent that no covetousness might hinder so good an Act: I would wish the covetous mind & desire of all men to be bridled by a law & discipline, whereby it would be provided, that not only a sufficient number of able Horses may be bred within this Realme, but also that the same Horses may be broken, kept, maintained, and exercised accordingly. *Monsieur de l'Angeay*, in his Booke of Warre, would have no man to keep a hacknie or easie horse to ride on himself, unless he kept also a Horse meete for service in the field; which thing, I feare me, would not please us English men at all, which of late daies are more given to private ease and singular commoditie, than to a wealth publike or common profite. Notwithstanding if there were a good lawe (as I sayd before) made, as well for the breeding as exercising of great Horses and Geldings meet for service, and the same straightly executed by uncorrupted Officers, which in mine

opinion would be skilful Surveiors for the breeds, and expert Muster maisters for the horses of service; and also that such surveyes be made twice a yeare at the least, and that the musters of the horses of service be taken throughout the whole Realme foure times in a yeare, that is to say quarterly, and all in one day, for the avoiding of false musters, I beleeeve that in short space we should not onely have plentie of good horses, but also that the gentlemen of this Realme would so farre passe the Frenchmen & all other nations in this exercise as they now excell us, whereby this realme should bee of such force as our enemies would alwayes be afraid to attempt any enterprise against us.

We may assume that the Mustering Order, which we have quoted, was an attempt to put Blundeville's suggestion into practice.

Writing of the pace which is most fit for horses of service Blundeville says:—

Let those Mares . . . be of an highe stature, strongly made, large and faire, and have a trotting pase, as the Mares of Flanders, and some of our own Mares be: for it is not meet for divers respects that Horses for service should amble.

It is plain from the observations which follow on those just quoted, that there was yet a fondness for ambling horses "to travel by the way," and Blundeville advises those who would breed such to use "a fair Jennet of Spaine," a cross from the same, or "else a faire Irish ambling Hobbie," while the mares should have the ambling habit, and be either bred from Jennets in England or "else some other of our ambling Mares." Mention is also made of the "light horsemen here in England" riding "in the warres," either on ambling colts or on trotting colts, though the latter were kept "partely for their servantes to ride on, and to carrie their males and cloke-bagges after them." That these English horses were stout and able to stay is evident from Blundeville's assertion that our men "will not stick to ride forty, fifty, threescore mile a day."

In Blundeville's days the best colours for horses were held to be "the browne bay, the dapple gray, the bright bay, the

rone, the white liard, the pure black with a white star in his forehead."

The first who brought forward prominently the merits of the English horse (says a writer in the *Edinburgh Review* of July, 1864) was Gervase or Jervis Markham (for he writes himself both ways), the third son of a Nottinghamshire squire, the Worshipful Robert Markham, of Cotham, ancestor of the Archbishop. He was born in 1566. The father had a goodly estate, all of which he seems to have run through, and his principal manor of Cotham, curiously enough, fell into the hands of the Duke of Newcastle, as great a lover of horses as the spendthrift's son whom we are noticing. There is no writer of that period from whom so much authentic information on English horses can be obtained; and it clearly appears from the following extracts, that at the time when Arabs and Barbs were first introduced into this country pure English-bred horses were enabled to meet them on the turf on equal terms:—

Some former writers, whether out of want of experience, or to flatter novelties, or else collecting their workes from other writings, in which not finding the English horse named, they have thereupon concluded that the English horse is a great strong jade, deep ribbed, sid bellied, with strong leggs, and good hoofes, yet fitter for the cart than either the saddle or any worthy employment. How false this is, all English horsemen know, and myself dare boldly justifie: for the true English horse indeed—him I mean that is bred under a good clime, on firme ground, and in a pure and temperate zone—is of tall stature and of large proportions; his head, though not so fine as either the Barbaries or Turkes, yet it is leane, long, and well fashioned, his crest is hie . . . but thin, firm, and strong; his chyne is straight and broad, and all his lims large, lean, flat, and excellently jointed in them, exceeding any horse of any country whatever. Now for their inward goodness; first for their valure and indurance in the wars, I have seene them suffer and execute as much and more than ever I noted in any other of forraine creation. For swiftnes, what nation hath brought forth that horse which hath exceeded the English? for prooffe

whereof we have this example: when the best Barbaries that ever were in my remembrance were in their prime, I saw them overrunne by a black hobbie at Salesburie of Maister Carlton's, and yet that hobbie was more overrunne by a horse of Maister Blackstone's called Valentine, *which Valentine neither in hunting nor running was ever equalled, yet was a plaine-bred English horse both by syre and dam.* Again, for infinite labour and long indurance, which is easiest to be seen in our English hunting matches, I have not seen any horse able to compare with the English horse.

Markham also says:—

If you would breed only a tough hunting horse there is none better (as by daily experience we find) than the fayre-bred English horse and English mare.

Michael Baret, of Holland, Lincolnshire, gave to the public, in the year 1618, “An Hipponomie, or The Vineyard of Horsemanship.” In this learned volume we have evidence not only of the popularity of racing—the matching hunters to run after the hounds, the bell course or the regular race, the race back and again, and the wild-goose chase, which in later days came to be known as the steeple-chase—but also of the favour in which the *menage* or system of regulating the progressive motions of the horse by art, was held. This highly artificial system was so thoroughly believed in that Baret “esteemed no saddle horse perfect which had not been taught an artificial pace, without even excepting running horses, which he supposed by such means might all be rendered stout and tough, whatsoever nature might have previously decreed in their stamina or conformation.” (Lawrence's Treatise, 1st ed., Vol. I., p. 21.)

In Book 2 of “The Vineyard” Baret thus describes the English Horse of his day:—

I hold that the Barbarian and the Turkey stallions are the best for all generall uses, because I have found in these two kindes such perfect horses both for service, swiftnesse, and proud going, as well for pleasing pace as gallant trot (with shape and colour), that they have combust all other horses of what race

soever, which have appeared in the presence of their radical splendour. . . . And the next unto these is the bastard stallion begotten by one of them on our English mares which doth exceed either of them in toughnesse, by reason of the apt composition, of the purity of their substance, in respect of their hot clime, and the humidity of our temperate zone. . . . Let the mares be of our English breed, because they will add a more firme knitting of all the parts of the colts, but yet there ought to be a care that their shape should be as neare to the true shape as possible, because it is the most beautiful, and also the nearest by all probability to the primary creation, to the restitution whereof all arts were invented.

Thomas de Grey, later in the reign of James 1st, published a treatise whose title is "The Compleat Horseman and Expert Farrier." This book, says a later writer, is but Blundeville with some new medicines, that are but indifferent. That it was, however, highly esteemed by the contemporaries of De Grey is proved by its being reprinted four times within sixty years of its first issue. [The fifth edition, from which quotations are here made, was printed in 1684.] This edition contains several commendatory poems addressed to the author, in one of which he is termed "The Phoenix of our Times." In his epistle, dedicating the work to James, Marquess of Hamilton, he thus compares English with foreign bred horses :—

I have given part of my youth to the investigation of this beautiful and useful creature [the Horse]. I have searched many Nations for my better information, and albeit I have found some climates more fortunate than this of ours in the production of a happy shape to this creature, for the most part our horses not being drawn out with such delicate lincaments, nevertheless some of them I have seen (where care and diligence have been used in the breed) of most absolute and perfect shape; and whereas, frequently, the Barbary, Jennet, Turkey, and Neapolitan coursers are cried up for their beauties, yet as in some shapes they exceed so in some other they may be found defective.

But if we regard the spirit, vigour, and doing of a horse, no nation or soil produceth a more active than this our Island of Great Britain, as hath been well experienced by many noble and memorable services.

Unto which, if we add a due observation in our breed, both on the one side of the stallion or sire, and the dam, our lost glory will soon be recovered.

De Grey laments the "applying our breed to racing," and the neglect of breeding of horses which would serve to maintain the "most ancient honour of horsemanship peculiar to the kingdom," insomuch that "were we pressed with thoughts of defence we should be forced to pull horses from the coach and cart to fill up our troop." That this had not for long time been the case is plain from his recording that the Marquess of Hamilton, when Master of the Horse to James 1st, "established an exact observation throughout the whole kingdom for the due breeding of serviceable horses." To the furtherance of "that most noble design" De Grey's book was designed.

The standard of merit of the English riding horse of his day is set forth by De Grey in his address to the reader:—

It much troubleth me to see how little esteem gentlemen now-a-days have for good horses. Some horses they have, though not for menage [riding], yet for hunting; but what manner of hunting? Fox-hunting forsooth, or harriers, which be as fleet as petty greyhounds, wherewith they do so much overstrain the strength of their poor horses, forcing them over deep fallows, tough clayes, and wet and rough lands, that albeit those horses be strong and able, yet are they so toiled out therewith, as that when they come home at night they would pity the heart of him who loveth a horse to see them so be-mired, blooded, spurred, lamentably spent, tyred out; whereas, if such horses had been ridden to the great saddle and cannon, they would have infinitely delighted all men, who should have beheld them.

This criticism makes it clear that the English Hackney Horse of the early part of the seventeenth century had strength, speed, and courage. Great stress is laid by the author on the need of stallions being "rightly bred," which, he says, may be known by their "mettle, spirit, shape, colour, marks, and the like," whilst both mares and stallions should be "young, handsome, of size indifferent, that is neither too

small nor too large, long-legged, or underbodied, but well knit, limb'd, and jointed." The result, he contends, will be "beyond all peradventure, that you shall have horses fit wherewith to serve your country upon all occasions, and your own turn, and your friends, and acquire to yourself no small honour and commendations both from your Prince, and the Weal Publick." In stating the consequences of a neglect of care in the selection of "rightly bred and truly generous" animals, free from defects, De Grey classifies the English horses of his day:—

Let your stallion or mare have any of these maladies, then be you well assured their colts will take them as hereditary from their parents: Insomuch as when you esteem yourself confident of such young horses, you so much desired to be master of, you will be mistaken, for instead of a stirrier or horse for manage [riding], you have bred him fit for nought else but the plough; and in the place of a hunter he proves a mill horse; and in hope you had a horse for a course he proves of no better use but the cart; and him you desire to have for your own pad-saddle you will be constrained to sell him to a carrier, to bear a pack-saddle with a burthen (pp. 7, 8).

This writer, who says he has had forty years' good experience of horse breeding, asserts as a fact that in his day owing to "infinite errors in breeding and horsemanship," the decay of good horses was such "that so vile a manner of base jades have so swarmed in this kingdom, as that (a lamentable case to be related) for one rightly bred we now-a-days have a thousand jades; to the great dishonour, disprofit, and weakening both of King and countrey." The cause of so unsatisfactory state of affairs, De Grey puts thus summarily:—"It is impossible for a man to bring his work to its wished perfection, who never knew the true ground of his principles." Our author then goes on to add to the demonstration of what he holds to be the true grounds of the principles of breeding:—

For a horse, if he be good and serviceable, well mettled, bold and hardy, of a gentle condition, of a round and comely trot and

pace, lightly and well born, obedient mouthed, sure on foot, tough, strong and easie, will (I say) not such a horse be well esteemed? But if, together with these good properties, there shall be added good colour, true marks, and perfect shape, which causeth him to appear most beautiful to all beholders; will not these endowments set him the better forth, and cause him to be the better esteemed, of every man desired, and much more money offered for him? Nay, shall not you (whose the horse is) be come unto, be sued unto, have letters sent you from sundry friends, and will not yourself prize him at a higher rate than otherwise you would have done? Yes, assuredly; and hereof I make no question. True it is, and I must confess no less, that a horse may be very good, and perform his function very well, who hath neither good colour, true marks, or perfect shape; nevertheless these extrinsical virtues are more frequently to be found and better observed to be in good horses, in whom are colour, marks, and shape, than in horses which are otherwise (p 19, 20). . . . I conclude that if a horse be of a good colour, well marked, and rightly shaped, and right also by sire and mare, it will be seldom that he should prove ill, unless his nature be alienated and marred, either in backing and riding, or else that he be otherwise wronged and most shamefully abused by the means of a hair-brain, negligent, or inconsiderate rider or groom (p. 30).

The concluding section of De Grey's book is entitled "The Jockies' Masterpiece or Advice to the Traders in Horse Flesh, &c." In these pages we have a good description of the paces of the horse, then most preferred:—

If you design him for war, then the lofty trot is most to be esteemed, and to know that he is cleaner therein, take these observations—in the taking up his legs and cross moving his limbs, as when the far hinder leg and the near fore-leg move and go forward, and in the same manner the two other legs in good order and equal distance, and in this motion the nearer a horse taketh his limbs from the ground, the opener, the evener, and the shorter he treadeth, the better will be his pace, and the contrary declares much imperfection.

If you buy a horse for pleasure the amble is the best, in which you observe that he moves both his legs on one side

together neat and with compleat deliberation, for if he treads too short he is apt to stumble, if too large to cut, and if shuffling or rowling he does it slovenly, and besides rides no ground.

If your horse be designed for hunting, a racking pace is most expedient, which little differs from the amble, only is more active and nimble, whereby the horse observes due motion, but you must not force him on too eagerly, lest being in confusion he lose all knowledge of what you design him to, and so handle his legs confusedly.

The gallop is requisite for race horses. . . . If he gallop round and raise his fore-legs he is then said to gallop strongly but not capable of much speed, and is fitter for the war than racing (pp. 247-8).

William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, another celebrated English writer on horses, passed the great part of a long exile from England at Antwerp, where he made a study of horses and horsemanship. He says, "As poor as I was in those days I made shift to buy at several times four Barbs, five Spanish horses, and many Dutch horses." There can thus be no disputing his claim to speak with the authority derived from what he says was "a long and chargeable, though I must needs say a very pleasant and satisfactory experience." His first treatise was written in French. The return to England of Charles 2nd—whose governor the Duke had been, as he was also his instructor in the art of horsemanship—put an end to Cavendish's exile. The result was a noteworthy volume in English: "A New Method and Extraordinary Invention to dress Horses and work them according to Nature, as also to perfect Nature by the Subtilty of Art, which was never found out, but by the Thrice Noble, High, and Puissant Prince, William Cavendish, Duke, Marquess, and Earl of Newcastle, &c." In his "Address to the Reader" this nobleman, whose title page no less than the book itself bears ample evidence that he prided himself on his superior and exclusive knowledge, says the treatise in English was the consequence of much leisure and solitary country life, which gave him opportunity to "recollect his thoughts and try new experiments about the Art of Horsemanship."

From this English treatise we may gather some information respecting the Riding Horses of the Seventeenth Century and their paces. He says :—

Every country hath a several shape of horses, as the Turk, the Neapolitan, the Spanish horse, the Barb, and the Dutch horse, all very fine in their kinds. . . Mr. Blundevil says the Spanish horses have ill feet. It is true some have, and so have horses of all countries; Dutch the worst, and some of the English very bad. . . He says the Gennett hath a comely going like the Turkish, which is neither amble nor trot. I would know of Mr. Blundevil what strange kind of going that is which is neither of those two. But I will assure him that there is no horse that hath four legs can go, but it must be the action either of an amble or trot; for galloping and running is another thing, and so are all ayres in the *mannage*. . . The Spanish horse, if he be well chosen, I assure you he is the noblest horse in the world: First, there is no horse so curiously shaped all over from head to croup: He is the most beautiful that can be: for he is not so thin and lady-like as the Barb, nor so gross as the Neapolitan, but between both. He is of great spirit and of great courage and docil; hath the proudest walk, the proudest trot, and best action in his trot; the loftiest gallop and the swiftest careers, and is the lovingest and gentlest horse, and fittest for a king in a day of triumph, to shew himself to his people, or at the head of an army of any horse in the world. Therefore no horse so fit to breed on as a Spanish horse, either for the *mannage*, the war, ambling, for the pad, hunting, or for running horses. . . I say he is absolutely the best stallion in the world for all those several things I have formerly named, if you do wisely appropriate such mares to him as shall be fit for such uses as you would have your breed, and he is fit for all breeds but to breed cart horses. The Barb is next to the Spanish horse for wisdom. . . is of a gentle nature, docil, nervous, and light. He is as fine a horse as can be, but somewhat slender, and a little lady-like; and is so lazy and negligent in his walk as he will stumble in a bowling green; he trots like a cow and gallops low, and no action in any of those actions. But commonly he is sinewy and nervous, and hath a clean strength, is excellently winded, and good at length to endure great travel. . . When he is waken'd no horse in the world goes better in the *mannage*, in all ayres whatsoever.

The English horse is less wise than the Barb, fearful and skittish for the most part, and dogged and rebellious to the *mannage*, and not commonly so apt to learn. But those they call English horses are so compounded of horses of all countries, that they always participate something of their sires, and so that may somewhat alter the case.

Certainly English horses are the best horses in the whole world for all uses whatsoever, from the cart to the *mannage*, and some are as beautiful horses as can be anywhere, for they are bred out of the horses of all nations. . . . Do not think to buy delicate-shaped horses like the Spanish horse, Barb, or Turk, but they are handsomer horses than commonly Dutch horses are. . . . In the west country my Lord Paulett's ancestors had a good breed of horses, and by chance now and then my Lord of Pembroke did breed, but I never heard of any rare horses of his race. . . . In Cornwall there are good naggss, and in Wales excellent good ones, but in Scotland the gallowsays are the best naggss of them all. . . .

For English mares there are none like them in the world to breed on; but then you must chuse them fit for such horses as you would breed.

The Duke also asserts that :—

There is no fear of having too small horses in England since the coolness and moisture of the climate and fatness of the land rather produces horses too large. In the choice of breeding mares I would advise you to take either a well-shaped Spanish one or a Neapolitan. But when these are not easily obtained choose a beautiful English mare, which is as good as any, provided she be of a good colour and well marked, both which qualifications are necessary to produce a handsome breed.

In the chapter on the natural paces of the horse the Duke says “the walk is the true motion of a slow trot,: For an amble he removes both his legs of a side—every remove changes sides, two of a side in the air and two upon the ground at the same time : this is the perfect amble. In a gallop he may lead with which fore leg you please, but then the hinder leg of the same side must follow it when he gallops straight forwards.” He goes on to assert that “a trot is the foundation of a gallop : the reason is a trot being cross of a gallop both legs of a side,

and when you trot him fast, beyond the power of a trot, it forces him, when his inward fore leg is up, to set down his outward hinder leg so suddenly as to make his inward hinder leg to follow his inward fore leg, which is a true gallop; and thus a trot is the foundation of a gallop. An amble being a shuffling action, I would have banished the *mannage*."

The History of the Riding Horse in England, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, is thus briefly summarised by John Lawrence (History and Delineation of the Horse, p. 93):—

To an ardent love of the horse and just sense of his vast utility both in Henry 8th and his father this nation is materially indebted for the grounds of improvement on the general breed. The Tudors contributed their effectual efforts to impart size, substance, and usefulness to the English horse; the Stuarts, by their strong attachment to and patronage of the course, and by their various importations of stallions and mares adapted to breed for that purpose, laid the foundation of symmetry, speed, and endurance, and of the proud superiority which the horses of this country have long since maintained over every other breed upon earth, including those from which themselves have originated.

That there was urgent need for improvement in the Stuart period, notwithstanding the effects which followed on the legislation of Henry VII. and VIII., was made manifest when England was threatened with invasion in Elizabeth's time, the utmost difficulty having been found in mounting a small body of cavalry. As has already been shown from De Grey's Treatise, the primary cause of this deficiency, a culpable carelessness respecting the mating of animals, was too deep-seated and too general to be speedily cured by legislation. It could only be removed by the constant and widening influence of the few men who loved a good horse, such men as Blundeville found among the yeomen who were his neighbours, and such gentlemen as De Grey. This influence seems to have been most active in those parts of the kingdom whence foreigners have drawn their supplies from the days when an Act of Charles II. threw open the English horse market to the

world. Good horses were consequently available to meet the renewed demand. Bassompierre, in his *Memoirs*, describes the English horses imported into France during the first half of the seventeenth century as most excellent; "their wonderful speed occasioned them ever afterwards to be employed in hunting and on the road." M. Saulnier, a writer on the veterinary art, who was brought up in the *grand ecuries* of Louis XIV., and had great experience in the campaigns ending with the Peace of Ryswick, also placed the English horse incomparably before all others. In instructions drawn up by him "for the Commissioners who go to buy horses in Foreign Countries," he passes in review the various horses that have come under his observation, and he thus notices the English:—"The Limousin horses are very good, they are fit for the chase, and have good feet and good eyes: some of them are no way inferior to English horses in anything, which are, however, in general indisputably *the best horses in the universe*." There can be no hesitation in saying that the foundation of all this excellence is the old English blood, respecting which we know little. A writer in the *Edinburgh Review*, of July, 1864 (page 140), is, in fact, fully justified when he says of the sixteenth and seventeenth century horses:—

The early pedigrees [in the Stud Book] are but little to be relied upon, as they seem for the most part to have been taken from traditional accounts in the stable, from descriptions at the back of old pictures, and from advertisements, none of which had to pass muster at the Heralds' College. But we may safely conclude that the original mares at the head of each pedigree were English.

IMPROVING THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY HACKNEY HORSE.

The Modern Hackney Horse may be said to have been the product of the eighteenth century, as was the Horse which we now speak of as the Thoroughbred. Singular to say, there was the most complete similarity in the mode in which

these now diverse varieties were compounded, the only difference being that a developed running habit was found in the mares whence our Thoroughbred horses spring; in the others, the habit of trotting had been so deeply impressed by centuries of use that it could not be conquered. Two advertisements, to be found in the *London Gazette*, show that at the beginning of the century the two paces which had been alternately in favour yet existed. The first advertisement, in the year 1700, spoke of a "a dark Iron-grey Horse," which, "Paces altogether:" the other in the year 1709 of "a Bay Mare," which "Trots altogether"—the word "altogether," according to the New English Dictionary, edited by Dr. Murray, in each advertisement, signifying "uninterruptedly, without deviation or admixture."

The County Newspapers are found occasionally to furnish information as to the process going on for converting the old English Hackney Horse into the modern variety. In Cosgrove's *Norwich Gazette*, of the year 1725, is seen the advertisement of an "old grey padd stallion" in use in the County of Norfolk: his height 14 hands. (Advertisements in the *Norwich Mercury* of the year 1727 fix the height of a large stout coach gelding at 15 hands. A bay hackney is advertised in the following June as lost—his height, too, is 15 hands. Other horses are advertised in July, 1778, as from 13 to 14 hands.) Then there is the first sign of the improvement which doubtless had gone on from Blundeville's time. On April 12th, 1729, there is an advertisement in the *Norwich Mercury* which reads as follows:—"Lately come into Norfolk, a famous stallion, an Arabian, by the size 15 hands 3 inches, and strength proportioned." The next mention of an introduction into the county is found in an advertisement in the same journal, dated May 2nd, 1741. It speaks of a "very large bay stallion, exceeding strong;" height 15.3 hands; its sire, "a fine strong hunter of Squire Pulteney's, near Beverley, Yorkshire, and was bred by a mare of Farmer Bell's, upon York Wolds: the same

mare bred the noted running mare called Lady Leggs, and afterwards Painted Lady." On May 16th, 1741, there is the advertisement of a stallion "Incitatus," five years old: colour brown bay, height 15.2 hands; recommended as having "the strength of a troop horse, with the beauty, shape, and speed of a running horse." Reference is also made, about the same time, to "the old brown Stallion kept at the Black Swan, in St. Peter's, Norwich." From that time there is a regular succession of advertisements, which demonstrate what was done by way of improving the original breed of English horses, owned by the gentry and farmers in many parts of England;—for it may be supposed that the improvement was not limited to one district of the kingdom. Before setting forth these old facts, hitherto unfamiliar to the public, it may be well to mention that John Lawrence in his Treatise, published in 1796, thus speaks of the results:—

No importation of saddle horses has ever taken place within the present century. . . . The original breed of English horses has been long since entirely extinguished by that general improvement which has pervaded every quarter of the country. A curious observer may nevertheless form a very good estimate of its figure and merits, by examining our common road hacks, which shew little or no mixture of foreign blood, and the lower kind of farmers' horses, to the breed of which little or no attention has been paid. (Vol. 1, pp. 92-3.)

In the *Cambridge Journal* of April 25th, 1751, there is offered for sale at Sutton, Isle of Ely, "a very genteel brown Stallion," four years old, fifteen and a half hands, "able to carry sixteen stone, up to any pack of hounds in the kingdom;" and an advertisement of the grey stallion "Single Peeper," so named from his having only one eye, bred by Mr. Hutton, "got by his famous stallion 'Spot,' near fifteen hands high, full master of sixteen stone." In the same newspaper of July 4th, 1752, is offered for sale at Holbeach a chestnut stallion got by "Mr. Garthside's famous old Fearnought." This Fearnought would appear to have got other stallions which stood in Lincolnshire, for "Wallett's famous Golden Farmer,"

once well known as a trotting sire, was advertised as a son of Rigby's Fearnought. In the issue of the *Norwich Mercury* of April 25th, 1752, is advertised a chestnut stallion "Spot," height 15.1 hands, which "walks, trots, and gallops well;" his sire Brocklebury, son of Greyhound; dam by Fox; grand dam by Snake. In the following year, at Ramsey, Hunts, there was on service "A bright bay stone-horse, full sixteen hands, up to twenty stone at fox-hunting over any country;" his sire, Lord Godolphin's Whitefoot by Old Bay Bolton; dam a Fox mare. In April, 1754, there is advertised as serving at Bridgstock, Northampton, a Barb described as "a stone-horse," bay brown in colour, height fifteen hands, age four years (*Cambridge Journal*). In 1755, at Swaffham, Norfolk, stood "Shakespeare," a son of Hobgoblin; dam by Bartlett's Childers; grand dam by Flying Whig; great grand dam by Woodstock Arabian.

The *Cambridge Journal* of March 29th, 1755, contains an advertisement, which professes to set forth the breeding of the dam of Robinson's Sampson—(that son of Blaze to which Mambrino, the racer and trotter, and his son Messenger, the ancestor of American trotters, trace back.) It is worthy of note that the advertisement appeared just ten years after Sampson's birth. Its special interest lies in the positive contradiction given to it, in 1810, by John Lawrence. The advertisement reads as follows:—

At Holbeach and Long Sutton, a bay horse, fifteen and half hands, seven years old, master of any weight. "He is out of famous Sampson's dam, and got by Badger, son of Partner: his dam was got by Hip, son of the bay Barb; his grand dam by Spark, son of the Honeycomb Punch, son of the Taffolet Barb; his great grand dam by Snake; his great great grand dam by a son of Hautboy, out of a Brimmer mare. N.B.—He is own brother to Baboon that won £50 at Bishop Auckland, the subscription at Black Hambleton, and £50 at Morpeth, all he started for that year."

The question of the breeding of this horse Sampson is of special interest in the discussion of the breeding of the

trotting horse. Lawrence's positive statement is found in his Treatise, 3rd Edition, Vol. I. pp. 222-3 :—

It is yet easy to conceive how liable the pedigree of a horse must be both to error and imposition, and that the best proof of true blood must ever consist in performance. Various accidental bastard crosses have occurred in our racing breed at different periods, chiefly distant ones; and they are frequently easy enough distinguishable in the figure of the stock by a critical eye. The two most remarkable instances within my recollection are those of Bay Bolton and Sampson The latter was got by Blaze out of a hunting mare. It had been pretended that Sampson was out of a thoroughbred daughter of Hartley's Hip; but I well knew the man who more than half a century ago led Sampson's dam to Blaze, and who afterwards bitted and broke the colt; he has repeatedly assured me that the pedigree of the mare was unknown, and that she appeared about three parts bred.

Lawrence, writing at a later date, says :—

I am by no means disposed to retract my opinion concerning Robinson's Sampson. Not only did the account of the groom appear to me to be entitled to credit, but the internal evidence of the horse's having had in him a cross of common blood is sufficiently strong by appearance both of the horse himself and his stock. His dip of plebeian blood, however little or much it might be, can hardly be called a blot, even in the escutcheon of Sampson, since such accidental crosses, although they are not recorded, must inevitably have happened, as well in our English as our Southern breeds; since Sampson, at light as well as heavy weights, beat the best horses of his day. Indeed, Sampson at twenty, and perhaps fifteen stone, would have beaten over the course both Flying Childers and Eclipse, and have undoubtedly double distanced Bonny Black. When Sampson was led out at Malton to start for his first race, I have been told by a spectator that the grooms made themselves merry with the idea that Mr. Robinson had brought a coach horse to start for the plate. My informant represented him as a true game horse, and as having a great stride.

In one of the latest, and possibly the last, contribution made by John Lawrence to the history of the English horse,

to be found in the *Sporting Magazine*, of March 11th, 1824, he admits that he must have been misled in regard to the breeding of Hautboy, the sire of Bay Bolton; but he says, "On the other hand I have various reasons to be convinced that the account of Sampson's defect of pedigree was authentic, notwithstanding that conveniently bestowed upon him." In his History, Lawrence says:—

Sampson, which was a black horse, was the strongest horse that ever raced before or since his time, and entitled to pre-eminence if viewed as a hackney or a hunter.

Sampson was fifteen hands and a half in height, and his admeasurement in the legs, as taken by his proprietor, the Marquis of Rockingham, was as follows:—

Dimensions of the foreleg, from the hair of the			
hoof, to the middle of the fetlock joint	...	4	inches
From the fetlock joint to the bend of the knee	11	..	..
From the bend of the knee to the elbow	..	19	..
Round his leg below the knee, narrowest part	...	8½	..
Round his hind leg, narrowest part	...	9	..

In the *Sporting Magazine* of January, 1821, is to be found a portrait, by Stubbs, and a notice of Mambrino, grandson of Sampson and sire of the Messenger—imported into the United States in the year 1788. His great grandson on the sire's side was the famous trotting sire Rysdyk's Hambletonian; a grandson, on the dam's side, of Jary's Bellfounder, a Norfolk Hackney, recorded in the pages of this volume. In this notice we read:—

Mambrino belonged to a peculiar class or variety of the English race horse, and is thence the subject of a tale, which, however known to some of the elders of the turf, has been some time since bygone, and is indeed unknown to many who are quite *au fait* on immediate sporting subjects. He was bred by John Atkinson, Esq., of Scoles, near Leeds, Yorkshire, and foaled in 1768. Mambrino was got by Engineer, son of Sampson, by Blaze. . . . After the decease of Mr. Atkinson he became the property of the late Earl Grosvenor. He was master of the highest weights over the road or field, and was never beaten

upon the turf until the edge of his speed was blunted by the severe labour of constant exercise and running. He beat all the best horses of his day at their own play, going too fast for the speedy, and running too long for the stout; and often with the highest odds upon him. . . . Mambrino shows to have been a horse of great substance, and of a fine and rather military figure, plainly enough, we think, indicating some cross of European blood; and as a stallion more calculated to get hacks, hunters, and coach horses, than race horses. He, however, got a number of middling racers, and some good brood mares, but no runner of the first or even second class. He went in a remarkably good *trotting* form, and we have heard it averred that he could have trotted fourteen miles in one hour; no common qualification for a racer. Lord Grosvenor had many capital coach horses from him, and this horse may be said to have been the father of the present highly-improved and blood-like breed of English coach horse.

The story told by Lawrence is then repeated, and a moral suggested. It is certainly a significant fact that the portrait of this grey horse, drawn on steel from the painting by Stubbs, bears a remarkable likeness, save as to colour, to that of Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon, engraved from a painting by Folkard, of Beccles, and inserted in the *Sporting Magazine* of December, 1834—(re-produced in *The Live Stock Journal Almanack* of 1884.) The "remarkable resemblance" was noted at the time in the *Sporting Magazine*.

This digression is not without its special interest, seeing that in the case of Blaze, the sire both of Sampson and of the Original Shales, absolutely nothing is known respecting the breeding of the only two English horses whose blood flowed in his veins.

Returning to the examination of the old records, the advertisements show that Othello, otherwise Black and All Black, son of Crab, which was by the Alcock Arabian, and had also both Arab and English blood in his dam, served in Norfolk in the year 1757. Mr. Crofts, the breeder, not only of Othello but of many other good horses, being a Norfolk squire, would certainly not be without a voice, when it came

to the improvement of the horse stock of the Eastern district, while Newmarket influences would be equal in the same direction. Yellow Jack, son of Blaze, and a mare whose sire was Partner, travelled Norfolk in the year 1756. The year 1762 saw Pettigrew's Grey Barb—height, 15.1½ hands—in Norfolk; and also a roan horse by Roundhead, son of Flying Childers, out of “a well-bred mare.” He is recommended “as stout a hunter as was ever known, and gets well shaped and bony foals.” This roan stood in the county till the year 1765. In the year 1763 a Yorkshire chestnut son of Creature, which was by Flying Childers, and of a mare which was three-parts Yorkshire blood, is advertised as challenging any horse in “walking, trotting, and galloping” in Norfolk, where his owner, Jeremiah Green, of Skipton, then offered his services. In the same year, Active, a son of the Duke of York's Arabian, is advertised as good at the walk, trot, and gallop; while both a second Yorkshire horse, Young Cumberland (Fenwick's), 15.2 hands in height, “up to 18 stone,” and Thornhaugh's Dainty Davy, are certified by P. W. Overend, of Bentham, Yorkshire, as “out of Sampson's mare, one of my hunters,”—this same hunter having four generations recorded, and one of the sires, Pullen's chestnut Arabian. The next year, 1764, there stood at Stokesby, near Great Yarmouth, a “Mountain Barb,” 15.1 hands high, “bred by the Emperor of Morocco;” while there was travelling in the county a seven-year old chestnut horse named Smiling Ball, whose recommendation is that he “will trot 14 miles an hour with ease.” The following years saw half a dozen excellently bred horses in Norfolk; and in the year 1767, “Fairplay; of the Hunting or Road sort; got by Mr. Ellerby's (of Yorkshire) bay horse, out of a hunting mare,” travelled the county. An advertisement in the *Norwich Mercury* of April 25th, 1767, is one of the most instructive which can be imagined. John Darby, of Alby, notifies that his three-year-old chestnut horse Blaze, 15.1 hands high, will travel the county. His sire “the Walcot chestnut bald face,” grandsire “Spot,

Halesworth horse." He goes on to recommend Blaze in these terms:—

He came out of my famous bay mare called Smart, bred by Mr. Samuel Dyball, at Alby; she was got by a son of Unthank's horse, and granddaughter to Mr. Dawson's famous running horse at Norwich; she is very famous for hunting, ploughing, and travelling the road. Mr. Bayfield certified that he had rode her 80 miles a day, and I can testify that I have rode her 84 miles in eleven hours, and performed the last mile as well as the first; she is rising 12 years old. I never knew her sick or lazy one hour; when not in foal she is able to hunt with any horse, mare, or gelding in Norfolk.

So the record goes on. In 1768, three thoroughbreds of Childers', Croft's Brilliant, and Godolphin Arabian blood, with three others "of the hunting or road sort," out of Yorkshire and Norfolk mares "very strong and bony." In 1769, with other pure bred stallions, a four-year-old grey son of Sir C. Saunders' Grey Barb, "the second Barb his honour brought over, and looked upon as one of the finest ever brought into this kingdom," and Emperor, a three-year-old son of the same horse out of a "Scotch mare," bred at Heveningham; so that the Barb in question would appear to have stood in Norfolk in the years 1764 and '5. In 1771 one advertisement recommends a son of Godolphin Arabian—a "black and brown horse, 15½ hands high," as being "as fine a coach or waggon horse as any in the county." In 1772 and '3, advertisements recommend stallions as calculated to get horses "of the saddle kind" or as "likely to make fine hunters and road horses." Omitting further reference to the Thoroughbred Stallions which, year after year, stood or travelled in Norfolk, from 1768 to 1780, the following advertisements are worthy of a place, for the light they throw on the endeavours then being made to produce a good Hackney Horse.

[*N.M.*, April, 1772.] GOLDFINDER, chestnut, 3 years old, 15.3 hands high, bred by Thomas Giddings. He has a fine forehead, goes well on his legs as any colt whatever. Got by Walleth's horse Farmer, which was got by the noted horse Old Golden Farmer. Farmer's dam was got by a noted horse of Mr.

Epworth's, which was a son of Goliah. Goldfinder's dam was got by Fearnot, and was bred by the noted Langton Gays, Esq., of Popton: a prime hunter, and able to carry twenty stone a hunting; which mare is allowed by good judges to be as fine a mare and good a goer as any in that country.

[A trotting horse, son of this same Wallett's Farmer, was brought to Suffolk from Lincolnshire in 1767 by Andrew Blake, of Ipswich, to cross on the Suffolk chestnut horse. See Suffolk Stud Book, page 43.]

[*N. M.*, March 2nd, 1776.] Sedbury, a grey horse, 4 years old, 15 hands high, got by Tartar: his dam, Mr. Mott's famous grey mare by Bald Sedbury, his grand dam "the old grey Hackney Mare."

That the efforts to improve Hackney Horses in Norfolk, by the use of Yorkshire stock, though these same stallions were well bred on the sire's side, were not altogether satisfactory, may be assumed from the assertion made in 1775 that "not a single horse of any repute has been produced from these half-bred horses brought from Yorkshire or elsewhere." Presently will be noted the progress made by the use of half-bred Norfolk and Lincolnshire Horses.

In Yorkshire, in the corresponding period, while much good Thoroughbred blood was used, there would also appear to have been held in estimation the trotting blood of a succession of horses, several of which were named Sportsman. Frank Maw's Sportsman, the oldest of these—whose dam was by Lord Clermont's Wentworth, a son of the Saanah Arabian out of a mare by Cullen Arabian—is advertised as "allowed to be the first trotter in Yorkshire." Another trotting stallion, which attained fame in Yorkshire, was Quaker of Kendal, Westmoreland, whose dam, got by Ironsides, trotted 16 miles within the hour carrying 16 stone, and 8 miles in 25 min. 36 sec. carrying 17 stone. In those far-away days it seems to have been held sufficient to name the owner of a horse. Thus an old advertisement mentions Mr. Botterill's Horse, his sire, Monkman's Horse; his grandsire, Taylor's Old Horse; his great grandsire, Old Leader; and nearer to our own

times there is mention made of Mark Bell's famous Old Horse: all these being mentioned in the pedigree of one horse Symmetry, a coach horse, it is to be presumed. But the information is of value as showing the interest taken by Yorkshire breeders in the correct recording of pedigrees. Another advertisement named Agar's Dart, Agar's Old Rainbow, and Dunsley's Old Horse, among the progenitors of five successive generations of mares. In an advertisement of a horse Sportsman, foaled in 1807, the grandsire is named as Leader, son of "Robert Whiley's" Original Leader, which covered, near the city of York, eighteen seasons. Yet another mentions "a noted fast trotter" Farmer's Delight, which was "ever allowed to get the best stock of hunters in the kingdom." The advertisement of Valiant, foaled in 1802, says his sire Active was got by Old Active, son of Thomas Panton's Old Lofly, which was got by the Godolphin Arabian. Valiant was bred in Glamorganshire, and travelled a large circuit, extending to Derby and Cheadle.

SOME OF THE RESULTS.

The last quarter of the eighteenth century produced more reports on agriculture in Great Britain than all the preceding years. It is, however, a significant fact that though a few contain descriptions of the horse stock of the several counties, the allusions to the road horse are of the briefest possible character. At that time travel had become more general, and farmers had begun to frequent weekly markets held in the chief town or towns of each county, which were only to be reached on horseback. Yet that there was small thought bestowed on the animal which served as the means of conveyance is the evidence which must be assumed from the silence of nearly all the reports prepared for the Parliamentary Board of Agriculture, and sent, far and wide, for revision and amendment. Mention is made of saddle horses being bred in very few English counties. In the eastern part of the West Riding of Yorkshire, the report says, horses were bred "generally small, but hardy and capable of great fatigue." And we learn

that improvement was noteworthy in some of the Welsh counties, especially in Caermarthen, where blood stallions were brought every season from the English counties. Welsh horses, in fact, in the course of a few years were commonly known as Mountain Merlins, because a thoroughbred of that name had produced such marked improvements in the stock. The report from Montgomeryshire says :—

There are many saddle horses reared of all descriptions, from the hunter to the Welsh pony, but by far a greater number of the latter ; indeed, I believe that Montgomeryshire breeds more of those ponies than any two counties in North Wales. They are allowed no other food than what the mountains or commons produce, and they are there kept till they are 3 years old, the age at which they are commonly sold. This breed, I was informed, is exceedingly hardy, but had greatly degenerated in point of shape and size. The cause of this, I am told, proceeded from a total neglect as to the stallions, all of which are allowed to roam indiscriminately, both good and bad, till they are fit for sale . . . whereas formerly blood stallions were brought from England for the improvement of the breed, and those only were kept of the finest shape and figure.

The thoroughbred Marske, sire of Eclipse, ran with the Foresters—the small active hardy horses of the New Forest—till the racing of his greatest son Eclipse made him more valuable. For a time, these Foresters bid fair to become a good breed, but the removal of Marske was not followed by the introduction of other good sires, and deterioration went on apace. Marske, in his later years, left his mark on Yorkshire stock.

Devon had its own characteristic variety of cobs, which by the use of thoroughbred blood and judicious selection, furnished that county with fairly good road horses. Cornwall, as we have already mentioned, had its Goonhillies, and its Goss-moor ponies—small, hardy stock, well adapted, in a hilly country, for the pack saddle—carts not being yet used in that county.

The reporters on the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk,

Cambridge, and Lincoln, give no evidence; but fortunately John Marshall and John Lawrence give ample information as to this horse-breeding district. To Marshall also we owe our knowledge of one of the means which made the road horses of the Yorkshire breeding districts more famous than they had ever been. He mentions that the thoroughbred horse Jalap (by Regulus, a son of the Godolphin Arabian, out of a granddaughter of Flying Childers), got such excellent stock out of the native breed of road horse as to make his name famous among the farmers of the county. One such son of this horse, known in the county as Trotting Jalap, was the progenitor of much stock whose trotting action was excellent, and the register in this volume shows that this blood yet exists in the county. He also compares the results attained respectively in Yorkshire and Norfolk :—

In Norfolk the breeding of saddle horses has been repeatedly attempted without success. Yorkshire stallions have been and still are sent into Norfolk in the covering season. The foals may be handsome, but they lose their form as they grow up. On the contrary, in Yorkshire, let the foal which is dropped be ever so unpromising, it will, if any true blood circulate in its veins, acquire fashion, strength, and activity, with its growth.

John Lawrence, in his Treatise (1st Ed. vol. I., p. 170—3rd Ed. vol. I., p. 274), questions Marshall's conclusions, drawn from this statement of fact, and goes on to say :—

It remains to be proved that Yorkshire has ever excelled all other parts of England either in those respects [*viz.*, genial climature and rich pasturage] or in the superior quality of their horses; the reverse, however, at this time needs no proof. In the number of horses bred there can be no doubt of the superiority of Yorkshire, but it appears to me that the proportion of bad ones has been full as large in that as in any other county. The Yorkshire bred horses have long and often been remarked for their heavy heads, round gummy legs, and general want of symmetry. These defects were ever visible enough in many of the long, heavy, lumbering, half-bred stallions of that county. It is highly probable that the ill success with which, according to Mr. Marshall's account, the early attempts of the Norfolk

breeders was attended, may have been occasioned, among other disadvantages to which new undertakings are ever liable, by the very circumstance of their introducing Yorkshire stock. Their own native stock was in all respects preferable; from which, assisted by the racing breed, they with their neighbour county, Suffolk, have supplied the metropolis of late years with saddle horses of superior form and estimation to those of Yorkshire.

A correspondent of the *Sporting Magazine* of May, 1819, gives us some valuable testimony as to the Yorkshire horses. He says :—

A traveller, a hundred years ago, says that in the North Riding and all the country they breed very fine horses, and perhaps some of the best in the world. I do believe that some of the gallopers of this county, and of the Bishopric of Durham, will outdo for speed and strength the swiftest horse that was ever bred in Turkey or Barbary, take them all together, *i.e.*, for speed and strength.

As to Norfolk, and the adjoining parts of the counties of Lincoln, Cambridge and Suffolk, this is the evidence of John Marshall, in his “Rural Economy of Norfolk” (Vol I. pp. 42-44) :—

The farmhorses of Norfolk were formerly a small brown-muzzled breed, light boned, but stood hard work and hard keep in a remarkable manner. Of late, stallions of the heavier black breeds of Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, &c., have been fashionable; and at present (perhaps unfortunately for the country) the true Norfolk breed is almost entirely worn out. I have heard sensible old men regret this: and complain heavily against the present breed: they eat up too much of their corn, and are not so active as their favourite “old sort.” Whether upon the road, or on the farm, the common practice is for the horses to trot with empty carriages. Formerly this admirable custom was carried too far: instead of trotting for despatch, races were run at full speed upon the road. The lead was the goal contended for: a fore-horse which would, at a word or a signal, break out at full speed, was, by the young men who took delight in the diversion of “roadings,” considered as invaluable. Many waggons and some necks having been broken by this dangerous amusement,

it is, at present, a good deal laid aside, though not yet entirely left off. I have myself seen a race of this kind: a following team broke out upon a common, and, unmindful of the ruts, hollow-ways, and roughnesses, contended for the lead; while the leading team as eagerly strove to keep it; both of them going at as full a gallop as horses in harness could go, for a considerable distance, the drivers standing upright in their respective waggons. The close of the race was the most dangerous part of it: for so soon as the fore-horse of the team which broke out found that he had gained the lead, he rushed eagerly into the road; which in that place happening to be hollow, it appeared to me miraculous that no mischief was done. Savage, however, as the custom may seem, the present spirit of activity may be in some measure indebted to it; and whenever it is wholly laid aside, I hope it will be from a want of spirit and inclination to continue it.

Fortunately Mr. Cooper, R.A., has preserved for us (and the picture is reproduced in the *Sporting Magazine* of August, 1820), a faithful portrait of this sort of trotting horse. The picture is described in the magazine as that of a Trotting Cart Horse, and is said to be inserted "as a specimen of that useful kind of horse which is equally adapted to draught or the saddle, and which is suitable to many purposes and situations." This trotting horse is a genuine Norfolk Cob, with plenty of hair, short legs, a good lengthy barrel, and only wanting a little blood to improve his quality. Lawrence fully bears out Marshall in his assertion of the merits of this trotting Norfolk and Lincolnshire horse. He says (*Treatise* — Vol I. page 296, 1st Ed.; p. 414, 3rd Ed.) :—

There was another breed of horses in Suffolk and Norfolk (how they came there is somewhat difficult to ascertain) well fitted both for the saddle and draught. I have seen a cart horse of this description, which, bating a little coarseness of the head, was perhaps as [supposed (in 3rd Edition)] fit to get hacks and hunters from proper mares as the best bred horse alive. [This last clause is omitted in the 3rd Edition.] I have also heard of a Norfolk farmer, who, about fifty years ago [that is, in the first half or middle of the eighteenth century], had a peculiar sort which he styled his Brazil breed. This blade of a farmer would,

it seems, unharness one of his plough horses, ride him to a neighbouring fair, and after winning with him a leather plate, ride him home again in triumph to his wife.

Mention is made by Lawrence, in the *Sporting Magazine* of September, 1820, of two famous horses of the old type, which trotted in London between the years 1760 and 1770:—

Shuffler and Monkey were trotters which had their day about the year 1770, when I was in Suffolk, and knew some good trotters in the country. “Shock Sam,” I believe once the proprietor and rider of Shuffler, told me, he was the steadiest trotter ever known, and that it was almost impossible to whip or spur him out of his trot, and he seemed to have no gallop in him. The keeper of the chief inn at Ingatestone informed me in 1778 that Shuffler died with him in the post work.

This last statement may not be altogether accurate, for in the *Sporting Magazine* of February, 1802, this entry appears, “At St. Ives, the famous horse Shuffler died on the 8th inst., 37 years old.”

Lawrence mentions in his Treatise (Vol I. 1st Ed. p. 234 ; 3rd Ed. p. 342), in his History, and in the *Sporting Magazine* of June, 1821, a trotting horse of Thomas Jenkinson’s, near Long Sutton, named “Useful Cub,” which he says was “got by a black cart horse—(a “trotting cart horse” it may be supposed—out of a Chapman’s mare.” Writing from memory as he himself admits, thirty, and again fifty years later, Lawrence confounds this with yet another and younger horse of Jenkinson’s, “Fireaway,” hereafter to be mentioned. His testimony with regard to the first-named horse, given in 1821, is this:—

When I was in Lincolnshire in 1770, old Schales was in the height of his reputation. He was either rivalled or succeeded in that respect by Jenkinson’s Useful Cub, a horse of very different breed, and fully master of twenty stone. In 1779 I trotted nearly a mile with this horse, and his speed (as I judged by my own hackney—a tried one) was above the rate of 20 miles an hour, though he carried 17 stone.

The horse he here mentions as “Old Schales” was

evidently "Scot Shales." Lawrence, in another communication to the *Sporting Magazine* (Nov. 1822), also says he trotted against "Useful Cub" in Hyde Park; Jenkinson's Fireaway being evidently meant in this instance. That horse certainly stood in London for some time at the close of the century, and made himself famous by his trotting in a match on the Oxford Road. The same author, in his Treatise, speaking of the sire of Pretender as "Useful Cub," had previously made a similar blunder, as will be shown presently by the best of contemporary evidence. This error requires to be mentioned, as it has led to some erroneous theories being propounded by American writers on the Trotting Horse. Advertisements in the *Norwich Mercury* of April, 1777 and 1779, may be taken as corroborative of Lawrence's assertion, that "Useful Cub" was in full vigour in the year 1770. These set forth that in the first-named year "the two trotting horses called the Useful Cubb and Hero, both being brothers," were to cover in Norfolk, and in the latter year at Wisbech; no age is given in either case. The advertisement ends thus, "signed Thomas Jenkinson, of Lutton, near Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, breeder of the above two horses."

In Scotland, towards the close of the century, the Duke of Argyll was striving to improve the horse stock. To that end he introduced into Dumbarton both English stallions and mares having "a considerable dash of blood," and bred horses for "the coach, the saddle, and the draught." In Roxburghshire, too, there was much attention paid to the breeding of horses. The Rev. David Ure reports to the Board of Agriculture:—

Most of the horses at present in the county are of the English breed, having a considerable mixture of blood; a circumstance imagined to be necessary for the bad roads and long journeys which horses are obliged to travel.

A most interesting report on Galloway horses is made by J. Webster, "Farmer, at Fowles Easter, Perth." He says:—

Tradition states that the ancient Galloway horses sprang from a Spanish breed, which escaped from a vessel of the

Armada that was wrecked upon the coast. Some of these are yet to be met with in the inland and mountainous parts of the country ; their shape, which is in general good, does not exceed their other properties, being esteemed high spirited, very hardy, and easily maintained.

John Marshall made an interesting report on the Central Highlands of Scotland. He says :—

What may be termed the true Highland horse is somewhat below the middle stature ; viz., about twelve or thirteen hands high, the back generally hollow and the sides flat, but mostly wide at the hips, the chest deep, the bosom wide, and the legs generally good ; the prevailing colour grey, changing early to a white. The Highland horses travel with safety and perseverance ; and for the Highland roads, whether they lead over rugged or rotten surfaces, a better breed would, perhaps, be difficult to introduce.

The horses kept in North Argyll and Lochabar are chiefly of the Highland breed, with the exception only of a few low country kind that are kept by gentlemen who have good stables, and proper provender for them in winter.

THE MODERN TYPE OF THE HACKNEY HORSE.

In the quotation already given from the “Treatise on Horses,” mention is made of the system of breeding in Norfolk, which had resulted before the year 1796 in the sending out of a supply of superior Hackney Horses. The good effect of the happy combination of diverse breeds continues to the present day, and gives to the world the type of horse variously known as English Hackneys, Roadsters, and Cobs. Fortunately the materials have been found which Lawrence regretfully supposed were not in existence. In the *Sporting Magazine* of Nov., 1822, he says :—

I have often essayed to hammer out, as an Irishman would phrase it, a bit of trotting chronology ; but all my essays for many years past have been merely *preterea nihil* : I could never advance one step beyond my own recollections, which extend no further than the days of the first Shales [*i.e.*, Scot Shales] and Useful Cub.

The columns of the *Norwich Mercury* have proved to be a mine of hidden wealth ; that newspaper circulating in all parts of Norfolk and Cambridgeshire, being from the year 1750 to 1830, apparently the favourite medium for the announcing of rounds to be made by Thoroughbred and Trotting Stallions. Its information I have supplemented by advertisements to be found in the *Norfolk Chronicle*.

The origin of the modern type of Hackney is undoubtedly to be sought in one horse, variously known more than a century ago as the Schales Horse, Shields, or Shales, the sire of the better known Scot's or Schales' Horse. The first appears in these pages as The Original Shales, the latter as Scot Shales. I have, however, been able only to name approximately the years in which these, and many other old horses, were foaled. John Lawrence, in the first edition of his Treatise, says, " The renowned Blank may be looked upon as the father of trotters, since from his bastard son Old Shields, or Scott, the trotting stallion, have proceeded the best and the greatest number of horses of that qualification." (Vol I. p. 234). In the third edition (Vol. I. pp. 343-4) he corrects this statement, so that it reads, " The renowned Blank may be looked upon as the father of trotters, since from his bastard son Old Shields, and from Scott, the trotting stallions, have proceeded the best and greatest number of horses of that qualification. Scott was got by Shields, out of a hunting mare, and died about the year 1806." In his History (p. 172) he says, " Our own trotting annals do not extend very remotely, but *tradition informs us*, that Old Shields, sire of Scot, the first trotting stallion of eminence of which we have any account, and which covered in Lincolnshire half a century since, was got by Blank out of a strong common-bred mare." In a contribution to the *Sporting Magazine* of June, 1821, he repeated his first statement, only to correct it in the next issue, when he says :—

Since my last letter on this subject, having occasion to look further among my memorandums, I find I have not been quite accurate. Scot was not the same horse, but a son of Old Shields,

out of a hunting mare, as I was informed in 1807 by a considerable dealer, who chiefly made his purchases in Lincolnshire and Norfolk, and in whose stables I then saw one or two of the horses of Louis XVIII., a very hard rider; they were rare cattle for road or field, and bred in the above districts. No great dependence is to be placed on information of a distant date relative to these matters, as it must arise from mere recollection—a most uncertain source.

It may thus be taken as a fact that a horse, known as Shales' or Shield's Horse, was the first noteworthy trotting Hackney Stallion of the modern type. A few words presently as to the description of the mare which produced him. First of all has to be settled the question of his paternity. Lawrence says, in the History, the sire was "the Duke of Ancaster's Blank," registered in the Stud Book as bred by Lord Godolphin, foaled in 1740, died in 1768—son of the Godolphin Arabian out of Little Hartley mare, which was got by Bartlet's Childers, out of Large Hartley mare—a mare rich in Barb and Arab blood. That Blank was the sire of the Original Shales, Lawrence admits was a matter of tradition only. Fortunately, I have found yet more trustworthy, because older, information, in print, which may be accepted as of greater value than tradition. But as the elements of blood are very similar, Blank might be accepted just as readily as Blaze, the horse which I believe the evidence warrants me in recording as the Thoroughbred sire. The information is found in old advertisements, inserted in the *Norwich Mercury* of April 4th, 1772, repeated in the two following weekly issues, and again, with an alteration of the year, on March 20th and 27th, 1773. It reads as follows:—"The noted Scot's or Schale's Horse, now the property of Mr. Jenkin, will cover this season, 1772, at Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, at one guinea a mare, and one shilling the servant, the money to be paid at the stable door. Though he has got so much good stock out of common mares, his pedigree is but little known; he was got by a son of Blaze, and Blaze by Childers; out of a well-bred Hunter." The son of Blaze,

of this advertisement, is evidently the Old Shields of Lawrence's Lincolnshire informant. It is moreover worthy of note that in the very year—1772—in which Scot Shales is first advertised, there is an advertisement of a trotting half-bred Blaze horse standing at Thetford. This stallion is announced as “Hopewell ; owner, Charles Hawkey, Thetford, got by Old Blaze, out of a well-bred mare, noted for trotting. His strength, beauty and action is well known to most sporting gentlemen. He is remarkable for getting exceeding fine colts and good goers, some of which has [*sic*] been sold to dealers for forty guineas apiece at four years old.” May it not be fairly assumed, in view of this advertisement, and of the facts already set forth, as to the improvement that had been made in riding horse stock in Norfolk and its surrounding district, that the “strong, common-bred mare,” which was the dam of the Original Shales, also had superior trotting and other merits, which warranted her owner in paying the comparatively high fee demanded for service by so well bred a stallion as Blaze ?

Having got thus far, and taking for granted that the trotting habit was very strongly developed in the mare, it is of interest to examine the pedigree of the sire to determine whether yet stronger racing or pacing elements existed on that side. The recorded pedigree of Blaze, set out in the *Field*, as extracted from the General Stud Book, of both the editions of 1803 and of 1820, is here given.

BLAZE — (1733-1756.)					
CONFEDERATE FILLY			FLYING CHILDERS		
2nd dam		GREY GRANTHAM (1714)	BETTY LEEDES		DARLEY ARABIAN
Bright's Roan Mare —breeding unknown	Duke of Rutland's BLACK BARB	3rd dam breeding unknown	3rd dam by LEEDES ARABIAN out of Mare by SPANKER out of BARB Mare	CARELESS by SPANKER son of D'Arcy YEL- LOW TURK out of BARB Mare	
		BROWNLOW TURK			

There would thus appear to have been a large proportion of English blood in the dam of Blaze, though no one can say what was its character—whether running, trotting, or ambling. The preponderant element in Blaze, however, was Barb and Arab blood, the trotting tendency of which would appear to have mixed freely with, and to have added to that inherent in the “strong, common-bred” dam of the Original Shales horse. The fact, that in the seventh generation from Blaze, on each side, the re-union of the blood in Rysdyk’s Hambletonian, the sire of so many fast American trotting horses, should have proved to be of the most impressive character, would appear to warrant the conclusion that there was a strong latent trotting tendency in the near ancestors, on one, if not on both sides of Blaze.

Of the progeny of the Original Shales only the record of two horses have come down to us, Scot Shales and Driver. Lawrence, in his notes, makes mention of his having “formerly observed in Norfolk and the Fen Country, the head quarters of the trotting stud, two distinct shapes in their stock—the one blood-like in the counter shoulder and deep girth; the other of the round barrel and buttock, and too often of the round-legged form.” It may be assumed that the former was then a fairly accurate description of Scot Shales’ progeny, while the horses which traced back to Driver were more generally of the latter character; Driver’s only famous son, Jenkinson’s Fireaway, being descended, through the grand-dam, from the same type of horse as Useful Cub, already mentioned.

The earliest notice of Scot Shales—Register No. in this Stud Book 692—is found in the advertisements quoted above. The fame of Scot’s or Schales’ horse when he was owned by Thomas Jenkin, of Long Sutton—(not to be confounded with Thomas Jenkinson, of Lutton, near Long Sutton)—was for getting “good stock out of common mares.” Five years after Jenkin’s advertisement, Captain Thompson, of St. Ives, Hunts, said the sire of his horse, Thompson’s Shales, 700, was “The noted trotter Old Shales, so well known

by the gentlemen of the county of Norfolk, will prove a sufficient recommendation for the younger horse." When the now twenty-year-old horse came into the possession of Mr. Saffery, of Downham Market, in whose stables he stood from April, 1780, to the end of the season of 1789, we read first that "the stock from this horse are esteemed excellent Road Horses, able to carry great weights, and very fast trotters;" in 1782, that he is "justly esteemed the best stallion known to get good Road Horses;" and then, in 1789, the public are informed that "his stock are sufficient proof of his being the best horse known to get good Road Horses, able to carry great weights, and very fast trotters; and out of well-bred mares he has got some capital hunters." Lawrence's record that Scot Shales survived till the year 1806 cannot be depended on, for the horse would then have been more than forty years old, and some announcement of his being yet alive would have been found after the year 1789. As no report of any great trotting feat by Scot Shales is to be found in the county newspapers, or in the *Sporting Magazine*, his fame would appear to have been founded on his great excellence and impressiveness as a sire.

The Original Shales' other son, Driver—No. 187 in this Stud Book—was the sire of Jenkinson's Fireaway—the horse which Lawrence confounded with the same owner's older horse, Useful Cub. It is recorded of him in the advertisement of Weatherill's Prickwillow 624, put forth in the year 1851, that "Old Driver was kept at Newton-upon-Ouse," and there got a mare, the great grand dam of Prickwillow 624, which "trotted 15 miles within the hour, carrying 15 stone, on Leeman Lane, winning a large sum of money." In the advertisement of West's Driver 188, issued by James Pears, of Bennithorpe, Doncaster, in the year 1826, it is asserted that "Old Driver trotted 17 miles in one hour. Old Driver was got by Scales [Shales] which was the fastest horse of his day"—information doubtless carefully recorded by the Yorkshire breeders, who had most of his stock in their possession. An advertisement in the *Norwich Mercury* of April 20th, 1773,

shows that Driver's name was then well known in Norfolk and adjoining counties, a four-year-old son of Polyphemus being advertised as "Young Driver"—colour, chestnut; height, 15.2 hands; his dam being also the dam of Old Driver.

Jenkinson's Fireaway 201, which was contemporary with Scot Shales, got so much good stock that his name is found in many pedigrees. He is reported in old advertisements as having "covered in London several years at five guineas a mare, and trotted two miles on the Oxford Road in five minutes; was afterwards sold for 1000 guineas." Through Wroot's Pretender 596 this horse greatly influenced not only Norfolk and Lincoln but also Yorkshire and North of England stock generally. An advertisement shows that he covered by subscription in 1795, the number of mares being limited to one hundred; and that in the preceding year he travelled in Norfolk visiting each of the principal towns in succession. Lawrence, who has been hitherto relied upon for the record of the breeding of this horse, says, he was "got by Useful Cub out of a daughter of Pretender, the race horse, a son of Marsk." On the other hand, the breeder and owner, Christopher Wroot, of Long Sutton, in advertisements of rounds, when the horse was young, says, he was "got by Jenkinson's Fireaway, out of a mare by Joseph Andrews' (also the dam of Allenby's Atlas), sister to Mr. Clifton's Old Statesman, and Mr. Allenby's Diana, both excellent racers." On Feb. 25th, 1806, Pretender and two other Hackney Stallions, were sold by public auction at Mr. Wroot's. The old advertisement, which appeared in the *Norwich Mercury* of Feb. 15th, 1806, is worth quoting as regards the three horses :—

Lot 1.—That celebrated Horse Pretender. He is generally allowed to be the best stock-getter in the county, and his performances equal to those of any horse in England. When five years old he trotted 16 miles in one hour, carrying 16 stone, beating Mr. Allenby's Atlas, for which he received 200 guineas, and which is the greatest performance ever done by any horse of the same age. The amount of his three last covering seasons

was £761 15s. 6d., exclusive of the servant's fees. Further encomiums need not be passed on this horse; his superiority as to shape and action placing him above all other horses of his description. He was got by Mr. Jenkinson's Fireaway, dam by Joseph Andrews.

Lot 2.—Justice, a beautiful chestnut colt, three years old—had a few mares last season. He was got by Pretender, dam by Hercules, grand dam by Hubbard's Pagan, great grand dam by Winsley's Cub—for Cub see Racing Calendar.

Lot 3.—Gimcrack, a brown colt, three years old, was got by Mr. Read's Fireaway, which was got by Pretender; Gimcrack's dam, by Mr. Jenkinson's Fireaway, her dam by Weaver's Driver—for Driver's blood see the Racing Calendar. This is a maiden horse.

An advertisement of Sewell's Flying Atlas (on April 13th, 1806), corroborates this account of the breeding of Pretender's dam. It says the sire of Flying Atlas was "Allenby's Atlas, which was by that celebrated hunter Old Atlas, and out of the dam of Mr. Wroot's Pretender." Wroot's Pretender would appear to have got very fast trotting stock out of the Norfolk variety of hackney horse, for it is the boast of an old advertisement—that of Wright's Pretender 597—that the dam, which was got by Pretender, "for five years she was in riding was trotted against all trotters in the neighbourhood and was never beat." The old horse was probably bought, at the sale above-mentioned, by Mr. Robert Ramsdale, of Market Weighton, Yorkshire, who had been travelling an Atlas horse. Pretender is advertised in his possession soon after, though the name Wroot is occasionally disguised under the name "Rotsey's Pretender." H. H. Dixon, "Druid," in "Saddle and Sirloin," says of "Old Bob Ramsdale":—

At eighty he dressed the character to the life, in white stockings and shoes, long black coat, low broad hat, and kerseymere breeches. Even at that age he could show a trotter's paces with any man at Market Weighton, each market Wednesday in May. He was never in a hurry about it, but sat in his chimney corner, and let the others trot on till his pipe was finished. Then he would reach down his spurs, buckle his shoes, and mount his galloway to show off his stallion. Performer was his

delight; he would gallop his gallows by his side on the turn-pike, and then shift the saddle on to the horse, and, as he was wont to say, "Trot over their backs." No horse could trot with Performer, and he trotted faster than he could gallop. Old Bob was six feet high when in his prime, and game to the backbone. He was considerably above seventy when he fetched the cap and jacket of other days out of a drawer, and it was all his friends could do to prevent him coming up to London then and there to ride a friend's horse for a ten miles trotting match.

And in the note of a conversation with old Lund, whom he "mentions as a noted Market Weighton character," Mr. Dixon records these facts relating to Pretender:—

Old Pretender: a black, he was very blood-like—I doubt if there was a better; fine legs and short fetlocks. He got Performer, a dark brown, and Merrylegs, a dark chestnut, was gotten with Performer.

A correspondent of the *Sporting Magazine*, writing from Kirby Stephen, July 11th, 1821, though mistaken as to the name, and supposing he was writing of Hue and Cry, mentioned in the June Magazine by John Lawrence, gives the following interesting account of Wroot's Pretender, when he was 33 years old:—

Mr. Lawrence must be mistaken respecting his age, as the horse in question is now serving mares in Westmoreland and Cumberland. He was brought last year out of the East Riding of Yorkshire by a "break-neck dealer," being "turned adrift," no one suspecting it possible for him to propagate his species any longer: but I have seen 10 or 12 of his produce (yearlings) as well as foals this season, which are very promising. He is a dark brown, 15.2 hands, and it appears was bred by Christopher Rook [Wroot], Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. His first performance was in that county, when he trotted two miles in 5 min. 54 sec., with a high weight, upon green sward. I well remember his first appearance in a market town in the north. The *Johnny Raws* smiled at his worn out, emaciated form, but the moment room was given for him to get upon his *pins* every other stallion that was exhibited retired into the shade in an instant. As he was rattling along, apparently at full speed, a cur dog casually crossed the road; the people imagined it would be trampled

upon, but the generous animal darted over it in grand style, to the astonishment of every individual. I will mention another anecdote as a proof of the efficacious remark made by Mr. Lawrence. "It is remarkable (says this sagacious observer, 3rd Ed., pp. 331-2) that trotters, unlike gallopers, do not lose their speed from old age, many having been known to trot as fast at 20, and even near 30 years of age, as they did in their prime." It appears to be the case with this animal. As I was anxious to witness him trot, I permitted the groom to ride a horse of mine and take him alongside. He is high bred and has great courage, and can get away at a bang-up rate, but notwithstanding the rider applied "Birmingham" in prime style he could scarcely keep pace with Hue and Cry [Pretender].

Of the other sons of Jenkinson's Fireaway, those bred by the several members of the West family were famous in Norfolk. R. West's Old Fireaway No. 203, a chestnut horse, seems to have been a most impressive sire, if we may estimate worth by the merits of his descendants to the fourth and fifth generation. The famous Norfolk Cob of Wright and Goold's (No. 475), his equally famous son Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon (No. 522), and many others trace back in direct line to West's Old Fireaway No. 203.

Of the female progeny of Scot Shales through Roper's Shales, and of Jenkinson's Fireaway through West's Fireaway, the most noteworthy was Flanders' Fireaway 211, whose portrait, engraved on steel, appeared in "The Annals of Sporting." His sire traced back to Frost's Adonis, which would appear to have been of the old Norfolk trotting variety, only the breeding of his dam having been recorded; while the grand dam of this horse was of Shales blood, the dam was one half Fireaway. The result was one of the best horses of his day, with speed and good action equal to Jenkinson's Fireaway. The owner refused many offers for him, but at length, on his saying he was "worth a guinea a day" to him, Messrs. Wright and Goold, who had sold Norfolk Cob, understood this as an offer, paid down the money, and took the horse before the old man had time to repent the loss of his favourite. The description of Frost's Adonis above-mentioned

is given in these words, "Great size, well proportioned, and able to carry twenty stone. Gentlemen may be assured he is a well-bred capital Horse, very likely to get good Coach Horses out of stout mares, and Hunters and Road Horses from the smaller." An advertisement in the *Norwich Mercury* of May 19th, 1787, says: "Adonis's action was 16 miles within one hour, carrying sixteen stone."

Wroot's Pretender's fame was rivalled early in his career in Norfolk by the first Bellfounder (Stevens') 83, advertised as a five-year old in 1803, by John and Richard West, as got by "Old Pretender, the property of Mr. Wroot, of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire." The advertisers say of Young Bellfounder—(all stallions under six years old at that time would seem to have been entitled to the prefix "Young:") Wroot's Pretender had been Young Pretender for a few years, though he had now grown into Old Pretender)—that "Young Bellfounder is allowed by judges to be one of the finest trotters in this county, and is matched to trot 16 miles in one hour, carrying 14 stone, for £200, on the Attleborough Road, six weeks after Midsummer."

Of the horses tracing through Stevens' Bellfounder back to Wroot's Pretender, that bred by Roger Jary, of Ashill, and Harling Water Mill, was not the least famous in his day, though all the Bellfounders made their mark for great staying and weight carrying powers at a good trotting pace. This blood, as has already been mentioned, was found in the veins of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, the king of trotting sires on the other side of the Atlantic. That Jary's Bellfounder was the horse imported into the United States is, it may be fairly asserted, proved by the following facts:—Bellfounder imported by James Booth, of Boston, from Liverpool, on July 11th, 1822, was admittedly a Norfolk-bred bright bay horse, 15 hands high, seven years old in 1823, got by "that well known, fast and high formed Trotter, Old Bellfounder, out of Velocity, which trotted on the Norwich road, in 1806, sixteen miles in one hour." The only horse of the name, age, height, and colour in Norfolk, when the year 1822 opened, was

Bellfounder, bred and owned by Roger Jary, who was the owner of the mare Velocity. No stock are found to have been bred in England from Jary's Bellfounder after the year 1822, and old advertisements speak of him as having been sold at Winnold Fair for £300. Moreover, a mare Velocity did trot a match as stated in the American card of Bellfounder, (printed in Derby for use on the other side the Atlantic), and that this mare was Jary's, the dam of Bellfounder, is proved by the following paragraph contained in the *Norwich Mercury* of Nov. 8th, 1806 :—

On Wednesday se'night the long depending trotting match for one hour took place between that celebrated brown mare Velocity, the property of Mr. Roger Jary, of Ashill, and that fast trotting chestnut horse Doubtful, the property of Mr. King, of Wymondham, for 50 guineas, which was decided in favour of Mr. Jary's mare. The distance they trotted within the time was fifteen miles and a half, and Mr. Jary's mare had to turn round sixteen times on account of galloping, while the horse did not turn round once.

She is also reported, on the American card, to have trotted 28 miles in one hour 47 minutes in 1808, but no record of this is found in the Norfolk newspapers.

The card, above mentioned, gives what purports to be the breeding of this mare Velocity, but beyond the fact that her grand-dam was a Yorkshire mare, and that she was the dam of Jary's Bellfounder, there is no record to be found in old Norfolk cards, including one in my possession dated 1825—that of Farrer's Bellfounder 58, a son of Jary's Bellfounder 55, out of a mare by Stevens' Bellfounder 52. It may therefore be concluded that a pedigree was made to order for Velocity. Helm, in his book on "American Roadsters and Trotting Horses," says, "William Baxter, a thoroughgoing English jockey, accompanied the horse from Britain." The Baxters were then, and for a very long time after 1822, known all over the Marshland district of West Norfolk as horse leaders and trainers. Helm reproduces the card of the year 1823, which asserts that "Bellfounder at five years old

trotted two miles in six minutes, and in the following year was matched for 200 guineas to trot 9 miles in 30 minutes, which he won easily by 22 seconds. His owner shortly after challenged to perform with him seventeen miles and a half in one hour, but it was not accepted. He has since never been saddled or matched." The same volume contains a photographed portrait of Imported Bellfounder at the trot, "from a lithograph copy of the original painting by Fisher, long since destroyed," and the following particulars respecting the horse:—

Bellfounder, while under the control of Col. Jacques, was leased for a term of years to some gentlemen in the State of New York. One of these gentlemen, Mr. Timothy T. Kissam, describes Bellfounder as follows:—"Imported Bellfounder had a small head and ears, full, prominent eyes, and wide apart; neck medium length, set well up from the withers; shoulders deep and oblique; deep girth and full chested; fore legs well apart (not wide); short back, round ribbed, and very broad on the loin; hips wide, and well gathered in; long, full quarters to hocks, and short to fetlocks; limbs strong and well muscled, broad and flat below the knees and hocks; pasterns rather short; concave hoofs and open heels; tail and mane full haired; had a large star in forehead, with a diamond shape on end of nose or lip; one hind pastern white, and a little white on the opposite fore foot at the heel; (aged) in his teens.

Alden Goldsmith, who lived within sight of Washingtonville, Orange Co., New York, where Bellfounder was kept part of the time he was hired by Mr. Kissam, says:—"Imported Bellfounder was a blood-bay in colour, with a bony, strong head, good eyes and well set; his ears were thick and rather heavy; neck well formed but short; shoulders thick and very strong; body round, and back very strong, with immensely strong quarters, well let down and joined to a crooked hind leg and bushy tail. In height he stood fifteen and a quarter hands. When brought out to exhibit his speed he seemed full of game and mettle, but very controllable. His knee action was very attractive and high; and when Obed (his groom) would get upon his back and give him his head, I remember of but one horse that could approximate to him in speed this way rigged, which

was the famous George M. Patchen. Bellfounder was remarkably honest; having seen him exhibited a number of times at full speed, I never saw him leave his feet (p. 133).

[It may be of interest to readers who do not know the County of Norfolk, to explain that the Winnold Fair above-mentioned is the great annual mart for the sale of horses, held early in March at Downham Market, and resorted to by horse dealers from all parts of England and the Continent. An old advertisement shows that previous to the year 1796 the fair was held in the parish of Fincham (where there is yet a Winnold House) and that it was removed by the Lord of the Manor to Downham Market—"frequent frauds having been committed by selling unsound horses, which could not be discerned from the wetness of the land, and the dirt and filth they were obliged to go through to get to the said fair."]

Another son of Wroot's Pretender, Read's Fireaway 202, was sent to Yorkshire in the year 1801 and competed at Howden Show "for the annual prize given by the Agricultural Society to the best trotter, which was adjudged and given to him in preference to Allenby's Atlas and many other stallions. After winning, he trotted one mile in 2 min. 49 secs. He also trotted, the same day, 16 miles for 500 guineas, against Allenby's Atlas, carrying 16 stone, which he performed in 58 minutes, beating Atlas." After performing this feat, and being used in Yorkshire one or two seasons, Read's Fireaway returned to Norfolk and travelled the county. He would then appear to have been bought by Mr. George Allenby, of Holbeach, Lincolnshire. A handbill which advertised the rounds, in 1830, of a Fireaway, son of this horse, bred by Geo. Piercy, of Kirkburn, near Driffeld, out of a mare by Mr. Lee's Turk, says, Read's Fireaway "when four years old, trotted two miles on the Boston Road in six minutes and eight seconds; the last mile he performed in two minutes and fifty seconds." The horse's blood comes down to us in Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon 522. Read's Fireaway was the first horse in which the two streams of blood from the Original Shales were re-united.

It will be seen on reference to the record of Wroot's Pretender, 596, that he greatly influenced the Hackney horse stock of his day. That influence was widely extended, especially by Ramsdale's Performer, 547—the delight of “Old Bob Ramsdale” in his old age. This horse, Lund, in his talk with “Druid,” described as a dark brown, all of whose stock had “a queer white mark on foot—white round the coronet and down the front of the hoof.” He is reported to have trotted three miles in nine minutes, and one mile within three minutes, “to stand at the stone and start.” The portrait of this horse, Performer, which appears in this volume, is from an original painting by Freeman (dated 1818), in the possession of Mr. H. R. Phillips.

Scot Shales' progeny contemporary with Jenkinson's Fire-away, Wroot's Pretender, and their get, were highly esteemed in the Eastern Counties. It will be seen by the record that Thompson's Shales, 700, and Roper's Shales, 701, had some good thoroughbred blood. The latter was advertised in 1790 as “the real son of that noted horse called Scot or Shales, and his dam by Sampson.” The more famous sons of Scot Shales, made more famous by their progeny, were Marshall's Hue and Cry, 373, and Thistleton's Shales, 702. Both these horses are the subject of John Lawrence's recollections, contributed to the *Sporting Magazine*. Of Hue and Cry he says (*S. M.*, June, 1821):—

I saw him several times while he was advertised as a covering stallion, upwards of 20 years since. He was then 15 or 16 years old, perhaps 15 hands one half high, a bright bay with some white, a good figure, and master of sixteen stone. . . . Of his performances I know nothing very particular, but that he was one of the speediest trotters of his day, whence his name, from the hue and cry he raised whilst dashing along the road with a posse of horses galloping on each side and behind him. He was a horse of rare temper and courage, a true trotter, and got good stock. He trotted the mile considerably under three minutes, carrying a high weight, and trotted the hour several times, but I am uninformed of the number of miles. When I saw him his fore feet were entirely ruined, the result

of having had, some years previously, his shoes fitted whilst red hot.

It is a curious circumstance that in the annals of racing no notice is to be found of trotters. I could never trace the commencement of trotting as a race, nor the notice of any trotting stallion before Shales. There seems to have been a succession of trotting stallions of the name of Shales since that period in Lincolnshire and Norfolk, the most famous districts in the world for trotters, beyond a doubt.

Lawrence's memorandum respecting Thistleton's Shales 702, is that he "had his back accidentally broken, and was killed at Walpole, near Wisbech, about the year 1820, at the age of 34 years." Marshland Shales, 435, is the only one of his sons whose fame has been handed down to us. The portrait of this horse, which is inserted in this volume, is copied from the engraving in the *Sporting Magazine* of February, 1824—that engraving being from a painting by E. Cooper, of Beccles. This portrait has been compared with an original painting of Marshland Shales, in the possession of Mr. Fairman Mann, of Shropham Hall, and found to be a good likeness. Lawrence gives us the following memoranda, in the *Sporting Magazine*, respecting Marshland Shales, variously known as Chamberlin's Shales, Jaggard's Shales, and Coltishall Shales, as well as by his now more familiar name, Marshland Shales.

Marshland Shales, now Old Shales, or Coltishall Shales, was got by Thistleton's horse, out of a mare by Hue and Cry, which mare also bred the dam of Driver [West's]. Old Shales was foaled in 1802, and then sold to a person of the name of Chamberlayne, in the Fens, for 12 guineas. In 1812 he was sold by auction at Lynn for £305. He stands barely 15 hands, has great bone, good shape, his colour an ordinary chestnut. Ten years since he trotted seventeen miles in 58 minutes, carrying 12 stone. His legs and hocks are clean and beautiful.

This description is quoted by Lawrence, from a letter received by him from Mr. Siday Hawes, of Coltishall.

The trotting feat above recorded, which made Marshland

Shales known all over the Eastern Counties, is thus reported in the *Norwich Mercury* of August 6th, 1810 :—

On Friday last was determined the long-pending trotting match of £200 between the celebrated horse Shales (the property of Mr. John Chamberlain, of Magdalen), and Driver (the property of Mr. Richard West, of Gaywood, near Lynn). They started from the South Gates, Lynn, exactly at six o'clock, to trot to the nine-mile stone on the Swaffham Road and back, till the expiration of an hour. For nearly the first two miles Driver took the lead, when Shales pushed hard and passed him in gallant style, his rider (Mr. Osbert Spinks, of Magdalen, a respectable farmer, nearly sixty years of age) politely bidding the other good morning, and adding, "I shall see you no more till I meet you on my return." At the expiration of the hour Shales had trotted seventeen miles, distancing the other about a mile and half with the greatest ease, notwithstanding that he was the smaller horse and carried two stone more weight than the other. Shales has three several times before trotted three miles in nine minutes.

It had been asserted of West's Driver that he had trotted $17\frac{1}{4}$ miles on the Lynn Road in one hour and turned once, carrying 15 stone. Marshland Shales was to have been ridden in the match by a youth, but on its being discovered, on the morning of the race, that the lad had been "got at" by persons betting on the result, Mr. Spinks, though he weighed over 12 stone, and was not in training, determined himself to ride the horse in which he had an interest. Marshland Shales was at the time of the match eight years old, and I have been assured by gentlemen, who knew every circumstance of the race, that the actual time in which the 17 miles was trotted, was 56 minutes, and not 58 minutes as mentioned by Mr. Hawes in his letter to John Lawrence. With the portrait of Marshland Shales above-mentioned, the following article appeared in the *Sporting Magazine* of April, 1824 :—

Marshland Shales, the property of Messrs. S. and R. Hawes, of Coltishall, Norfolk, was foaled in 1802. He stands 14.3 hands, His crest, yet very large, was, when he was young and in high condition, immense, but gradually fell over to the off side, with

a remarkable indent. When excited by any passing object, he raises it so as greatly to diminish the indent. In this state his portrait was taken in November, 1823. Inside his off fore leg, obliquely crossing the knee joint, is an enlargement, which is partially visible in front of the knee. This is said to have arisen from a kick, but may perhaps have been caused by excess of labour. His fore legs only show the severe exertion he has undergone as a trotting stallion for so many years. His hinder legs and hocks are still as clean and perfect as ever. The horse is in vigorous health. The likeness is exact, and shows his *character* precisely, as uniting in a singular degree power and action, with the kindest temper. In his numerous trials as a trotter he was never beaten; and was universally acknowledged both the speediest and stoutest trotter of his time.

The reader is referred to our last volume—[the quotations given above]—for several additional particulars respecting this celebrated stallion, so well known in Lincolnshire, the Fens, Norfolk, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Essex, and the Metropolis. He trotted over the common road seventeen miles within the hour, carrying 12st. 2lbs. What would he have performed, had he, like Phenomena, carried a feather, that is to say, nearly seven stone, or 98lbs. less weight, and over a carpet earth? He rode so quiet, that a feather might have jockied him. The hinder quarters of old Shales are neat, and shew racing blood, but his head is extremely like that of the old genuine Suffolk Punch. He was purchased by his present owners in a most deplorably low and battered state, but by their extreme care, and that kindness and consideration which they shew to all animals, they have brought the old horse into the highest condition. He is perhaps as well calculated as any horse of the present day to get, from proper mares, active hacks and hunters, capable of the highest weights, and horses for harness. He was fully master of 20 stone, and most truly, as they were used to style him in Norfolk, “a thundering trotter,” extremely apt to throw dirt and pebbles into the eyes of those who, of necessity, came behind him. He was not, however, a remarkably high goer, though he bent his knees well.

Another glimpse at the old horse, then over 30 years old, is had in George Borrow’s autobiographical novel “Lavengro,” (chap. 16). Borrow, though of Cornish parentage, was born

at East Dereham, in Norfolk, and after a period of devious wandering by his soldier-father's family, came to live in Norwich, where he received most of the teaching which gave the peculiar tone to all his future career. In "Lavengro" he is describing the old city so well known to him as a youth, and to the day when he died, on his small estate at Mutford, near Lowestoft. He then, in the character of Lavengro, says:—

I was standing on the Castle Hill in the midst of a fair of horses. . . . An old man draws nigh; he is mounted on a lean pony, and he leads by the bridle one of these animals (horses); nothing very remarkable about that creature, unless in being smaller than the rest and gentle, which they are not; he is not of the sightliest look; he is almost dun, and over one eye a thick film has gathered. But stay! there is something remarkable about that horse, there is something in his action in which he differs from all the rest. As he advances the clamour is hushed! All eyes are turned upon him—what looks of interest—of respect—and, what is this? people are taking off their hats—surely not to that steed! Yes; verily! men, especially old men, are taking off their hats to that one-eyed steed, and I hear more than one deep-drawn ah!

"What horse is that?" said I, to a very old fellow, the counterpart of the old man on the pony, save that the last wore a faded suit of velveteen, and this one was dressed in a white frock. "The best in mother England," said the very old man, taking a knobbed stick from his mouth, and looking me in the face, at first carelessly, but presently with something like interest; "he is old, like myself, but can still trot his twenty miles an hour. You won't live long my swain; tall and overgrown ones like these never does; yet, if you should chance to reach my years you may boast to thy great grand boys thou hast seen Marshland Shales."

Amain, I did for the horse what I would neither do for earl or baron, doffed my hat; yes! I doffed my hat to the wondrous horse, the fast trotter, the best in mother England; and I, too, drew a deep ah! and repeated the words of the old fellows around: "Such a horse as this we shall never see again, a pity that he is so old."

Marshland Shales survived till he had attained his 33rd

year, thanks to the care of Messrs. Siday and R. Hawes, and died in their possession. The detailed pedigree of Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's), 475, to be found at page 183 of the record, shows the back breeding of Marshland Shales, and his relationship, through sire and dam, to the Original Shales. Of his sons, Chadd's dark brown horse, registered as Chadd's Black Shales 83, and advertised as "the Champion of England" and Chadd's "Champion Shales," and the brown bay, registered as Chadd's Shales 704, were the produce of Ogden's celebrated trotting mare. Their names occur in the pedigree of very many of the best horses, though there are several instances in which, as the entry is simply Chadd's Shales, it is now impossible to determine which of the two horses is meant.

Burgess' Fireaway 208 extended the reputation won in his native district by several years' service in London; first in Mr. Theobald's stud at Stockwell, and subsequently at Mattam's Livery Stables, Down Street, Piccadilly. The advertisement issued in 1822, asserted that "his sire, West's Fireaway, was allowed to be the fastest trotter in the kingdom; his dam, a full-sized Sporting mare, bred by Mr. R. Burgess, of Well Fen, Norfolk, and highly esteemed round the neighbourhood as an extraordinary good mare, and a fast trotter." On July 24th, 1819, this horse, being then owned by Mr. Robinson, met Mr. Slade's black mare for a two mile match on Sunbury Common, but the mare falling lame, when half a mile had been trotted, Burgess' Fireaway had a walk over. This match was subsequently mentioned in advertisements as though it was contested, notwithstanding that the horse required no such doubtful recommendation. About the year 1825, Burgess' Fireaway was bought by T. Kirby, of York, who re-named him Wildfire, and asserted that his grand dam was got by Marshland Shales, and his great grand dam by Chadd's Smuggler. This may possibly be fact, though no mention is made of these details in earlier advertisements. In 1827, Fireaway travelled in Essex, and subsequently returned to Yorkshire, when the excellence of his progeny had become

generally known. The consequence is that Kirby's Wildfire has appeared in many Yorkshire pedigrees during the last forty-five years : those knowing Burgess' Fireaway by repute, little suspected that Yorkshire roadsters had so large a dash of his blood. His most noted sons got in Yorkshire were Robert Ramsdale's Wildfire and Philip Ramsdale's Fireaway, each of which left much stock. The last named was of such merit that his portrait, engraved on steel, was inserted in the *Farmers' Magazine* of 1837, he having, in that year, won the first prize at the East Riding Agricultural Show, at Beverley.

Wright and Goold's Norfolk Cob 475, however, was the most famous of all the sons of Burgess' Fireaway 208. He did good service for several years in Norfolk. The large oil painting in the possession of Mr. William Sewell, of Pickenham, Norfolk, from which the engraving in this volume is taken, shows the Norfolk Cob as he was at that time. Subsequently Mr. Theobald replaced Burgess' Fireaway, in his stud, by this Norfolk Cob, which he re-named "The Norfolk Phenomenon." The table on page 183 of the Register shows his breeding. A description of the horse as he appeared in May, 1839, is found in the *Sunday Times*. Making due allowance for the sporting reporter's attempt to present a picturesque view of Mr. Theobald's Stud, this article is worth quoting :—

This extraordinary animal was bred by Mr. Wayman, of Lillyput [Littleport] in the Isle of Ely. He was got by Fireaway, out of a Shields mare, and is reputed to be the fastest trotter that ever stepped. He is known to have performed two miles in 5 min. 4 sec., and is also said to have trotted 24 miles in an hour (?) This surpasses the celebrated Phenomenon mare, or any performances of the fastest American horses. He has a crest resembling the Godolphin Arabian; is short-legged, but standing over a great length of ground. He is as strong as a buffalo; indeed his great muscular delineation and the immensity of his bone give him the resemblance of an animal of that class. He shows, however, a vast deal of blood. His colour is bay; he has lost both eyes, but is in other respects totally free from

blemish, very quiet, of excellent constitution, and a remarkably safe goer, notwithstanding his almost incredible speed.

In the *Farmers' Magazine* of October, 1845, is a steel engraved portrait of the Norfolk Cob which gives a life-like representation of him when he was in his prime. The article which accompanied the portrait is incorrect in a few particulars, but is worth preserving as a record of this famous horse:—

THE NORFOLK COB.

A CELEBRATED TROTTING HORSE.

The Norfolk Phenomenon, late the property of Mr. Theobald, of Stockwell, where he stood for some seasons, was bred by Mr. Burgess, of Well Fen, and was got by that justly renowned horse Young Fireaway, a famous trotter, who challenged all England, after beating Mr. Slade's celebrated mare in a match for four hundred, on Sunbury Common. Young Fireaway was, of course, by *Old Fireaway*, out of a very fast mare by Old Marshland Shales, one of the very best trotters ever known, and who accomplished the then unrivalled feat of seventeen miles within the hour, in a match he ran with and beat the almost equally celebrated Driver. This performance, even up to the present period has never been exceeded, at least there is no *public* match on record to that effect, although eighteen miles and more are said to have been done in trials. For a greater distance, a hundred miles in ten hours is about the best deed of the kind yet achieved, which, in America, according to the New York *Spirit of the Times*, was performed so late as the fifth of last May, on the Bull's Head Course, Albany. The match, for five hundred dollars, was against time, and the animal chosen General Dunham's Fanny Jenks. By the time-keepers, she was declared to have finished 101 miles twelve minutes within the time!—a wonderful thing certainly; but it is no less remarkable than true that the American trotters have never yet equalled in England that they have managed when at home. To return, however, to the Norfolk Cob, who is, by the description we quote, a brown bay, rather over fifteen hands high, with capital shoulders, fine forehead, remarkably neat head well put on, short back and powerful loins, arms long and very muscular, legs clean as when foaled and short from the knee to the ground. He is completely master of 20 stone,

an extraordinarily good walker, a very fine and high goer in his faster pace, and, in fact, as the portrait proves, as good a specimen of a real Norfolk trotter as ever was seen. As a stallion, perhaps the strongest proof of his excellence is in the fact of his covering for fifteen seasons in nearly the same circuit, from which he was brought two years since by Mr. W. Howlett, Veterinary Surgeon, Bath, where he stood at Mr. Harvey's establishment until the last few months, when he was purchased by Sir William Codrington, and sent out to his estates in the West Indies; rather long in the tooth, perhaps, for such a voyage, but still full of health and vigour.

The Norfolk Phenomenon was John Bond's horse—whose register number is 522, and whose portrait, from an original painting made, in the year 1840 by T. C. Freeman, in the possession of Mr. Walter Gilbey, is given in this volume. As has been already mentioned, Folkard, of Beccles, painted this horse, and the original is now in the possession of Mr. Bond's family, while replicas of this large work are also in existence, as well as yet other paintings of the horse, shown at the trot—proofs in abundance of the estimation in which Bond's red roan, Norfolk Phenomenon, was held forty or fifty years ago. The *Sporting Magazine* of December, 1834, thus describes this horse—[the errors are corrected] :—

THE NORFOLK PHENOMENON.

The Norfolk Phenomenon was got by the Norfolk Cob—[the dam of the Norfolk Cob was got by Old Marshland Shales]—late the property of Mr. Wright, Rougham, Norfolk, now in the possession of John Theobald, Esq., Stockwell, Surrey, and named by him, the Norfolk Phenomenon, out of a Pretender mare, by Old Fireaway [Read's]; his grand sire, Young Fireaway, bred by Mr. Burgess, Well-Fen, Norfolk; great grand sire, Old Fireaway, the property of Mr. R. West, Gaywood, Norfolk: great great grandsire Fireaway, from whose stock the original Fireaways are descended. The Norfolk Phenomenon is a roan horse, bred in 1825 by Mr. Bond, of Cawston, Norfolk, whose property he still remains; his dam was a very fast trotting mare and never was beaten. She bred Mr. Bond many valuable horses, eight of which he has sold for £1080, exclusive of

Phenomenon which now stands first on the list as a Norfolk trotter, allowed by all competent judges to be one of the best and fastest trotters ever shown in any public market. From his superiority and muscular strength, reach, and rapidity of action, it is doubted whether there be a horse in England that can go with him. The Norfolk Phenomenon bears a remarkable resemblance to Mambrino, whose portrait we gave in our January number, 1821, accompanied with remarks on his capabilities as a trotter and a stallion.

Immediately after this notice appeared, Norfolk Phenomenon was put in charge of John Reynolds, of Wisbech, who travelled him a large circuit in West Norfolk, Cambridge, and Lincoln. Mr. Thomas Wells, now of Norwich, and a member of the Hackney Stud Book Society, being then a young practitioner in the veterinary art at King's Lynn, recounts as one of the most singular of his professional experiences, his being sent for to Wisbech to save the life of this valuable horse, in danger from a piece of its food having stuck in the gullet. He describes the horse as almost wild from fear and hunger; his attempts to use the only instrument he had brought; the failure therewith to remove the obstruction; and the final resort to a long piece of cane as a probe—with a full knowledge on his part, and also on the part of the man in charge, of the danger to be faced. The risky experiment, made all the more venturesome by the struggles of the powerful animal, was fortunately successful, and no injury was done to the horse. About the year 1838, Mr. H. R. Phillips purchased the Norfolk Phenomenon for Robert Ramsdale, of Market Weighton. He says he considered him at that time the best stallion in England, and at the present time he knows of no animal that begets progeny so good and valuable. Mr. Phillips describes him as a big boned horse on short legs; height 15.2 hands, girth deep, quarters symmetrical, legs flat, feet good, full of courage, and with wonderful action. He says Norfolk Phenomenon proved a most valuable sire in Yorkshire, where the mares, although sizable, lacked quality and depth of girth, while the coaching class of stallions at that time in the district of Market

Waighton were very inferior—shallow in the girth and leggy. Mr. Phillips sold several horses got by Norfolk Cob, the sire of Phenomenon, as stallions, to go abroad. One in particular, he remembers he sold to a nobleman in Normandy, which, put upon thoroughbred mares, produced remarkable stock. After Robert Ramsdale's death, his son Philip Ramsdale owned Phenomenon. He took him to Scotland some time after the year 1848, where the horse trotted matches, being then nearly 30 years old, and he died in Edinburgh.

Though the *Sporting Magazine* notice is most precise in regard to the breeding of Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon, there is not much dependence to be put upon the statement, so far as it relates to the dam. The only fact unquestioned is that Mr. Bond bought the dam, a roan mare, of Mr. Bagge, of Lynn, for his own use in drawing a light cart. She was reputed to have Read's Fireaway 202 as her sire, but this was not guaranteed to be fact. The proof of the excellence of the breeding, be it what it may, was seen in the great merit of his progeny, and in his impressiveness as a sire. This was very marked in the blue roan son, Taylor's Norfolk Phenomenon 524, which was travelled by Mr. Bond, while yet he owned the red roan, in Cambridgeshire and Lincoln, and then in Norfolk, when the old horse had gone. Another son, was Hewison's Champion 118, also known as Winks, and as Lord Spencer's Champion. Champion was famous first in Lincolnshire and Norfolk, and then in the Stockwell Stud. He also travelled in several other counties and in Scotland, and was last owned in Yorkshire. Both these horses, and the sons of Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon, got in Yorkshire, influenced in a marked degree the hackney horse stock of twenty to thirty years ago, and undoubtedly gave a strong tendency to the roan colour which even yet largely prevails.

The following communication from Mr. John Armstrong Storey, written in November, 1878, from 78, Shaftesbury Road, Hammersmith, is of interest as being the experience of

a breeder of Hackneys, who himself knew some of the most noteworthy horses in Norfolk :—

I learn with much pleasure that you have engaged to compile a Stud Book of Norfolk Hackneys. As a breeder of that class of horse, during 40 years of my residence in Norfolk, I trust a few remarks from my pen will not be deemed presumptuous. The first point for consideration appears to be, "What is a Hackney?" Doubtless it is the produce of thoroughbred and old Norfolk strains of blood so blended and cultivated that an almost distinct race is established, combining all the desired characteristics of the two families in an improved model frame. The task is by no means an easy one, and may take years of study to effect, for continual disappointments will arise through a tendency to breeding back to one or other of the original stocks. Under the most favourable circumstances it must be a tedious process, as no horse can pass muster as a Hackney, unless he can boast of three generations untainted by nearer proximity to either of the original roots of parentage. This rule, which has been accepted through all ages, I hold to be imperative, as the safest and soundest definition of the Hackney strain of blood. It is necessary, in blending, to study closely the symmetrical points required. Perhaps they can best be defined as exhibiting the elegance of the Thoroughbred above the line, with the substance of the Carthorse beneath that limit of demarcation; but the shoulder must be deep and lie well back, with withers well upraised, the arm long and full of muscle, the leg-bone short, flat, and largely supported with sinew, the fetlock short and strong, the foot circular and tending to be upright, the frog well hollowed out and pliable, the thigh must be muscle itself, hock clean and accurately jointed, the hind rib being short, that he may the better "Gang away, and tuck his haunches in." Sidney, in his Treatise on the Horse, dates back the origin of Norfolk Hackneys to Bond's Norfolk Phenomenon [522]. This proposition is too absurd to admit of a moment's consideration. What kind of horse does he suppose carried our forefathers, with their wives on pillions behind them, over the almost untracked heaths and commons of Norfolk during the 18th century? Surely not the Carthorse; certainly not the Thoroughbred—a burly yeoman, of say 16 stone, with Amphillis, of nine or ten stone, on pillion behind, would have ridden through the Thoroughbred's delicate form in a very short period of time! So far as my memory serves,

I remember the Smuggler and Shales stocks ; both anterior to Phenomenon. Then followed the blue roan Phenomenon [Taylor's Norfolk Phenomenon 524], his dam a Congress Mare [? Comus], also the property of Mr. Bond : Bellfounder, Young Bellfounder, Grey Nelson, Robin Hood, Prickwillow, &c. Of these, the Smugglers bore unsurpassed characters for pluck and endurance, being pre-eminent during the first twenty years of this century. The Shales were excellent goers ; Bond's Phenomenon was an astounding goer, very fast, but a decided "lumberer." To the Congress Phenomenon [Taylor's] I must assign the palm of pre-eminence over all the trotters I have ever seen ; from 12 to 15 miles an hour he lifted himself in the air, and seemed propelled by wings rather than feet, whilst his wonderfully rounded action reminded one rather of the rotation of so many wheels than the legs of an ordinary horse. The Bellfounders were known and admired about the same time ; Young Bellfounder [Phillippo's 59], a brown, with three white feet and a slight streak of white in his face, was a charming trotter. About 1836 or '7, Grey Nelson [Baldwin's 333] came upon the road, and to him I must award the second place amongst the trotting horses of Norfolk. Dissimilar in action to Congress Phenomenon [Taylor's], his style was yet perfect ; every step was taken with the precision of machinery ; his form was remarkably neat, and taken as a whole he was perhaps the most complete Hackney of this century ; moreover, his stock bore testimony to his merits—they could walk, trot, and canter on a snaffle bit (a rare acquirement in this mongrel age), and were, in fact, the most charming saddle horses I ever crossed. Robin Hood, by Grey Nelson, was a very useful Hackney ; his stock fully justified the favour he was held in by the public. I remember to have seen one or two Prickwillows ; they were neat in themselves, but not having worked any of their stock, I refrain from commenting on their merits. The standard of a Hackney mare should in no case exceed $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands ; that of a stallion should not be passed over $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands.

Much valuable information might be obtained by searching the files of the *Norwich Mercury* and *Norfolk Chronicle*, say from the beginning of the century, at which time stallions were advertised more generally than at the present time : the information so obtained would prove the stability of certain strains, and check imposition in pedigrees "cooked" to obtain admission into your Register.

Yorkshire horses, were, for very many years, and are yet mostly bays and browns, owing to the free use of the Sportsman horses already mentioned. The influence of this old family of horses must have been great. This was made evident especially in Scotland. John Boswell, of Balmuto, in his Highland Society's "Prize Essay on the Breeding of Live Stock, and the comparative Influence of the Male and Female Parents in impressing the Offspring," [A.D. 1825], uses this colour influence of a Sportsman horse as an illustration. He says :—

In the County of Fife, some years ago, a horse called Sportsman, found his way from Yorkshire, and covered a vast number of mares, particularly those belonging to the farmers, which at that time were either black or grey. This horse was a rich, dark brown, with a tanned muzzle, and he instantly made a very large proportion of horses of that favourite colour; and what is still more remarkable, he was himself one of the best trotters ever seen, and his progeny were so also, so that the farmers talking of a good trotter, would say, "Oh, yes—he is a Sportsman."

Earle's Sportsman, one of the descendants of these Sportsman horses, but having as its dam a mare got by Jenkinson's Fireaway, was the sire of Lund's mare, of which frequent mention is made in the Register. The conversation reported by "Druid," already quoted, will serve to introduce this mare, her progenitors and contemporaries :—

Our auld black horse was first horse we had. Our auld bay mare was dam of her as bred Merrylegs, and all of them good 'uns. That first chesnut horse we selt him to Catlin. That Howden Show week he trotted two miles in 5 min. 20 sec. on York and Hull road. That was bay hoss as Duke of Gordon got, as had the match—he trots his first eight miles in 33 minutes. They said, "He'll loss the match!" I say, "He weant—touch him over shoolder, Bill." Little Bill, they called him, rode black mare the hundred miles in 11 h. 48 min. She had 13 h. 15 m. to do it in. She was only three that spring—if we had only roped her in that hundred miles we'd have brokken all Weighon. The bay horse, I sold to the Duke of Gordon, was

the worst horse to get up a hill; he didn't pull, he met the hill. I never tell nae man in England yet what the Duke of Gordon gave me, and I never will. Creeper was mighty fast, but an uneven tempered horse, nae style aboot him. T'auld mare was tremendous fast—some days beat owt in the world; some days we could mak' nowt of her. When she was twenty-two years old, she carried Little Bill 2 miles 200 yards in 5 min. 16 sec. with a flying start. I knew when I went into the stable i' t'morning whether she meant trotting or not. If she was in one of her tantrums, she would rear up, and squat on the ground. She had a way of whisking her tail round if she didn't want to act. I once ploughed a yacre of ground with her, and then trotted 16 miles to Beverley races and back. T'auld bay meer come of a black meer by Harrison's Sportsman, gitten with syke a horse as come of Jerry Boughton; little bit of fash down the legs, but go for yae summer day after another. They lived like race-horses—there never were nae mair syke. We had Merrylegs, and good job if we'd never had him. We selt him for £630 to Squire Dennison. Merrylegs was about the last of the Performer's get, and got bad ones. They tried to cross the blood, and stronger animals didn't do.

The old cards which advertised Lund's Merrylegs and his numerous progeny, travelling, not only in Yorkshire but in all parts of the Eastern District, thus summarised the trotting exploits of the progeny of Lund's trotting mare by Sportsman, and the get of Ramsdale's Performer 547:—

Merrylegs' dam has trotted a mile in 3 min. different times, and when 22 years old trotted 2 miles 290 yards in 5 min. 48 sec. Her sire Sportsman, bred by Capt. Earle, of Beningbrough Hall. Sportsman's dam trotted nine miles in half an hour, different times, between Beningbrough and York; her sire Mr. Thomas Jenkinson's Old Fireaway, which trotted two miles in 5 min. on the Oxford Road, and was afterwards sold for 1,000 guineas.

Merrylegs is brother to the Chestnut Horse, which trotted two miles in 6 min. 27 sec. when four years old; also to the Bay Horse, which trotted 17 miles within the hour, in June, 1830, trotting the last mile and a half in 4 min. In August, 1830, he beat Mr. Hutchinson's Brown Horse at Doncaster, for £50 each,

four miles, trotting it in 11 min. 45 sec., carrying 12 stone each. In February, 1831, he was matched to trot 18 miles within the hour, but lost by being too tight in the breast girth, and only went 17 miles and a quarter, carrying 10 stone and a half, and the day after refused £250 from His Grace the Duke of Gordon, but afterwards sold to him in London, on the 21st of April. Likewise brother to the Black Filly bred by Mr. Lund, which performed a distance of 100 miles in 11 hours 48 min., when only three years old. Merrylegs trotted a mile in July, 1834, on the road between Market Weighton and Holme Bar, in 2 min. 47 sec., carrying 12 stone; and being descended from the first blood, and such a long line of Trotters, recommends him to the attention of all judicious breeders.

The construction of railways had a speedy effect on the breeding of the Hackney Horse. Before the advent of "the iron horse," it was the practice of farmers going to market to meet at cross roads, or at roadside inns, and thence to travel, a goodly company, to market, returning at night in similar fashion; it being then no unusual thing thus to ride fifty to sixty miles a day, in the style of going depicted in a plate of "The Trotting Horse, Roan Billy," in Lawrence's History. It is related of one Norfolk family of breeders of the old fashioned sort, the Waters' family, whose trotting horses were famous for their action—(one of this sort is registered in this volume as Waters' Shales 711)—that they used to meet nearly thirty in number to dine at a specified inn in Yarmouth, on Wednesdays, and in Norwich on Saturday in each week, trotting to these towns from all parts of East Norfolk for this weekly assembly; their arrival in the town in company being one of the weekly events of the country folk, who loved a good horse. One old member of this band, who died about twelve years ago in Norwich, used in those days of long journeys to ride from his home to his farm and return home for breakfast—a journey of 12 miles, to say nothing of the moving about on the farm—and then set out on the same horse to Norwich market, returning at night—the journey of sixty-two miles on horseback in one day being then no exceptional circumstance. It was no unusual thing for a journey

to be made from Norwich to King's Lynn, with only a few minutes rest on the way, after the market in the former town had closed, making better time than the four-horse coach, which had its change of horses every twelve miles. But, as has been said, the altered arrangements which resulted from the construction of railways ended these noteworthy days. Not that there was for many years a great falling away in the breeding of Hackney or Roadster Horses: the purpose for which they were bred was different, and with the change of purpose came a change of conditions and style of action. There was henceforth not quite so much of the pleasure which attended the ownership of a speedy, staying trotting horse; but as there was a demand to be met, business considerations prevailed, and "the old country" continued, in another fashion, to maintain the fame of the riding horse. That this is no vain boast is proved by the following extract from a valuable article which appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* of October, 1873:—

At the breaking out of the French Revolution, about half the cavalry was horsed from abroad; at the present day, the French are mounted entirely on horses bred at home or in Algeria, and are able to send to England on an emergency some thousand animals. But it is in the quality of their horse-stock, that improvement is chiefly visible. The selection of good English blood, both of the thoroughbred and roadster classes, has been made with great judgment, and the results are patent to every eye. A few years ago a French-bred horse on our race-course was allowed several pounds, but when the blue ribbon of the turf was carried off by Count La Grange, and French horses are seen in every great race to be competing on equal terms with the best animals bred in England, our national vanity has led us to devise various causes for this success. The favourite opinion is, that the French climate being milder than our own, is more favourable to the early development of horses, so as to enable him to compete successfully in two and three-year-old races. Such, however, is not the French view on the subject, for they believe it to be wholly fallacious. In fact, the great breeding district for superior horses in France is Normandy, the climate

of which differs little from our own, and its pastures, to say the most for them, are not superior to ours. French success, in our opinion, has been founded entirely on the good selection which has been made in England of thoroughbred and roadster stock, and on the sound principles which have prevailed in their system of breeding, which have never allowed a faulty sire or dam to perpetuate its race, however celebrated its performances on the turf might be. On this subject we are permitted to quote the following interesting letter from M. de Thannberg, who for nearly forty years was connected with the Government studs of France, and who is considered the highest authority in that country on all subjects connected with horse-breeding. In answer to an English gentleman who had addressed him several queries with respect to the English horses he had bought in this country, and adverting to the opinion entertained by many breeders for the turf in England, that the climate of France encouraged an earlier development of the young race-horse, M. de Thannberg replied as follows :—

“ Paris, May 30, 1873.

“ The question you ask me respecting the merits of French and English horses would take a volume to answer. I will deal with them in a general way; and must commence by stating that I do not at all agree in the opinion that the French climate is superior to yours for breeding horses. The deterioration of horses in England is attributable to many causes. The first is, that, having no Government stud for the conservation of the most approved types, private owners have been tempted by high prices to part with them, and have allowed their best animals to leave England. The second is, that the system of racing now in vogue lends itself solely to gambling, and defeats the purpose for which races were first introduced.

“ At the present day you disregard entirely the science of breeding, of which you were the first to establish the sound principles, and you seek only for speed. You care little about the shape or make of a horse, or whether he is suited to a particular mare, and you only seek for an animal that may be worked up to win one of the great two or three-year-old prizes, sufficient to compensate for the cost of rearing him; whilst in former times the object was to produce an animal that combined speed, staying powers, symmetry, and freedom from all unsoundness.

What has resulted from blameable proceedings like these? Simply this, that a first-class stallion is scarcely now to be found.

“Foreign purchasers who go to England for well-shaped, sound horses have great difficulty in finding them; and at the same time they secure the few examples that they meet with. The third cause must be attributed to your practice, opposed to all sound principles, of putting animals of extreme youth into training. I am quite aware that it is asserted no greater work is exacted from them than is suitable to their age. But I cannot accept this reasoning, as I am convinced that when an owner backs his colt for immense sums, much greater than the value of the animal, he will not hesitate to screw him up to the utmost point, to the detriment of his constitution, in order to win his money. I could say much more on your system of racing; but I pass over the class of Thoroughbred horses.

“Allow me to say a few words on your Norfolk Trotters, or Roadsters. I place the greatest reliance on this breed; for it has been the source of the great amelioration in our horses, which has been produced in France. Although these horses are not very high bred, they are of very similar conformation. They invariably transmit to their offspring all their qualities, their action, their courage—in one word, all that constitutes the requisites for a good troop horse. Unfortunately for England, Norfolk stallions are becoming very scarce; foreigners pick them up wherever they find them; and the want is felt sensibly. My conviction has long been established, that it is only Government that can ensure the preservation in its own country of the best types of animals. But you have in England a great authority, who enjoys a European reputation on this subject, as well for his honesty as for his profound knowledge of horse-flesh. I speak of Mr. Phillips (of whom I have bought horses to the amount of £80,000 at least) who could advise you as well or better than myself on all these questions. In fact, it is owing to the purchases he made for the French Government that our successes on the turf and in the general improvements of our breeds are mainly due.”

These observations by M. de Thannberg, may with advantage be compared with the evidence in regard to the Hackney or Roadster Horse, given before the Select Committee of the House of Lords, in the session of 1873. Summarised, the

evidence was this—taking the witnesses in the order in which they stand in the Blue Book:—

Mr. H. R. Phillips said the breed of roadsters had become very scarce because the foreigners had bought them out of the market—the French and Italians particularly. Asked how he would describe a roadster? Mr. Phillips replied: It is a class of itself; we have a regular breed of them, and they are classed just the same as thoroughbreds. . . . If they are thoroughbred they are not roadsters. They are bred both in Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. Mr. Theobald's [Hewison's] old Champion with Mr. Bond's Phenomenon—we go back to them in tracing all our roadsters—was taken into Yorkshire by a person named Robert Ramsdale, to Market Weighton, and in crossing with the Yorkshire mares they created a superior looking breed of roadsters to the original Norfolk breed, and handsomer looking. We send no trade horses abroad now; what we send are roadsters; we send from 30 to 40 every year of those roadster stallions to France and Italy and different countries. We are sending now as many as we can get, and we used to send the same number 10 or 15 years ago. The number has not increased because they have always taken as many as they could get; that has been about the number of stallions that are bred. Asked: Is the roadster a class of horse that is asked for as such now? Mr. Phillips replied: Yes, decidedly so by the foreigners; the English have not patronised them very much. The horses he bought on the Continent for the autumn manoeuvres in 1872 (about three-fourths of the number) were all foreign bred, got by the roadster stallions he had exported to France during the previous thirty or forty years, and he could trace all the characteristics of those roadsters in them. They were bought principally in Normandy, Percherons crossed with the roadsters.

Mr. E. Greene, M.P., being asked: Was there any considerable exportation of brood mares from Norfolk and Suffolk? replied: If there was a good mare the foreigners would get it; but they used to stick very much to colour, they liked whole coloured mares, and they found them more readily at one time in Yorkshire, because from breeding from a long line they are bred to colour more certainly than under other circumstances; whereas, in Norfolk, people breed from a variety of colours. They take a mare in Norfolk, if she is a good goer

and a good trotter, and breed from her ; and perhaps her mother might have been chestnut, or black, or any other colour. In Yorkshire they used to stick very much to colour, bays and browns, and consequently they had all bays or browns. He did not think that a thoroughbred stallion was the best for horses in general. One was more likely to get a horse fit for harness purposes by a well-bred Norfolk stallion than by a thoroughbred, unless the latter had high action which was not suitable for racing. He would have a trotting stallion, with all the breed that could be possibly got, and would not recommend a heavy trotting stallion. He mentioned Ambition [C. Beart's] as the kind of horse which got foals with great action and good appearance, which he thought most valuable for harness purposes. Mr. Green concluded his evidence thus :— I only hope that I am not misunderstood in my advocacy of using a trotting stallion. I do not despise a thoroughbred horse, because I believe the thoroughbred horse is the foundation ; but what I say is this, and in our present emergency particularly, we want this trotting horse, as being adapted to the mares that are left, and likely to get good action, and that action is valuable in the market ; and is why I recommend the breeding from them. But I wish to be quite understood that the thoroughbred horse is to be the foundation : and if I could get a thoroughbred trotting stallion, I should breed from him and nothing else, if I could get his action high enough.

The Earl of Charlemont said he found the breeding of harness horses on his Irish estate paid better than any other—harness horses for all purposes. Most of the half-bred mares were put to a Norfolk horse, whose action was very superior, and his temper perfect. The farmers in the neighbourhood took kindly to this horse. His experience was that not so much quality was wanted in the stallion as in the mares for that class of horse. He did not see the horse till he had seen his stock, and bought the horse without having seen him. Two of the best horses in London for the last three years were got by this horse.

William Shaw, 36 years an entire horse leader in Yorkshire, said he had travelled the last 17 years in the Holderness district—the East Riding ; before that, about Scarborough and Whitby, and round Kirby Moors—the North Riding. When he began the trade, the old-fashioned coach horses, Cleveland, were in vogue. After 1841 a new fashion in horses came up—a horse of blood

was wanted. After the Crimean war, the farmers began to give up breeding, and sold their Cleveland mares to the foreigners. Then the foreigners began to buy our best roadster mares. Seventeen years ago he began to lead a roadster, and continued for 11 years, and then had only a blood horse, because the farmers wished him to take one round—they thought they could make most money out of a blood horse. The gentleman who first brought these roadster stallions into witness' country was a Mr. Ramsdale: he brought up some very good ones of the old Phenomenon breed and the Wildfire breed. Ramsdale went about among the farmers and picked up a good foal to bring up as a stallion, and he got the farmers to do the same. There were a good many horses of that sort bred in the East of Yorkshire; the north country was always in the coaching line. It was something like 40 years since Mr. Ramsdale started breeding that sort of horses and bringing them up. They had kept on improving on them ever since. They tried to keep them as near as possible to the pure breed of roadsters, crossing them with the best blood that could be got, a high stepping horse.

Mr. H. Thurnhall, speaking of Cambridgeshire, said: In our neighbourhood now you see very few of the old Norfolk trotter, which was a very useful and very valuable horse, and just the horse to get remounts for our cavalry. Now his place is supplied by what I call weedy horses, cast off, broken down thorough-breds.

The export of Hackney Stallions, mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs, began many years before the construction of railways, and has continued to the present day. An advertisement of the year 1826 speaks of Worthy, the sire of a horse named Flamingo—from whom Cobbin's Prickwillow is descended—as having been sold to the East India Company for export; and Worthy, though sired by Worthy, the thorough-bred, was of trotting blood on the dam's side. Yorkshire advertisements of fifty years ago also speak of the sale of Hackney stallions to foreigners. In our own day, Mr. Coker, now of Beetley Hall, near East Dereham, and John Grout, of Woodbridge, and others, have, year after year had a constant and large demand from all parts of the world, while a similar demand has been evident in Yorkshire, and

has been met by one or two well-known London firms. The evidence of Agricultural Shows, too, proves that there is more interest taken in the stock than existed when as yet communication was less free than it is now. At the first Show of the Royal Agricultural Society—that held at Oxford in 1839—there was a class for “Stallions for breeding Hunters, Carriage Horses, or Roadsters.” The entries were nine in number, of which five ranged in age from 9 to 20 years, and not one was of sufficient merit to entitle him to the prize. Though the show in 1840 was held at Cambridge; on the borders of the district where Hackneys were chiefly bred, there was no larger display: but the quality was better, and Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor’s) was held to be worthy of the prize. There was not again a class for this stock until the York Show in 1848. The Local Committee then offered prizes for “Stallions qualified to get Carriage Horses,” and “Stallions qualified to get Roadsters.” The former had 18 entries; the latter 10, including Wade’s [or Wake’s] Matchless 441 (then four years old)—which was the winner; Bond’s Norfolk Phenomenon 522, shown by Philip Ramsdale; Wilkinson’s Shakespeare 698, R. Ramsdale’s Pride of England 630, and P. Ramsdale’s Wildfire 865. There were also 12 entries of Cleveland bay stallions; with fairly filled classes of mares and foals, both for carriage purposes and Clevelands. In 1849, at the Norwich Show, the Society again opened a class for “Roadster Stallions,” but there were only seven entries, including Cobbin’s Prickwillow 607 and Wells’ Shales 729. The Exeter Show in 1850 included a class of ten Roadster stallions, some of which were sent from as far as Cambridge; those of Yorkshire, Lincoln, or Norfolk breeding were most numerous. Two of the entries are noteworthy: one of a 16-year old “pure thoroughbred Roadster stallion,” bred at Leamington, though owned at Totnes; the other a young “Norfolk Roadster stallion,” bred near Somerton, Somerset. The Windsor Royal Meeting, in 1851, saw eight entries in the class, including the winner, Grove’s Flying Buck 280, Baxter’s Prickwillow 608, and Wells’ Shales 729. From

that time Hackneys or Roadsters were acknowledged by the Society. Lewes (1852) saw six entries, including Baxter's Prickwillow 608 and Barratt's Bellfounder 63. The Gloucester (1853) ten entries included Grove's Flying Stag 286, a Merry-legs from Yorkshire (J. Lister's), and Welsh Cob stallions, while for the first time there was a class of stallion ponies, with eleven entries. The Lincoln (1854) Show included twelve Roadster stallions, with Beal's Sir Charles 769, Wakefield's Pride of England 631, Innocent's Catton, A. Hamond's Little Tom 408, Scott's Fireaway 223, and Gant's Merrylegs 451, among the number—Catton being the winner. The Carlisle Show of 1855 had no class for Hackneys or Roadsters, but in 1856, at the Chelmsford Royal, there was a class for Hackney stallions, with ten entries, and one for Hackney mares, with eleven entries. Baxter's Performer 552, Shales Rattler 761, Goggs' Norfolk Cob 480, Burton's Rochester 680, Hamond's Little Tom 408, and Groves' Flying Stag 286 were then shown. The mares included a twelve-year-old daughter of Wigg's Norfolk Hero 495 shown by Mr. A. Hamond, and W. Rose's five-year-old bay mare, got by Wigg's Norfolk Hero, which was the grand dam of D'Oyly's Confidence 158, and Rose's Confidence 159. At the Salisbury Royal (1857) the class of "Stallions for getting Hackneys" included two Arabs, and an "improved Cleveland bay," while some of the other horses in the class were three-parts bred. Chester (1858) saw a large class, but at Warwick in 1859, and at Canterbury in 1860, there was only a class for Hackney Mares. At Leeds (1861) the Local Committee offered prizes for Roadster Stallions, Mares, and Geldings, and for Ponies. Jackson's Quicksilver [*app.*] was the first prize stallion; Johnson's Merrylegs 452, second; Crompton's Tom Thumb 830, Buck Merrylegs 106, England's Merrylegs 453, Tinsdell's Pride of the North 633, were also in the class. The Battersea Park Show (1862) saw a large entry, including Crompton's Conservative 167, Cochrane's Douglas 185, and Martin's Crocus 172. The Bury St. Edmund's Meeting in 1867 brought the finest and largest display of

Hackneys yet seen at a Royal Show. First prize, C. Beart's Ambition 26; third, Read's Trotaway 833; Jolley's Rapid Roan *app.*, the reserve; Quicksilver Shales 651, commended. From that time there has been competition every year, the number shown depending in great measure on the distance from the principal Hackney breeding districts. It is almost needless to say that the Yorkshire, Norfolk, and some other County Shows have progressed in an equal degree, while the Annual Horse Show at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, has had a like good influence in keeping the Hackney Horse well before the public.

THE ALLEGED DETERIORATION OF HORSE STOCK.

There would appear to be nothing wanting in the evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Lords, just eleven years ago, to prove that the cause of deterioration in the horses of the kingdom, and especially in the hackney horse, was the disposal to foreigners of the best mares, combined with lowness of prices which the stock made. But, sixty years ago, it was also asserted that horses were not then so good as they were thirty and fifty years before that time. A cause, then deemed sufficient to explain the deterioration, was discovered; as witness John Lawrence (*Treatise 3rd Ed.*, vol. 2, pp. 457-9):—

Allowing our undoubted superiority; that there have been English horses in every period, within the last century, bordering on perfection, and that at the present time, individuals are to be found approaching that character, in all the requisites of utility and beauty of form; yet it must be conceded, that instances of high qualification are rare, and that a middling species for use and figure predominate, the number of those in favour of which nothing can reasonably be said is far too considerable. This defect by no means originates in inferiority of size or breed, but almost entirely in faulty conformation, with respect to those points most contributory to strength and activity, and also to symmetry and beauty of form. The notorious difficulty of procuring a serviceable horse, out of the immense numbers bred and exposed for sale in this country, and

the rarity of one of thoroughbred shape and high qualification, the capital prizes in this real lottery, entirely exempt me from the labour of proof. They have not, in fact, formed an erroneous estimate, who assert that more substantially useful and equally active horses were to be found in the country thirty years since than at present; and still in a greater degree those of first-rate qualities. There was in the hackneys of that day, a union of substance and action, which we do not so often witness at present, and which is perhaps now more readily to be met with in the hack and hunters of Ireland; considerable annual importations of which have of late years occurred. Since the rage for a show of almost thorough blood, as well for the barouche and curricule as for the saddle, the views of our breeders seem entirely confined to figure and height; and this being all which is required for the ample, or rather comparatively excessive prices, which have been given of late years, it is not rationally to be expected that the generality of breeders, whose prime object must necessarily be present interest, will be at the pains of further reflection, or of aiming at the change of a system, perhaps to them the most productive, since the more slight and superficial in real goodness their stock, the sooner will it be torn to pieces, rendered useless, and under the necessity of being replaced, to the obvious increase of demand, and continuance of high price.

The same author in his smaller work "The Horse in all its Varieties and Uses" (published in 1829), says:—

It is probable that the saddle horse of fifty or sixty years since was more useful than that of the present day, as having more substance, less height, and shorter legs, yet with a good, and, for the road, sufficient mixture of racing blood.

Since this first complaint it has been asserted on all sides that the riding horses of the kingdom have deteriorated. Opinions in plenty have been put forth as to the cause, but there have been very few contributions to the agricultural press setting forth a remedy. Lawrence not only wrote of the evil, but urged, as a remedy, greater care in selection, and the holding of annual shows to secure the healthy stimulus of competition. A writer in the *Farmers' Magazine* (Vol. 12, Second

Series, p. 292,) argued that as we had parted with "the very machinery that manufactured the raw material," an almost radical change in the breeding of horse stock was urgently needed. Very few thoroughbred stallions that travelled the country, he said, had "bone, muscle and compactness," while hackney mares were too often wanting in the same qualities. Breeders of half-bred horse stock should therefore persevere in breeding "from similar animals," until an uniform class of character is formed and made permanent. The suggested chief agents in the working of this experiment—the Royal and County Agricultural Societies—have, however, not considered it to be their duty. The same principle, judicious selection and the survival of the fittest, was advocated in two articles contributed to the *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* in 1863. An article in the *Edinburgh Review*, of 1864, supported this opinion by evidence drawn from home and abroad, and indicated that country gentlemen, and occupiers of home farms, might turn their attention most usefully, and not without profit, to the breeding of superior half-bred horses.

Ten years later, in 1873, came the House of Lords enquiry. The official record of the Select Committee's proceedings has been already drawn upon for some facts regarding Hackney Horses. In their Report, the Committee say they "have satisfied themselves that the supply of horses does not keep pace with the demand." And they recommend "that the Government should give or add to prizes at Agricultural Shows to stallions passed sound, which have covered a number of mares, at a certain low price, in particular districts," the abolition of "any tax operating as a discouragement on a farmer's keeping horses, whether broken or not," and the modification of the law of warranty, so as to fix a time beyond which a general warranty should not be enforced. The Committee hoped for "much more from private enterprise, aroused by the high price of horses, and by the evidence of their scarcity." A writer in the *Edinburgh Review* of October, 1873, endeavoured to

stimulate this private enterprise by a valuable article, in which he says :—

It is to the production of the superior class of horse—the animal that cannot be used to profit till he is four or five years old—that attention need chiefly be given. Here the small farmer who can breed a cart horse or trooper without any perceptible charge is chiefly in straits, for a valuable animal at three and four years old needs much care, superior provender, and is subject to divers casualties, without rendering the least return for his maintenance. Undoubtedly, a good roadster from Norfolk or Yorkshire, that sells at four years old for two hundred and fifty guineas, is highly remunerative to the breeder, but that breeder must be a man of capital. Here, again, England possesses advantages unequalled in Europe. We have a wealthy landed aristocracy devoted to country pursuits, and farmers employing larger capital in developing the resources of the soil than are to be found elsewhere. To the same class of men who have produced our best strains of Shorthorns and Herefords, Southdowns and Cotswolds, we may look for an increased supply of the animals now most wanted—weight-carrying hunters, high stepping machiners, and trotting roadsters. Our great landowners have not hitherto operated in this direction, but have turned their attention mainly to the production of thoroughbred stock. It is patent, however, that although breeding for the turf is on the increase, the pursuit has been abandoned by many of our most eminent noblemen and country gentlemen, who were led into it originally by sheer love for that noble animal the horse, and by a hearty desire to benefit their neighbours and tenants. We believe fully that a breeding establishment for such half-bred stock as we describe, if conducted with skill and sound judgment, would prove more remunerative, and infinitely more useful, than four out of five of all the racing studs in the kingdom. Indeed Lords Combermere and Charlemont assured the Select Committee that they have for some years conducted breeding establishments with this object, and have found them very remunerative.

The witnesses before the Lords Committee have pointed out a real danger to the maintenance of our good breeds, when they describe the eagerness of foreigners to buy up our best mares, and the tendency—nay, the necessity—of the humbler class of

breeders to sell them for the first tempting price that offers. Here it is that our great landowners may step in with advantage. Their parks, their paddocks, their stables, their home farms, are all at hand for the purpose. Undoubtedly horse-breeding is attended with many casualties; on the other hand, foot and mouth disease and pleuro-pneumonia are confined to sheep and cattle. If the Orloff trotters were produced by the skill and perseverance of a wealthy landowner in Russia,* it is incredible to suppose that our great landed gentry, who are addicted to horses, with the superior advantages they possess in soil and climate, and with the judgment and experience they would bring to the task, would not produce equally advantageous results. An annual sale of weight-carrying hunters at Badminton, or of Norfolk trotters at Sandringham, if the establishment were conducted on the principles we indicate, would attract all the horse buyers of the world.

We will conclude this article by describing such a stud as we desire to see instituted in England by some of our great noblemen and landowners; and we would even suggest that it might worthily occupy the attention of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. The Marquis de Croix, who spent his younger years in England, during the emigration, and here probably acquired his love for horses, established a stud, more than thirty years ago, on his estate at Serquigny, in Normandy. The object has been to breed superior half-bred horses for the saddle and harness; and he has used mainly English blood, and especially Norfolk trotters. His stud consisted at the beginning of 1873 of 61 horses, with three stallions, one of which, Norval, a roadster of English

* The Orloff family have established two distinct breeds of horses—trotters, and nags or saddle horses. Alexis Orloff—brother of the more celebrated Gregory, the lover of Catherine II., Empress of Russia, commanded the Russian fleet, in the Russo-Turkish war of 1772. The Turkish Pacha commodore to evince his gratitude to Alexis for chivalrous conduct towards the Pacha's family, presented to him the celebrated barb Smetanska. Smetanska, from a Danish mare, got Vulcan who was the sire of Barss, out of a Dutch mare. Barss exhibited extraordinary trotting powers, and all the modern trotters of Russia trace their lineage up to him, and to daughters of Smetanska out of English and Arab Mares. Count Orloff also obtained from England two sons of Eclipse, two sons of High Flyer, and the winners of the St. Leger in 1792, and of the Derby in 1794, Tartar and Daedalus, besides many others. The race of trotters thus produced became a distinct type in about thirty years; since that period all attempts to improve the breed by fresh blood, whether English, Arab, French, or Dutch, have failed. The Orloff nags or saddle horses are equally celebrated. These also descend from Smetanska, and from another barb called Sultan, crossed with English and Anglo-Arab mares.—[*Edinburgh Review*, October, 1873.]

blood, but bred in France, would win a prize at any of our agricultural meetings. M. de Croix has an annual sale, but never parts with a good mare; and the following table exhibits the results during the last twenty years:—

					1851-60.	1861-70.
					£. s.	£. s.
Average per head	...	...	...	...	125 8	137 10
Average of thoroughbreds	...	...	...	...	140 0	120 0
Average produce of thorough-bred horse and half-bred English mare	...	...	...	...	106 0	100 0
Average from half-bred horse and thorough-bred mare	...	...	...	...	120 14	143 0
Average from half-bred horse and mare	...	...	...	...	165 15	138 15

Earl Cathcart's paper in the *R.A.S.E. Journal*, of 1883, is, however, evidence that though all this advice may have been thought sound, it had fallen on deaf ears. He then asked—Should the Society not encourage trotting qualities? And he goes on to say, “Enduring hacks of the old sort are now only to be found in very few hands—wheels being everywhere preferred; very different from the good old time when men rode and did not rail.” The conclusion of the whole matter, in Lord Cathcart's view, supported the opinions put forward by all preceding writers:—“In cross-breeding there must be, to produce a successful result, a previous and distinct object—an aim: On the barn-door of the mind, chalk up a form, perfect in itself, and work up to it. The grand object and aim is to secure the begetting and propagating of excellencies.” Col. E. A. Hardy, an officer who gained experience in India, puts this idea pithily in his little book, “Our Horses.” He says, “Whatever venture you make in the breeding line, unless you want to breed cart horses, or Norfolk trotters, always have a thoroughbred sire. For trotters, that is the particular style of horse so-called, a trotting mare and a thoroughbred horse seldom give the required produce; for this you must have a Norfolk trotter for the sire.” It is hoped that the Hackney Stud Book Society will be the means of proving yet more effectually the value of the principle of like begetting like, when applied

to the class of horse which Col. Hardy singles out as worthy to be considered pure-bred, if the only legitimate test be applied, namely, the production of progeny, in successive generations, having certain defined qualities and excellencies.

THE MODERN HACKNEY AS A TROTTER.

There are abundant proofs that the "enduring hacks of the old sort" could not only trot speedily, but that they had great staying power. Circumstances and legislation combined, prevent similar tests in the present day. It is consequently desirable to collect the scattered items of fact which go to prove the existence of the valuable qualities for which the Modern Hackney Horse was prized, and which entitle him to be classed as of a distinct breed. Several recorded times made, and weights carried, have been already mentioned in this Introduction, while a few others, which it will not be necessary to repeat, will be found in the Register of Pedigrees.

In the *Sporting Magazine* of August, 1794, is a portrait from a painting by Sartorius, of Bishop's brown Trotting Mare, then the property of James Aldridge. She trotted 16 miles on the Epsom Road, in one hour, weight 12 stone; was matched to trot 17 miles in one hour on the Hertford Road, carrying 16 stone 4 lbs., and received 150 guineas forfeit. On October 24th, 1791, when 18 years old, in a match with Green's Shales gelding, she trotted 16 miles in 56 minutes and some seconds.

In the *Sporting Magazine* of September, 1820, there is an account of Aldridge's Trotting Match in 1783, contributed by John Lawrence. He says :—

The rider was weighed, and the performance was timed with a stop watch with the most punctilious regularity, and I myself trotted four miles with the mare, which was one of the most famous trotters this country has bred, both for speed and stoutness. The brown mare was the property of Mr. James Aldridge; the match was to trot 16 miles in one hour, carrying 12 stone—she had about three weeks' training. The mare was ridden by young Mr. Aldridge, from the one mile stone on the Epsom Road to the eight mile stone, and returning to make up the 16 miles; this she accomplished in 57 min. 20 sec. She was

started, and proceeded very moderately for the first four or five miles, was never pressed throughout her course with respect to speed, but showed most in the last two miles, going along, as nearly as I could judge by my mare's trotting, at the rate of full 18 miles an hour. I have never before or since seen a trotting match ridden more steadily or with greater skill, and she came in so fresh that it was obvious she was capable of proceeding another mile without distress. To complete that mile would, or rather ought to have required $3\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. Now she had to spare 2 min. 40 sec., and it seems probable that she would have borne an increase of speed in the course of the hour to the saving of two minutes and some odd seconds; and so, had it been required, would have trotted 17 miles in one hour, with 12 stone. With 11 stone, it appeared evident to me at the instant that she would have performed that distance; and with 7 stone, I have no reason to doubt that she would have trotted over the road *eighteen miles one half* within the hour. She was, however, by no means the speediest trotter of the day, but generally esteemed the stoutest or most lasting; and she was of considerable size and mistress of a heavy weight. This mare afterwards became the property of Mr. Bishop. . . . There was a trial of speed between this brown mare and the bay gelding Archer (Mr. John Johnstone's), a Norfolk bred horse, nearly $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands high, and master of 15 stone, and Marsden's one-eyed black gelding, in the Whitechapel Road. Archer had clearly and decidedly the greatest speed, the black horse came next, the mare considerably behind. I afterwards, in about a twelvemonth, saw the black horse trot a two-mile match upon the Clapham Road, the last mile of which he performed considerably under 3 minutes by the stop watch. Some time afterwards, I had information that for a *burst*, Archer's chestnut mare (another famous trotter, 14.3, strong and compact) had the turn of speed upon Archer. Thus it appears, the speed for a mile of the slowest of these trotters was after the rate of twenty miles an hour; and as the speediest, which I determined by actual trial, could trot away from the other in high form, after what rate could that speediest trot? Surely after the rate of two or three and twenty miles per hour or upwards. These trials also were upon the common road, and with considerable weights. Archer, in or about the year 1784, ridden by Mr. Johnstone, a capital horseman, 11 st. 7 lbs., trotted 16 miles in

54 min. 30 sec., performing it without distress, although subsequently it occasioned the death of this horse, winter being a very improper season for trotting races, and, it being a severe frost, the violent concussion on the hard road produced an inflammation of the feet and legs of the animal, which would give way to no remedy that was applied.

In the *Sporting Magazine* of April, 1794, is a portrait of Ogden's trotting mare, which trotted four miles in 12 min. 14 sec.; 40 miles in three hours—weight 18 stone; ten miles in 33 min., and in 32 min.; and 30 miles in two hours. She was the dam of Chadd's Black Shales 83, and Chadd's Shales 704.

One of the most celebrated of trotting mares was Phenomena, bred at Melton Constable, Norfolk, by Sir Edward Astley; sire Othello, a trotting horse, dam a Norfolk hackney. This mare is mentioned by John Lawrence in his Treatise, though he is in error as to the sire. He says, in a contribution to the *Sporting Magazine*, June, 1821, that "speed was not the best of Phenomena: by her mode of going, as appeared to me, she went rather to *stay*; and she was frequently beaten on the road for a burst." The following is the description of this mare given at the foot of a rare print, published in 1813, by S. Knights, of Sweeting's Alley, Royal Exchange, London. The picture measures 25 inches by 18 inches, and is dedicated to F. C. Daniel, Esq., "Inventor of the Life Preserver when Shipwrecked." It shows the mare, aged 25 years, May, 1813, at full trot, with a second horse galloping by her side. A copy of the old print hangs in Seaton Delaval Hall, the Northumberland seat of the Right Hon. Lord Hastings.

PHENOMENA.—This celebrated and matchless mare, which has been for years the admiration of the sporting world, is now the property of F. C. Daniel, Esq., of Mile End, who keeps her as one of his hackneys, and we congratulate her admirers on her being so fortunate to trot into private hands. This famous mare, which is under 14 hands and a half, was bred in May, 1788, at Melton Park, in Norfolk, by the late Sir Edward Astley, then Member for the County. Her dam was a half-bred mare, and

Othello her sire, who trotted April 11th, 1796, on the Highgate Road, 17 miles within one hour, was then the property of C. Herbert, Esq., and afterwards bought by the late Duke of Leeds, for 1,800 guineas. As Phenomena's very extraordinary properties are not generally known but to the sporting world, it may be right to state some of her most wonderful performances.

Independent of several feats in which she succeeded, she was matched in June, 1800, then 12 years old, by Mr. Robson, to trot 17 miles within the hour, on the Huntingdon Road, and which she performed with ease in 56 minutes—an act unheard of in the annals of sporting history. The performance was doubted by some, and very large bets were offered that she did not perform the same distance in the same time, viz., 56 minutes. Mr. Robson accepted the challenge, and in July following, within one month from her former amazing performance, she again trotted the 17 miles a few seconds under 53 min., which is unparalleled in the sporting intelligence. She was afterwards matched for 2,000 guineas to trot 19 miles and one half within the hour, to which her opponents paid forfeit. This was in consequence of its being proved by several stop watches that during this last match she did four miles under 11 min., which alarmed the sporting gentlemen, who one and all declared she literally flew, and were of opinion she could trot 20 miles within one hour, observing they would have nothing more to do with her. When this beautiful and valuable creature was 23 years old, February, 1811, she trotted nine miles in 28 min. 30 sec., and within the last six months, when in Mr. Boswell's possession, she won four extraordinary matches in one day. Notwithstanding the hardships with which this prodigy of nature has been treated, she still retains and shows a beautiful symmetry scarcely to be seen in any other animal of her species. Although she was in her 26th year, and having performed such Herculean tasks, she is fresh, clean on her legs, and credit is due to her possessor for getting her into such high condition, when it is well known a few months since she was a mere skeleton—proof of an excellent stamina, strong constitution, and good nursing. We hope Mr. Daniel, as a philanthropist, and we understand he has a claim to that title, having by a peculiar invention of his own been the means of saving the lives of some of our brave tars at sea, and we hope for his own credit as well as for humanity's sake, he will not let such a Phenomenon be inhumanly treated,

but that he will by gentle and kind treatment prove himself poor old Phenomenon's Life Preserver.

It is recorded that, after she had been in the Duke of Leeds' possession for some years, she was turned adrift upon the London Repositories, and in 1810 was actually offered for sale at the low price of *seven pounds*! Lawrence says:— "She was a well shaped hackney, mistress of about 10 stone upon the road; but, what is not very common for a lasting trotter, she turned out both toes before." She remained in Mr. Daniel's possession till May, 1814, when she was sold to the Rev. Dr. Astley, son of Sir Edward Astley. She was then in very fine condition, but on June 27th, an extremely hot day, as one of her owner's men was trotting her across a common she suddenly dropped, and immediately expired. The only descendant of this mare, registered in the Stud Book, is Jacobs' Phenomenon 578, whose grand dam was Phenomena.

In April, 1792, Spider, a bay gelding, and Cartwright, a chestnut gelding, near 30 years old, trotted 32 miles in two hours, between Stilton and Cambridge. Spider trotted the first 24 miles in 1 h. 28 min., and the old horse the remaining distance.

In May, 1793, Black Tom, got by Black Smuggler, dam by Jenkinson's Useful Cub, bred by — Green, Norwich, being then four years old, trotted 16 miles within the hour. In 1794, he trotted $16\frac{1}{2}$ miles within the hour, on Waterdown, near Tunbridge; and on the Romford Road, 16 miles in 57 min. 10 sec. In 1796 he was matched against Shuffler (which was supposed to be the fastest trotter in the kingdom) and won, Shuffler trotting 16 miles in 57 minutes. [Black Tom covered in Kent in the year 1799.]

Edmund Chadd's mare is reported to have trotted two miles in 5 min. 40 sec.

In 1796 Grenadier, a bay stallion, out of a Yorkshire mare, trotted a four-mile course in $13\frac{1}{2}$ min. In September, 1796, Edward Stevens trotted a pair of horses from Windsor to

Hampton Court, in a tandem, 16 miles in 57 min. 13 sec.; the leader was a horse got by Goldfinder, his dam a famous mare of Sir F. Porter's; the other, a mare bred in the neighbourhood of Windsor Forest.

On October 22nd, 1797, a brown gelding of — Jex, of Alethorpe, Fakenham, trotted one mile on the Norwich road, in 2 min. 49 sec. and won a wager. April 11th, 1798, in trotting a match against time, Mr. Charles Herbert's horse, Othello, trotted 17 miles in 58 min. 40 sec., on the Highgate Road, London. This horse Othello was the sire of the mare Phenomena.

In 1798, John Mier's mare trotted on the road near Cadoxton, Wales, 50 miles in 4 hours 32 min., trotting the first mile in $3\frac{1}{2}$ min., and the last in 4 min. 3 sec. A horse, Dare Devil—Gilbert's, of Peterborough—is reported to have trotted from Peterborough Bridge ten miles on the Huntingdon Road and back in 57 min. It is reported by G. Orr, "late of the Fencible Cavalry," in his "Treatise on the Cavalry and Saddle Horse," published in 1803, that a little black Galloway mare, the property of Sir Richard Hill's groom, would, in "what is called the running trot, go at the rate of 20 miles an hour."

April 25th, 1799, in a match made at Great Yarmouth, 14 miles was trotted in 51 minutes on the Haddiscoe Road, passing through Beccles. (The winning horse had recently been bought for £8.) May 13th, on Sunbury Common, Dixon's brown gelding trotted eight miles in 27 min. 10 sec. March 13th, 1802, Statham's mare trotted at Ardwick, 13 miles in 49 min. 16 sec., weight 14 stone. July, 1800, a horse of Seddon's, Aldersgate Street, London, trotted 17 miles in 59 min. 20 sec. The *Sporting Magazine*, reporting this feat, says, "This is not the greatest performance, for the late Duke of Hamilton had a mare that trotted 18 miles within the hour. Her portrait was in the Royal Academy about ten years ago."

July 14th, 1800, on the Cambridge Road, Dixon's brown mare trotted 17 miles in 56 minutes. August, 1800, in a trotting match on the Town Moor, Newcastle, 20 miles

trotted in 1 h. 32 min. 16 sec., weight, 13 st. 8 lbs. July, on the road near Huntingdon, a horse is reported to have trotted 17 miles in 56 minutes. "Equestrius" writes to the *Sporting Magazine*, November, 1800, that "an old one-eyed mare trotted over the Huntingdon Road 17 miles in 57 minutes, and afterwards a like distance in 53 minutes; the losers refusing to accept the first result—weight, 5 stone."

February 16th, 1803, Mc'Lains' mare trotted 15 miles in 55 min. 56 sec. between Canterbury and Ashford.

August 28th, 1805, between Barton Mills and Bournbridge, Suffolk, Mr. Everard, of Barton Mills, trotted his mare 41 miles against Mr. Smith's horse, of Worlington, which was to make all speed. "At the 35th mile stone" the mare fairly left her opponent, performing the distance in 3 h. 20 min. and carrying 13 stone.

October 31st, 1807, in a match against time, on the road from Market Weighton to Pocklington New Inn, Mr. Scholes' bay mare, 5 years old, to walk, trot, and gallop three miles each within the hour. This she performed with perfect ease in 57 min. 9 sec.; she never broke her pace. At Flegg Burgh, a 14.2 mare of Samuel Crowe's trotted 8 miles in 26 min. 30 sec.; weight, 12 stone.

Nov. 24th, 1815, J. Fenton, of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk, trotted his horse on the Sudbury Road one mile in 2 min. 58 sec.

February 6th, 1819, in a trotting match 7 miles from Chelmsford, between Mr. Prince's North Country mare Fanny and Mr. Desborough's chestnut horse, the mare did $90\frac{1}{2}$ miles in 10 hours, the horse 89 miles.

April 24th, 1820, 100 miles was to be trotted on the Ipswich Road in twelve successive hours; weight, 12 stone the first 50 miles, 7 stone the second 50 miles. The first 50 miles was trotted in 5 h. 5 min.; the 100 miles in 11 hours 40 sec. June 20th, Capt. Wallingham's grey horse trotted on the Blackwater Road, carrying 8 stone, the first four miles in 14 min. 20 sec.; next four in 14 min. 10 sec.; third four in 14 min. 48 sec.; next four left 3 min. to trot the

half mile, which was done easily, thus making $16\frac{1}{2}$ miles in one hour.

1822.—June 6th, in a match, a broken kneed, stone blind mare of Mr. Woodcock's, East Harling, Norfolk, trotted 40 miles on the London Road in 3 h. 43 min. June 10th, in Shropshire, on the road from Tern Hill to Sandford, John Drury's black horse trotted one mile in 2 min. 59 sec. June 20th, in a match between Capt. Hands' grey horse Marksman, and Mr. Harrington's brown mare, at Bushy, to trot one hour round a two mile circle, the horse won, doing 16 miles in 55 min. 49 sec.; the mare trotted 16 miles in 57 min. 24 sec., breaking twice: speediest two miles, 6 min. 43 sec. June 11th, a match in the Grove Park, Rutherford, between Mr. Barnard's Arabian mare and Capt. Colston's brown horse, two mile circle, to trot nine miles, starting at different ends of the two mile course. Neither had the advantage at the seventh mile. The Arabian won, doing the distance in 27 min. 46 sec.; the horse's time 27 min. 49 sec.; speediest two miles, 6 min. 9 sec.; last mile, 3 min. 6 sec. the Arabian, 3 min. 7 sec. the horse. August 23rd, Charles Franklin's Huntingdonshire Galloway, 14.1 hands, 6 years old, on an eight mile course near Biggleswade, carrying 9 stone, to trot 100 miles in 12 hours: won by $8\frac{1}{2}$ min. March: on Sunbury Common, Willan's horse, though lame, trotted one mile in 2 min. 53 sec. Dixon's horse trotted on the Romford Road 30 miles in 2 h. 46 min. 23 sec., weight 15 stone. March 20th, Dyson's horse, over a ten mile piece of ground near Hockerill, trotted 40 miles in 3 h. 37 min. 40 sec.: it had previously trotted 30 miles in 2 h. 49 min. March 11th, Dyson's Wonder, on Sunbury Common, in a match with Fielder's American horse—weight 13st. 12 lbs.—trotted three miles in 8 min. 43 sec., weight 15 st. 4 lbs. April 4th, in Chosson Park, Essex, Major Hawbrey's brown mare trotted 10 miles in 33 min. 36 sec. Wilkinson's horse then beat this time, doing the distance in 33 min. 9 sec. although the horse broke in the eighth mile. Captain Holford's horse, carrying 11 stone, trotted at Marston Vale $8\frac{1}{2}$

miles in 29 min. 57 sec., and without rest, was mounted by a jockey of 10 stone, and completed 17 miles in 1 h. 13 sec. Three days after, carrying 10 st. 7 lbs. on the Bury Road, the horse trotted 17 miles in 58 min. 36 sec. He broke in the fourth and eleventh mile, and had to turn, but won easily ; best two miles, 6 min. 20 sec.

1823.—March 5th, Maberly's mare trotted over a four mile course in Epping Forest 16 miles in 58 min. 10 sec., breaking from the trot twice, carrying 10 stone. May 22nd, at Ashted Park, Hertfordshire, a horse trotted over a mile circle six miles in 19 min. 49 sec., without a break, the rider a boy of 6 stone. November 20th, at Ferryheath, Capt. Mansfield's brown mare trotted nine miles in 31 min.; Babbington's American horse nine miles in 31 min. 20 sec., breaking once; weight 8 st. 4 lbs. December 17th, near Thirsk, Yorkshire, Daniels' mare trotted two miles in 6 min. 2 sec.; weight 12 stone.

1824.—April, on Bray Common, Proger's Doncaster grey mare trotted at saddle 14 miles in 55 min. 49 sec.; best two miles, 7 min. 10 sec. August, Captain Dalrymple, at Ashford, Kent, drove in harness 7 miles in 29 min. 36 sec.; the second 7 miles in 29 min. 38 sec.; the third 7 miles in 30 min. 2 sec.; and the fourth 7 miles in 30 min. 5 sec.; total, 28 miles in 1 h. 59 min. 21 sec. In Scotland, between Forres and Elgin, the Marquis of Huntley's mare trotted 36 miles in 2 h. 46 min.; the first 18 miles in 1 h. 14 min.

1825.—January, W. Quick's pony, $3\frac{1}{2}$ years old, on the Honiton Road, Devon, trotted $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles in $38\frac{1}{2}$ minutes—the first $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles in 22 minutes. In Ashted Park, Surrey, Major Bouverie's mare, good at 17 miles in one hour, on saddle, trotted in a mile circle 27 miles in 1 h. 46 min. In Ashley Park, near Hogden, Essex, The Traveller, driven by a jockey of 13 stone, over a prepared circle of 4 miles, trotted 36 miles in 2 h. 59 min. 43 sec.; best 4 miles, 19 min. 39 sec.; last 4 miles done in 19 min. 41 sec., and only 3 minutes difference in the time of either of the 4 miles distances. February, trotting match at Durham, won by a neck—10 miles in 39

min. 55 sec. ; winner, Nelson's brown mare. In Hampshire, Marsden's Yorick trotted 5 miles in 18 min. ; second 5 in 18 min. 2 sec. ; defeating Cleft's mare Rosamond by 18 seconds.

1826.—June, Ferguson's Arbitrator trotted first 8 miles in 29 min. 8 sec., second 8 miles in 29 min. 20 sec., over two miles of the Newstead Enclosure, Notts. September 29th, on the road between Prescott and Sankey Chapel, Liverpool and Manchester Road, Webster's mare, in harness, trotted 14 miles within the hour, over a heavy, sodden road, the return seven miles done in 25 min. 30 sec. : match won easily. Rogers' Traveller, on the Huntingdon Road, trotted 28 miles in 1 h. 59 min. 4 sec. December, Capt. Forrester's Lancashire mare trotted on the Staines road, over a four mile piece of ground, 20 miles in 1 h. 12 min.

1832.—April 27th, Dixon, of Knightsbridge, trotted his mare, Nonpareil, in a match cart, 100 miles in 9 h. 56 min. 57 sec. She was driven by W. Stacey, a farmer, of Kingston, her trainer. The first 20 miles were trotted in 2 minutes less than 2 hours. In $3\frac{1}{2}$ minutes she was again on the move, completed 40 miles within 4 hours, and she won the match with 3 min. 3 sec. to spare. "She shewed no symptoms of fatigue, and on entering her stable began to eat her hay as if she had only come off a moderate stage. After resting an hour, she was gently walked to her training stable, a distance of seven miles." This mare was sired by Flanders' Fireaway 211.

THE HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY.

Sixty years ago it was hoped that a beginning had been made in the recording of the pedigrees of English trotters, which were then admittedly "of high value and great use" whether for road, field, or carriage. But this important preliminary to successful breeding went no farther than Lawrence's endeavours. This volume is, however, the evidence of the work having begun at last, in earnest, with, it is hoped, promise of lasting success. The circumstances which led to the formation of the Hackney Stud Book Society are set

forth, in brief, in the Report of the Council presented to the first General Meeting of Members, held at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, on February 27th, 1884 :—

In the year 1878 it was proposed, at a meeting held at Downham Market, to establish a register for English Trotting Horses. From that time to last May, the work of collecting materials was carried on by Mr. H. F. Euren, (Editor of the *Norwich Mercury*, and the “Red Polled Herd Book”), by whom the issue of such a register in 1884 was advertised. A number of the supporters thought it desirable that the responsibility of producing, and the control of such a work, should devolve on a society rather than on a private individual, and a public meeting was accordingly held in Norwich on June 30th, 1883, Mr. Hamond presiding. Mr. E. Beck, who attended in obedience to instructions, expressed the Prince of Wales’ hearty approval of the object of the meeting, and his desire to promote it. It was thereupon unanimously resolved, on the motion of Mr. Henry Birkbeck, seconded by Mr. Edmund Farrer, supported by Sir Robert J. Buxton, Bart., M.P., and Lord Wodehouse, ‘That it is desirable to establish a Society for the publication of a Stud Book for Hackneys, Roadsters, Cobs, and Ponies.’ A further resolution by Mr. C. S. Read, seconded by Mr. Garrett Taylor, declared that that meeting of Norfolk owners and occupiers heartily supported the proposal, and appointed a Preliminary Committee. The society was then duly formed, and the subscription fixed at one guinea annually, or ten guineas for life membership.

The Preliminary Committee unanimously resolved, after discussion, that the society be constituted as the Hackney Stud Book Society; that H.R.H. the Prince of Wales be solicited to become the Patron of the Association; and that Mr. Henry F. Euren be appointed Secretary of the Society to prepare and issue the first volume of the Stud Book. The Committee re-assembled on the Royal Agricultural Show Ground at York, on July 17th, and gentlemen resident in the Northern Counties were added. Mr. Hamond then reported that His Royal Highness had been pleased to signify his willingness to become the Patron of the Society. The Committee subsequently met at Doncaster, and selected 48 names as the list from which they recommended members to elect 24 to serve on the Council, and resolved that this elected Council have power to add to their number.

The elected Council met at Peterborough on September 17th. Mr. Hamond was chosen as first President, and the Right Hon. Lord Poltimore as first Vice-President. At its next meeting, in London, on November 7th, an Editing Committee and a General Purposes and Finance Committee were appointed. It was resolved that the society be registered as "The Hackney Stud Book Society," and the Council determined conditions of entry for registry in Vol. 1 of the Stud Book of Stallions foaled previous to, or in the year 1881. At a meeting at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, on December 11th, the Memorandum and Articles of Association, as recommended by the Editing Committee, were adopted, and order was made to proceed with the registration of the same. The Board of Trade gave its License for the Incorporation of the Society under the Companies Act (without the use of the word Limited) on January 19th last.

The objects for which the Society is established are thus set forth in the Articles of Association:—

- (a) To improve the breed and to promote the breeding of Hackneys, Roadsters, Cobs, and Ponies.
- (b) To compile and publish a Stud Book of such Horses.
- (c) For the purposes of the Society, and subject to the provisions contained in the 21st Section of the Companies Act, 1862, to purchase, take on lease, hire, and otherwise acquire, for the Society, houses, lands, goods, chattels, and effects, and to sell, let and otherwise dispose of the same.
- (d) To hold Shows of such Horses, to offer prizes, and to do all such other lawful things as may be incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them.

At page 8 of this Introduction, mention is made of Dr. Samuel Pegge's translation, published in 1772, of Fitz-Stephen's description of Smithfield. This translation was not available when that portion of the Introduction was sent to the press, and as it is admittedly the most accurate rendering of the old Latin tract, it is inserted here:—

There is also without one of the city gates, and even in the very suburbs, a certain plain field, such both in reality and name. Here every Friday, unless it should happen to be one of the more solemn festivals, there is a celebrated rendezvous of fine

horses, brought thither to be sold. Thither come, either to look or to buy, a great number of persons resident in the city—Earls, Barons, Knights, and a swarm of citizens. 'Tis a pleasing sight to behold the ambling nags, so smoothly moving, by raising and putting down, alternately, the two side feet together. In one part, there are horses better adapted to esquires, whose motion is rougher [*Durius incedentes*, by which he means *trotters*, says a note] but yet expeditious. These lift up and lay down the two opposite fore and hind feet together. In another, the generous colts, not yet accustomed to the bridle, “which proudly prancing, place their shapely limbs.” In a third quarter are to be seen the horses for burthen, with their stout and strong limbs. And in a fourth, the more valuable hackneys and charging steeds [*Dextrarios*—these were managed horses, or *equi-militares*,” says a note] beautiful in shape, noble of stature, with ears and necks erect and plump buttocks. In the movements of these, what the purchaser principally remarks is, first, an easy pleasant walk and then the gallop, which is when the two fore feet are raised and put down together, and the hind feet in like manner alternately with them. . . . In another quarter, and apart from the rest, are placed the vendibles of the peasant, implements of husbandry in all kinds; swine with their deep flanks, and cows with their distended udders; “Oxen of bulk immense; the woolly tribe.” There also stand the mares adapted to the plough, the sledge, and the cart, of which some are big with young; others have their foals running by their side, wanton younglings, but inseparable from their dams. [“It would seem that formerly our peasants generally used mares. in this species of cattle, for the purposes of agriculture. . . . The mare appears to have been entirely consigned to the drudgery of drawing at this time, and the gelding to have been but little used,” says a note to this passage.]

It now only remains for me to direct attention to a few additional facts and some corrections given on the pages immediately following this Introduction, the result of revision and an examination of advertisements which came under my notice after the greater part of the record had been printed. I have endeavoured to arrive at the facts in preparing the record of old horses, and as far as possible to

determine the breeding of the thoroughbreds named in pedigrees—I fear not always with perfect success.

My thanks are due to those gentlemen who put materials at my disposal: Mr. Hamond (the President), Mr. Herman Biddell (Editor of the Suffolk Stud Book), Mr. G. M. Sexton, (when preparing the English Cart Horse Stud Book), Mr. J. F. Crowther, Mr. James Taylor, of Kelsitt Grange, formerly of Barmby, Yorkshire, Mr. Bourdass, Mr. Mansfield Harrison, Mr. Henry Moore, Mr. A. Haslewood, Mr. Nicholas Powell, of Glandford, formerly of Little Snoring, Norfolk, Mr. Wm. Wells, of Norwich, Mr. Edmund Farrer, Mr. Wm. Wolton, Mr. Jas. Sudbury, Mr. Stephen Smith, Mr. Francis Read, Mr. G. Jolley, Mr. T. J. Brassnett, of Saham Toney, and the representatives of the late Mr. Thomas Howes, of Stow Bedon.

HENRY F. EUREN.

Norwich,
May 17th, 1884.



ADDITIONS TO AND CORRECTIONS

OF

RECORD OF STALLIONS.

ALDBORIAN. 14

Sire Phosphorus (Groom's 2nd) *app.* by Phosphorus. ...

ALL FOURS—HART'S. 15

Height 15.3 hands. Won 29 prizes, including Manchester and Liverpool, 1861; Great Yorkshire, 1862; Howden, 1864. Full brother of Sportsman (Hart's) 796, and of Prickwillow—sold for export to Ohio, U.S.A.

Breeder—H. R. H. Hart, Dunnington.

ALONZO—PICK'S. 20

Sire Shales (Queenborough's) by Alonzo (C. Plowright's) 18.

ATLAS—P. RAMSDALE'S. 36

Foaled 1856. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Sire [Bay] Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

Dam by Dutch Sam by Holtby's Brilliant.

Dam of [Bay] Phenomenon by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522; g dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222; g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

BELLFOUNDER—BARRATT'S. 63
Breeder— — Allen, Rockland.

BLACK HERO—WALLER'S. 75
Owner and Breeder—John Waller, Surgeon, Flegg Burgh.

BLACKLOCK. 76
Dam by Matchless Merrylegs 444 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

BLACK SHALES—CHADD'S. 83
Sire of
 Gambler (Gay's 290 d. by Camomile (Barratt's).
 Highflyer (Snell's) 359 d. by MOORCOCK.
 Hudibras 372 d. by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

BLUE BEARD. 91
 Foaled 1872.

BOUNDING WILLOW—BRIGHAM'S. 95
Owner—In 1878, T. Sykes, Market Weighton.

BROWN FIREAWAY—MARTIN'S. 100
 Height 15.3½ hands.
Owner—In 1874, George Holmes, Beverley.

BULLET. 107
Sire Turpin by Aughton Merrylegs.
Dam by Revolution (Reynard's).
G dam by Beningborough (Stabler's).
G g dam by Pickering's Grog.
G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE SHALES. 110

Owner—W. Wright, Stretham, Cambs.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

CHAMPION—HEWISON'S. 118

Owner—The Right Hon. Earl Spencer.

CHARLEY MERRYLEGS—SMITH'S. 132

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Sire of

Star of the East (Stand Stud Co.) d. by North Star (Cook's)
798 532.

[Omit this from progeny of 133.]

CHIEF LORD. 135

Owner—R. Cowton.

CLIFF—LEAKE'S. 141

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

[Correct as above, also in grand dam of Cliff Fireaway 142, and grand dam of Landseer (Triffit's) 402.]

COMET—COLES'. 152

Note should read: Trotting Comet is reputed to have been sired by THE FLYER.

CONFIDENCE—D'OYLY'S. 158

In Table of Descent omit number after Wright's Shales.

CONFIDENCE—FLANDERS'. 160

G dam TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

CONSERVATIVE—CROMPTON'S. 167

Height 15.1 hands.

CREEPER—WRIGHT'S. 170
Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

DORRINGTON—CROMPTON'S. 184
Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

DUKE OF PARMA. 190
G g dam Isaac Stavelly's Trotting Mare.

ELVINGTON WILDFIRE. 193
Foaled 1863.

EXCELSIOR—PEACOCK'S. 198
G g dam Fanny by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

FIREAWAY—BOUGEN'S. 206
Sire Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

FIREAWAY—BURGESS'. 208
Sire of
 Wildfire (Reynolds') 863 d. by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.
 Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

FIREAWAY—MARSHALL'S. 220
Sire Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374.

FIREAWAY—WELCHER'S. 231
*Dam by Fireaway (Terrington's) by Champion (Howell's) 123.
 Sold for export to Paris at end of his first season.*

FIREAWAY—SHARPE'S. 236
Foaled 1851.

FIREAWAY—R. BEART'S 2nd. 248

Sire Prickwillow (Cooke's) 616 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Sire of

Little Model (Griggs') 407 d. by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676.

[This produce to be transferred from 247.]

FIREAWAY SHALES—SYSON'S. 270

Owner—T. Syson, Weston Hill, Spalding.

FIRE KING—COOK'S. 274

Owner—In 1860, G. Jacobs, Watton.

Dam of Fire King (Sendall's) by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

FLAMINGO—PAPWORTH'S. 277

Sire Wright's Shales by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Flamingo by Worthy out of a mare by Scot Shales 692.

Worthy by WORTHY. [This statement as to Flamingo by Worthy also applies to the g dam of Norfolk Hero (Mason's) 308.]

FLYING BUCK—GROVE'S. 280

Owner—Godfrey Long, Park House, and Spofforth, near Wetherby, Yorks.

FLYING STAG—GROVE'S. 286

Owner—T. Groves, Plumpton Hall, Harrogate.

GOLDFINDER—LEWELL'S. 318

Dam by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 316.

GOLDFINDER 3rd—LEWELL'S. 319

Dam by CALIFORNIA by LIVERPOOL.

GREAT GUN—PEACOCK'S. 326

G dam by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

THE GUN—COKER'S 2nd. 345
Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

HARKAWAY—WRIGHT'S. 349
 Black Harkaway's dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

HIGHFLYER—FLANDERS'. 365
Sire Highflyer (Jacobs' 2nd) by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

HUE AND CRY SHALES—COY'S. 379
 Foaled 1863.

LITTLE MODEL—GRIGGS'. 407
Sire Fireaway (R. Beart's 2nd) 248 by Prickwillow (Cooke's) 616.

LORD DERBY—LEAKE'S. 415
Sire of
 Jacob Wainwright 386 d. by Pretender (Hall's) 601.
 Matchless (Laverack's) 442 d. by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

LORD DERBY 2nd—BURNHAM'S. 417

LUCIFER—BARLOW'S. 429
Sire North Star (Cook's) 531 by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

NORFOLK COB—GOGGS'. 480
Breeder—Thomas Hammond, East Winch.

NORFOLK HERO 2nd.—ROWELL'S. 512
Dam Queen Bess by Norfolk Hero (Warth's) 509 by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

OLD TIMES—COOK'S. 535
Owner—In 1869, Thomas Shaw, The Island, Winmarleigh.

OTTOMAN.		539
<i>Dam</i> Brown Mare by BACCHUS.		
<i>G dam</i> Thos. Matthews' Hackney Mare.		
PERFECTION—COKER'S.		546
<i>G dam</i> by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 316.		
PERFORMER—SCOTT'S.		549
Foaled 1861.		
PERSEVERANCE.		568
<i>Sire</i> Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.		
PHENOMENON—COOK'S.		584
<i>Dam</i> Eclipse by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.		
PRICKWILLOW—EASTON.		619
<i>Sire</i> Highflyer by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.		
PRICKWILLOW—WEATHERILL'S.		624
Foaled 1847.	Bay.	15.2 hands.
<i>Dam</i> by Sir Peter by YOUNG BENINGBOROUGH, whose dam was by SIR PETER.		
PRIDE OF ENGLAND WAKEFIELD'S.		631
<i>Sire</i> Pride of England's (Ramsdale's) 630.		
RANDOM—CROMPTON'S.		656
<i>Dam</i> by Atlas (Crompton's) 38 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.		
RATTLER—COKER'S.		662
<i>Dam</i> Winsome Lass by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>		

REALITY—GROUT'S. 664

Owner and Breeder—T. Mathews, Thompson.

[T. Mathews also breeder of Pretender (Grout's) 606.]

RISING STAR. 672

Sire Star of the East (Stand Stud Co.'s) 798 by Charley Merrylegs (Smith's) 132.

SHALES—WELLS'. 729

Breeder— — Wood, Morston, Norfolk.

SHUFFLER. 736

Sire Robert Arton's Bay Foxhunter by Boys' Bay Stallion, son of FLYING CHILDERS.

SIR ALFRED. 766

Owner and Breeder—George Wilberfoss, Thornton.

SIR PETER—HAMMOND'S. 782

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*)

SOUTHERN SHALES. 792

Owner—Gerard H. Fitz Herbert, Overton House.

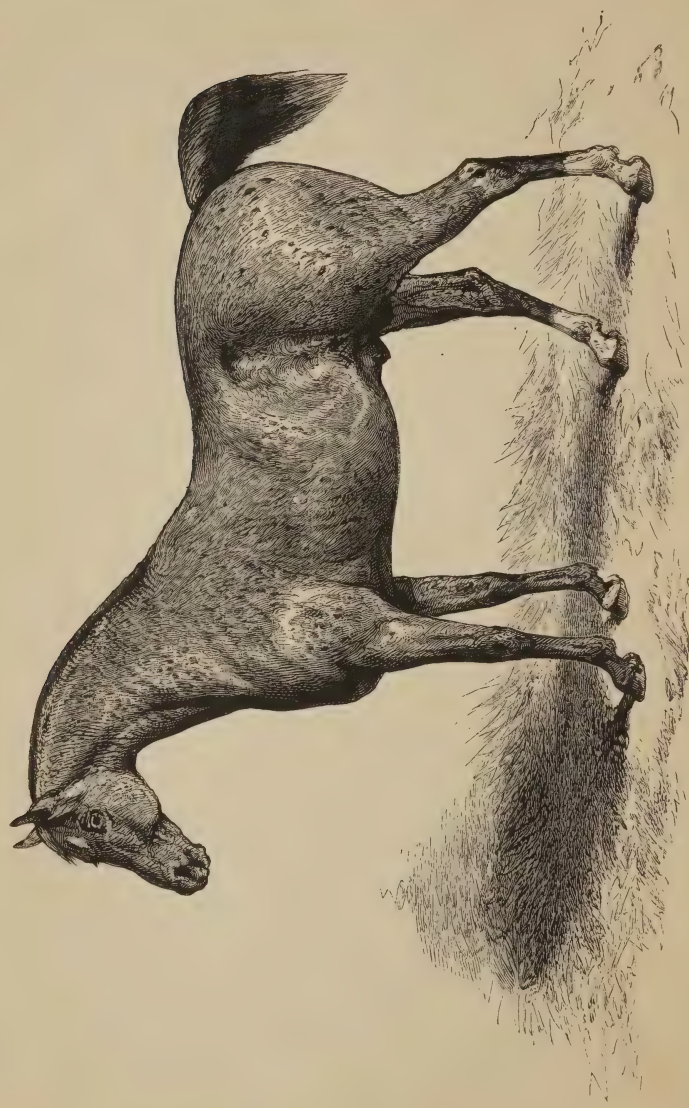
SPORTSMAN—VAYNOL. 797

Breeder—J. Lloyd, Tynllgyn, Caermarthen.

STAR OF THE EAST. 798

Prizes won—In 1878, 2nd Royal Agricultural Society.

Great Shot 329 won First Prize at the Norfolk Agricultural Society's Spring Show, 1884; Norfolk Gentleman 492 Second Prize; the Younger Doctor Syntax 897 Third Prize; and Coker's Confidence 162 the Reserve. In the Younger Class, at the same Show, Captivator 115 won First Prize; Canvasser 114 Second.



NORFOLK PHENOMENON (Bond's) -522.

Drawn by Samuel Carter, Jun., from a Portrait painted by T. C. Freeman, in 1840, in the possession of Mr. H. R. Phillips, Wilton Crescent, Belgrave Square, London.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY'S REGISTER.

RECORD OF STALLIONS,

Sired by Hackney Stallions, and out of
Hackney Mares.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

In the following Register the names of Owners of Horses not now in the Kingdom are those which have appeared in Cards or Advertisements.

Stallions which have been bred beyond the United Kingdom, or were sired by Thoroughbred Stallions, or were the produce of Thoroughbred Mares, are recorded in an Appendix to this Volume, and reference to them in the following Register is marked app.

Thoroughbred Stallions are printed thus : HIGHFLYER. Arab or Barb Stallions thus : ARABIAN.

A 1—BETTINSON'S.

1

Foaled 1874. Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1880, J. Coker, Beetley Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Caroline (Bettinson's Prize Mare) by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultifaft's) 579.

Sire of

Charcoal (Coker's) 128 d by Brown Shales by Champion (Howell's) 123.

The Model (Coker's) 461 d by The Little Model (Griggs') 407.

Breeder—E. B. Bettinson, Manor House, Gedney, Wisbech.

Shown 7 times. Winner of Six Prizes : in 1877, Lincolnshire Agricultural Society's Show 1st, Peterborough 2nd ; in 1878, Peterborough, Spalding, Downham, 2nd ; in 1879, Peterborough 1st.

ACHILLES—HAIRSINE'S.

2

Foaled 1854. Red Roan. 15.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner and Breeder—A. Hairsine, Gilberdike, Howden, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1858, G. Sonley and G. Rodwell, Sutton, Lancashire.

Sire Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G dam by BORODINO by SMOLENSKO.

Sire of

Achilles (Brough's) 3	d by AUGUR.
Bounding Willow (Postill's) 96	d by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.
Distinction 180	d by Aughton Merrylegs.
Fireaway (Triffit's) 249	d by Performer (Ward's).
Prince Imperial 639	d by Cliffe Fireaway 142.
William the Conqueror 870	d by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

Prizes won—In 1857, Selby 1st, Duffield 2nd; in 1858, Manchester and Liverpool Agricultural Society 1st, Duffield 2nd; in 1859, Sutton, Patrington, and Hedon 1st.

ACHILLES—BROUGH'S.

3

Foaled 1873. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1878, N. S. Brough, Londesboro' Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223

Dam by AUGUR.

G dam by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550

G g dam by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

The extended pedigree of Achilles (Brough's) 3, which shows the back breeding of Achilles (Hairsine's) 2, and Sir Charles (Beal's) 768, will be found in opposite page.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

ACHILLES (BROUGH'S) 3.

[illegible]

ACORN.

4

Foaled 1874. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Pratt, Lutton, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

Sire Acorn (Clarke's, Moulton) by Royal Oak (Tatam's).

Dam—Pratt's Trotting Mare.

♂ dam—Crane's Mare, Tydd Fen, by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Royal Oak (Tatam's) by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 ; g g d. by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

ACROBAT 3rd.

5

Foaled 1864. Bay.

Owner—In 1868, G. S. Hall, Ely.

Sire Acrobat 2nd by ACROBAT

Dam a Yorkshire Mare.

Breeder—James Yarrow, Thetford, Isle of Ely.

ACROBAT by ITHURIEL.

ACTIVE—HILL'S.

6

Foaled 1820. Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1824, Josiah Hill, Gressenhall, East Dereham.

Sire Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman 794.

Dam by Active (Leeder's).

♂ dam by Gold Leaf (Wright's, Hoe, East Dereham).

J. Leeder, of Barford, owner of Active (Leeder's).

ADJUTANT—HUNN'S.

7

Foaled 1881. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John W. Humm, Hunstanton, Norfolk.

Sire National Guard (Humm's) 467 by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516.

Dam Grey Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Anthony's) 528 by Trotting Shales (Mann's) 838.

G dam Black Irish Mare.

ADONIS—FROST'S.

8

Foaled 1783. Bright Bay.

Owners—Smith, Frost, Jas. Neeve; stood at Saffery's, Downham Market, in 1787.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Adonis (Neeve's) 9

d by Shuffler 763.

Adonis (Robinson's) 10

d by Shales (Thisleton's) 702.

Sometimes named Marshland Adonis.

ADONIS—NEEVE'S.

9

Foaled 1806. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1809, James Neeve, Terrington St. Clement's; in 1816, Edward Meadows, Cambridge.

Sire Adonis (Frost's) 8.

Dam Trotting Mare by Shuffler 763 by Foxhunter.

Breeder—William Cooper, King's Lynn.

ADONIS—ROBINSON'S. 10

Foaled 1808. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owners— — Smith; in 1813, Robert Wright, Cross Keys Wash; in 1815, W. Robinson and W. Manning, Foulsham, Norfolk; in 1820, John Howlett, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Adonis (Frost's) 8.

Dam Trotting Mare by Shales (Thisleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—John Patton, Walpole St. Peter's.

The Young Marshland Adonis of cards of 1813.

ADONIS—JOLLY'S. 11

Foaled 1871. Bay Roan, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1874, Elias Jolly, Banham, Norfolk.

Sire Rapid Roan (Jolly's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Bay Brown Mare by Phenomenon (Jacobs', of Elmsett) 578 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

Breeder—G. Walton, Hepworth, Suffolk.

Sire of

Lord Hastings (Jolly's 1st), *app.*

Lord Hastings (Jolly's 2nd) *app.*

ADONIS—APPLEGATE'S. 12

Foaled 1878. Black. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1881, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Washington (Applegate's) 852 by Shepherd F. Knapp
app.

Dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Breeder T. Applegate, Tittleshall, Norfolk.

J. Burgess' Shales by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

AGGRAVATION—SMITH'S. 13

Foaled 1863.

Owner and Breeder—C. T. Smith, East Winch, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247 by Fireaway (Pratt's) 232.

Dam bred by W. Stebbings, Narborough.

ALDBORIAN—GROUT'S. 14

Foaled 1878. Brown Bay, black points. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1883, J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Phosphorus (Groom's) 587 by Phosphorus, *app.*

Dam Bay Mare by FANDANGUERO (Crisp's).

Breeder— — Flintham, Aldeburgh Hall, Suffolk.

In 1881, won cup at Woodbridge Spring Show

ALL FOURS—HART'S.

15

Foaled 1853.

Bay.

Owner— — Shaw, Melton, Yorkshire.

Sire Prickwillow (Wetherill's) 624 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam Maid-of-all-Work by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam by Sportsman (G. Wright's) by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G g dam by Black Pretender (Jonas') 80 by Pretender (Ward's).

G g dam by ALL FOURS by HYPERION.

Breeder—R. H. Hart, Dunnington, Yorks.

ALL FOURS—COKER'S.

16

Foaled 1880.

Black, white legs.

15.1 hands.

Owner—Jas. Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Chestnut Mare by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Shales (Massingham's) 725 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Breeder—P. Lake, Guist, East Dereham.

ALONZO THE BRAVE.

17

Foaled 1815 (*circ.*)

Owner— — Goodman, Tholomas Drove.

Sire Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Scot Shales 692.

Dam T. Scrimshaw's Mare by ALONZO.

Breeder—T. Scrimshaw.

Sire of

Alonzo (Plowright's) 18

d. by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Alonzo (Owen's) 19

d. by Fireaway (Hood's) 212.

ALONZO by PEGASUS: his dam by HIGHFLYER; g dam by SQUIRREL: won the gold cup and the 100 gs. at Doncaster in 1803, when 4 years old.

ALONZO—PLOWRIGHT'S.

18

Foaled 1830 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—C. Plowright, Deeping Fen, Lincolnshire.

Sire Alonzo the Brave 17 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

Dam Chestnut Mare by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Alonzo the Brave (Green's) 21 d. by Pioneer (Styles') 588.

Plowright's Mare trotted at Spalding one mile in 2min. 49sec. carrying 16 stone.

ALONZO—OWEN'S.

19

Foaled 1830. Bright Bay, black legs.

Owner and Breeder—J. Owen, Mepal.

Sire Alonzo the Brave 17 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

Dam Roan Mare by Fireaway (Hood's) 212 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (the Original) 699.

ALONZO—PICK'S.

20

Foaled 1851. Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owners—In 1857, B. Lake and C. Plowright, Deeping Fen.

Sire Shales (Queenburgh's) by Alonzo (C. Plowright's) 18.

Dam by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18 by Alonzo the Brave 17.

G dam Pick's Mare.

Breeder—Thomas Pick, Kirton Fen, Lincolnshire.

G dam trotted one mile in 3min., carrying 16 stone.

ALONZO THE BRAVE—GREEN'S. 21

Foaled 1857. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Henry Redhead, Leverington.

Sire Alonzo (Plowright's) 18 by Shales (Queenburgh's).

Dam by Pioneer (Styles') 588 by Pioneer (Cook's).

Breeder—Edward Green, Leverington.

Cook's Pioneer by the Duke of Grafton's PIONEER.

ALONZO THE BRAVE—REDHEAD'S. 22

Foaled 1866. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—D. Evans, Rhiwarthen-Uchaf, Aberystwith.

Sire Trotaway (Reed's) 835 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Dam by Premier (Jacob's) *app.* by PREMIER.

G dam by Alonzo (Owen's) 19 by Alonzo the Brave 17.

Sire of

Alonzo (Giddens') 23 d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Breeder—Henry Redhead, Leverington

ALONZO THE BRAVE--GIDDENS'. 23

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut.

Owner and Breeder—W. Giddens, Walpole St. Peter.

Sire Alonzo the Brave (Redhead's) 22 by Trotaway (Reed's) 835.

Dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

AMBASSADOR—ALFORD'S. 24

Foaled 1867. Brown, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1874, Stephen Alford, Friskney.

Sire Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

Dam by CHANCELLOR, by MINOS.

G dam by Norfolk Fireaway.

G g dam Trotting Mare bred by Jas. Burgess, Well Fen.

AMBASSADOR—COKER'S.

25

Foaled 1871. Red Roan.

Owner—Jas. Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.*Sire* Ambition (Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.*Dam* by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

AMBITION—C. BEART'S.

26

Foaled 1863. Red Roan. 15.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.*Owner and Breeder*—C. Beart, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market, Norfolk.*Sire* Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579 by Cambridgeshire Shales 110.*Dam* by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbins') 607.*G dam* Kitty by Norfolk Cob (Sharpe's) by Marshland Shales 435.*Sire of*

Ambassador (Coker's) 25

Ambition (Hubbard's) 27

Ambition (Savage's) 28

Ambition (Turner's) 29

Ambition (Warman's) 30

Ambition (Hopkins') 31

Ambition (M. Beart's) 32

Ambition (Saunders') 33

Prince Royal 641

Rival 673

d. by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

d. a Shales Mare.

d. by Fireaway (Savage's) 242.

d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's), *app.*

d. by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

d. by Phenomenon (J. Saunders').

d. by Prickwillow (Cobbins') 607.

d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's), *app.*

Prizes won—In 1867, 1st Royal Agricultural Show of England, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Show, 1st Cambridge Agricultural Show; in 1868, 1st Royal Agricultural Show of England; in 1869, 1st Islington, 2nd Manchester Royal Agricultural Show, 2nd Yorkshire Agricultural Show; in 1870, 2nd Royal Agricultural Show of England, 2nd Norfolk Agricultural Show; in 1871, 2nd Islington, 1st Long Sutton Agricultural Show; in 1872, 1st Islington, 2nd Beccles; in 1873, 1st Islington, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Show, 1st Long Sutton. Afterwards sold for export to France.

AMBITION (C. BEART'S) 26.

Dam		Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579			
Kitty 2nd dam		Performer (Baxter's) 542		Fanny 2nd dam	
Cambridgeshire Shales 110		Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378		3rd dam	
3rd dam		Shales (Flanders') 714		Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522	
Norfolk Cob (Sharpe's)		Volunteer (Wood's) 847		Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475	
3rd dam		—		4th dam	
3rd dam		Phenomenon (Lemning's)		Norfolk Phenomenon Bond's (522)	
4th dam		4th dam		4th dam	
Marshland Shales 435		Phenomenon (Lemning's)		Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475	
—		4th dam		Flamingo by WORTHY	
{ Fireway (Burgess') 208 by Fireway (West's) 203		{ Phenomenon		{ Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475	
{ 5th dam by Pretender (Woots') 596		{ 4th dam		{ Flamingo by WORTHY	
{ Shales (Thistleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692		{ 5th dam by Marshland Shales 435		{ Fireway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Woots') 506	
				{ Fireway (Burgess') 208 by Fireway (West's)	
				{ 5th dam by Marshland Shales 435	
				{ 203	
				{ Volunteer (Milner's) 846	
				{ 5th dam by Fireway (Flanders') 211	
				{ Volunteer (Milner's) 846	
				{ 5th dam by Fireway (Flanders') 211	
				{ 203	
				{ 506	

AMBITION—HUBBARD'S. 27

Foaled 1865.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Hubbard, Marshland Fen.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam a Shales Mare.

AMBITION—SAVAGE'S. 28

Foaled 1869. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1873, W. P. Savage, Wood Hall, Hilgay, Downham Market.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Fireaway (Savage's) 242 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Sire of

Little John (Peacock's) 406 d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

AMBITION—TURNER'S. 29

Foaled 1870. Red Roan.

Owner and Breeder—J. Turner, Upwell.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

AMBITION—WARMAN'S. 30

Foaled 1870. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. G. Warman, Little Hockham.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam from Lord Hastings' Stable.

AMBITION—HOPKIN'S. 31

Foaled 1871. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1874, W. Wells Hopkin, Upwell, Cambs.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by Norfolk Cob (J. Beart's) 482 by Fireaway (W. Burgess) 226.

G g dam by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

Breeder—J. Turner, Upwell.

AMBITION—M. BEART'S. 32

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.1½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Morley Beart, Welney, Wisbech.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam Kitty by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226

G dam Miss Wright by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378

- *Sire of*

Bellfounder (Climenson's) 70 d. by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

AMBITION—SAUNDERS'. 33

Foaled 1874. Red Roan. 15.1½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Isaac Saunders, Glassmoor, Whittlesey.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Phenomenon (J. Saunders') by Phenomenon (H. Saunders').

G dam C. Beart's Mare by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G g dam by Norfolk Cob (Sharpe's) by Marshland Shales 435.

H. Saunders' Phenomenon was sired by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

ARTILLERY—HUNN'S. 34

Foaled 1873. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John W. Hunn, Hunstanton, King's Lynn.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Bay Mare by BARMAN by LANDLORD.

G dam by Tamworth by TAMWORTH.

Own brother of National Guard 467.

ATLAS—PHILIPPO'S. 35

Foaled 1839. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—E. Phillippo, Tacolnestone, Norfolk.

Sire Sportsman by Cororrector.

Dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—W. Betts, Moulton.

Corrector was a son of Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

ATLAS—P. RAMSDALE'S. 36

Foaled 1840. (*circ.*)

Owner—P. Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Dutch Sam.

G dam by Grey Woldsman 343 by Grey Atlas 330.

Sire of

Atlas (Walker's) 37 d. by Grey Shales 341.

Performer (Scott's) 549

ATLAS—WALKER'S. 37

Foaled 1864. Bay. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1868, Robert Walker, Hotham, Yorkshire.

Sire by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Dam by Grey Shales 341 by Grey Shales (West's) 339.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

ATLAS—CROMPTON'S. 38

Foaled 1869.

Owner and Breeder—J. Crompton, Thornholme, Yorkshire.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd)
867.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Second prize Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1872

BANG-UP—COKER'S.

39

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1874, J. Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Little Wonder (Dyball's) 409 by Shales (Tuck's) 742.

Dam by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

BARMAN—COKER'S.

40

Foaled 1868. Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1870, James Coker, Beetley Hall.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by BARMAN by LANDLORD.

G dam by Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

G g dam Norfolk Hero (Nicholson's) 496 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

BARONET—GRIGGS'.

41

Foaled 1861. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Griggs, Appleton, King's Lynn.

Sire Gold-dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Dam by CŒLEBS.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

BARONET, THE—SPIKINGS'. 42

Foaled 1861. Dappled Grey. 16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1864, James Coker, Beetley Hall.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Grey Mare by Man Friday (Gooch's) *app.* by MAN FRIDAY.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam by EMILIUS.

Breeder—W. Spikings, Wingland Marsh, Lincolnshire.

BAY BECKINGHAM. 43

Foaled 1872. Bay, black points. 16 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Breeder—S. T. Patrick, Terrington St. John's, Norfolk.

BAY CHAMPION—GANT'S. 44

Foaled 1855. (*circ.*) Dark Bay, black legs.

Owner—William Gant, Alford, Lincolnshire.

Sire Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

Dam by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Alonzo the Brave 17 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

BAY REGENT.

45

Foaled 1875. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Benjamin Johnson, Dawpool Farm, near Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

G dam by PILLESAN.

G g dam by VENTURE.

Breeder—John Leake, Drewton, Yorkshire.

BAY SHALES—RICHARDSON'S. 46

Foaled 1833. Bay. 16.0½ hands.

Owners—In 1838, Charles Elrington and William Turner, Cherry Briston, Yorkshire.

Sire Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Dam by Jock the King of the Country 388 by Atlas (Allenby's).

G dam Bay Mare by GRIFFIN by WOODPECKER.

G g dam by SIR PETER TEAZLE by HIGHFLYER.

Breeder—John Richardson, Sturton, Horncastle.

BAY SHALES—PARROTT'S. 47

Foaled 1837. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1841, Thomas Parrott, Lakenheath.

Sire Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Bucephalus (Nurse's) by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder— — Nurse.

BAY SHALES—HOWELL'S. 48

Foaled 1871. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1872, J. Coker, Beetley Hall.

Sire Shales (Coker's) 748 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam—own sister to Champion (Howell's) 123—by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Breeder—J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

BEACONSFIELD—FULLER'S. 49

Foaled 1879. Chestnut. 16.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Alfred Fuller, Ramsey, Hunts.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426 by Goldfinder.

Dam Kathleen by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Goldfinder's sire was Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

First prize Peterborough Spring Agricultural Show, 1883.

BEDFORD PHENOMENON. 50

Foaled 1835. (*circ.*) Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1845, W. Chadwick, Totmonslow; — Leather, Stratton, Cheshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by FIDGET by FLORIZEL.

G g dam by SKYSCRAPER by HIGHFLYER.

Bred in Bedfordshire.

BELGRADE.

51

Foaled 1836.

Grey.

16 hands.

Owner— — Watling, Sotterley, Beccles.*Sire* Nimrod by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.*Dam* by Belgrade (Cleveland's).

Belgrade (Cleveland's), a great-grandson of Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

BELLFOUNDER—STEVENS'. 52

Foaled 1797.

Bay.

15.2 hands.

Owners—In 1807, John and Richard West, Breckles and Gaywood; in 1815, — Clarke, Carbrooke, Norfolk.*Sire* Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.*Dam* by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Scot Shales 692.*Sire of*

Bellfounder (Aylmer's) 53

d. by Scot Shales 692.

Bellfounder (Jary's) 55

d. Velocity.

Breeder— — Stevens, Saham, Watton.

BELLFOUNDER—AYLMER'S. 53

Foaled 1804.

Sire Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.*Dam* Aylmer's Mare by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (the Original) 699.*Sire of*

Bellfounder (Dodman's) 56

d. by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

Breeder—R. Aylmer, Shingham, Norfolk.

BELLFOUNDER—BROWNING'S. 54

Foaled 1805 (*circ.*).

Owner— — Browning.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

BELLFOUNDER—JARY'S. 55

Foaled 1816. Bay. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Roger Jary, Ashill and Harling, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam Velocity (Jary's).

G dam a Yorkshire Mare.

Sire of

Bellfounder (Bond's) 57 d. by Gold Leaf.

Bellfounder (Farrer's) 58 d. by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Believed to have been imported into the United States by James Booth, of Boston, July 11th, 1822. See Introduction.

BELLFOUNDER—DODMAN'S. 56

Foaled 1821. Brown Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Martin Dodman, Thornham, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Aylmer's) 53 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

G dam Duggate's (of Fring) Trotting Mare.

G g dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

G g g dam a Yorkshire Mare.

BELLFOUNDER—BOND'S. 57

Foaled 1822. Dark Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1829, John Bond, Cawston, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Dam Howlett's Mare by Gold Leaf (Wright's, of Hoe, East Dereham).

Breeder— — Howlett, Hingham, Norfolk.

BELLFOUNDER—FARRER'S. 58

Foaled 1822. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Farrer, Saham Toney, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G. dam by Adonis (Neeve's) 9 by Adonis (Frost's) 8.

BELLFOUNDER-PHILLIPPO'S. 59

Foaled 1828. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1839, G. Booth, Blundeston; in 1841, E. Phillippo, Tacolnestone; in 1850, — Sandall.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by PARAGON by PAYMASTER.

Ggdam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 120.

G g g dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187

Sire of

Bellfounder (Gowing's) 60 d. by Fireaway (West and Wells) 210.

Bellfounder (Barrett's) 62 d. by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500 d. by Fireaway.

Breeder— — Barnard, Ellingham, Norfolk.

Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59, was originally known as Norfolk Hero (Barnard's, of Ellingham.)

BELLFOUNDER (PHILLIPPO'S) 59.

Dam		Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494	
2nd dam	Marshland Shales 435	2nd dam	Bellfounder (Jary's) 55
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Bellfounder (Stevens') 52
			Pretender (Wroot's) 596
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	—
			4th dam Yorkshire Mare
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Shales (Thistleton's) 702
			4th dam by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	WHISKEY
			4th dam
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Scot Shales 692
			4th dam Jenkins' Mare
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	TRUMPATOR
			Fireaway West's 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Shales (The Original) 699 by Braze
			—
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187
			5th dam by JOSEPH ANDREWS
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699
			5th dam Jenkins' Mare
3rd dam	PARAGON	3rd dam	Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187
			Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by (Driver 187

BELLFOUNDER—GOWING'S. 60

Foaled 1834. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1840, G. Gowing, Trowse, Norwich.

Sire Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Fireaway (West's) 204.

BELLFOUNDER—SUTTON'S.

Also known as Norfolk Hero, (Sutton's) 500.

BELLFOUNDER--FAIRCLOTH'S. 61

Foaled 1841. Black. 15.3 hands.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam Black Mare by Bellfounder (Dodman's) 56 by Bellfounder (Aylmer's) 53.

G dam Dappled Brown Mare by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Breeder—R. Faircloth, East Barsham, Norfolk.

BELLFOUNDER—BRASSNETT. 62

Foaled 1845 (*circ.*)

Owner—T. Brassnett, Saham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500 by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Sire of

Bellfounder (Parsley's) 64 d. by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

BELLFOUNDER—BARRATT. 63

Foaled 1845. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1851, J. L. Barratt, Barney, East Dereham.

Sire Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519 d. by CONGRESS.

BELLFOUNDER—PARSLEY'S. 64

Foaled 1852. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Sire Bellfounder (Brasnett's) 62 by Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500.

Dam Parsley's Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder—W. Parsley, Caston, Norfolk.

BELLFOUNDER—BEART'S. 65

Foaled 1854. Chestnut. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1858, R. G. Beart, Raynham, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam C. Cooke's Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder—C. Cooke, Litcham, Swaffham.

BELLFOUNDER—NICHOLSON'S. 66

Foaled 1859. Roan.

Owner and Breeder—G. Mann Nicholson, North Elmham, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Peggy by Lord of the Manor (Cannell's) 423 by Shales (Self's) 719.

BELLFOUNDER—HAMMOND'S. 67

Foaled 1860. (*circ.*) Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—J. Hammond, Mickfield, Suffolk.

Sire Cicero by Stormer (? Smith's 814).

Dam Grey Mare by Grey Bellfounder.

G dam—Lines, of Wetheringsett's Mare—by CROP by TURK.

Half-brother to Sir Peter (Hammond's.)

BELLFOUNDER—CANNELL'S. 68

Foaled 1860. (*circ.*) Grey. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1871, A. Cannell, Hingham, Norfolk.

Sire Lord of the Manor (A. Cannell's) by Lord of the Manor (J. Cannell's) 423.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500 by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

Sire of

Shales (Dennis') 758

d. by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

BELLFOUNDER—COKER'S. 69

Foaled 1865. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Jas. Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebings') 229.

Dam Bay Mare by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

G dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

BELLFOUNDER—CLIMENSON'S. 70

Foaled 1870. Bright Bay.

Owner and Breeder—W. Climenson, Emneth, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Ambition (M. Beart's) 32 by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.

Dam by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

G dam a Shales Mare.

BELLFOUNDER—BELDAM'S.

Now registered as Infant Prickwillow 383.

BELLFOUNDER—GROUT'S. 71

Foaled 1880. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Smith's) 486 by Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247.

Dam by Cock of the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G dam by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

Breeder—J. A. Smith, East Winch, Norfolk.

BELZONA.

72

Foaled 1850.

Bright Roan.

16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1855, Wm. Harvey, Mulbarton, Norwich.*Sire* Daybreak by Norfolk Phenomenon (Boud's) 523.*Dam* a Trotting Mare.*G dam* by LANDLORD.

BISMARCK.

73

Foaled 1873.

Brown.

15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1878, N. S. Brough, Londesboro' Wold, Yorkshire.*Sire* Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.*Dam* by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.*G dam* by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.*G g dam* by Rattler (Wilkinson's) by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

BLACK FIREAWAY.

74

Foaled 1799.

Black.

15.2 hands.

Sire Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.*Dam* a Hackney Mare.

Black Fireaway "half-brother to Pretender (Wroot's)" 596.

BLACK HERO—WALLER'S. 75

Foaled 1848. Black. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Waller, Acle.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Leeder's) 498 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Dam a Mark Antony Mare, bred by Mr. Ling, Horsey.

G dam Trotting Mare by CONGRESS.

BLACKLOCK. 76

Foaled 1864. Black Brown. 15.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner and Breeder—A. Jackson, Bramley, Leeds.

Sire Pretender (Thorp's) 603 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam by Matchless Merrylegs 443 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

BLACK PRETENDER—SMITH'S. 77

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*) Black.

Owner— — Smith, Burnby, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Ward's) by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

Ward's Pretender exported when 4 years old.

BLACK PRINCE—DAFFNEY'S. 78

Foaled 1810 (*circ.*) Black.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by Royal Slave by YOUNG MATCHEM.

G dam by Driver (West's) 188 by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

Breeder— — Daffney, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

YOUNG MATCHEM by MATCHEM by CADE.

BLACK PRINCE—RIDGLEY'S. 79

Foaled 1867. Black. 16 hands.

Owners—In 1876, F. Ridgley and Co., Enfield, Middlesex.

Sire Volunteer (Peacock's) 850 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Dam by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER

G g dam a Shales Mare.

Breeder—S. Riches, Feltwell, Norfolk.

Black Prince (Ridgley's) 79 was originally known as Riches' Volunteer, and next as Mitchell's Fireaway 3rd.

BLACK PRINCE—JONAS'. 80

Foaled 1873. Black.

Owner and Breeder—Elijah Jonas, Holt, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Page's) 622 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Man Friday (Middleton's) 432 by Man Friday (Gooch's) *app.*

G dam by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

BLACK PRINCE—BECK'S. 81

Foaled 1878. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1881, John Grout, Woodbridge.

Sire Prickwillow (Page's) 622 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Volunteer by VOLUNTEER (Cremer's).

G dam by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

Breeder—J. Beck, Skepton, Norwich.

Sold for export to India.

BLACK RATTLER—HARRISON'S. 82

Foaled 1833. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1841, W. Wilkinson, Pocklington; in 1850, J. Harrison, Cottingham.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

G dam by BARONET.

BLACK SHALES—CHADD'S. 83

Foaled 1818. Black brown, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1820, Edmund Chadd, St. Germain's; in 1829, — Chadwick, Dersingham.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam Capt. Ogden's Trotting Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Black Shales (Powell's) 84 d. by Driver (West's) 188.

Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102 d. by Primo (Taylor's).

Breeder—Capt. Ogden, Watlington Hall, King's Lynn.

BLACK SHALES—POWELL'S. 84

Foaled 1834. Black. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—N. Powell, Little Snoring, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Powell's Mare by Driver (West's) 188 by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

Sire of

Fireaway (Andrews') 227

Locomotive (Chaplin's) 410

Nelson (Sayer's) 470

Nelson (Baldwin's) 471

Norfolk Nag (Gower's) 518

Shales (Massingham's) 725

Shales (Norton's) 728

Shales (Wells') 729

Shales (Coker's) 730

Shales (Southgate's) 731

Slasher (King's) 786

Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791

d. by CONGRESS.

d. by CONGRESS.

d. by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 161.

d. by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 161.

d. by Grey Performer (Ramsdale's).

d. by Fireaway (Dersingham).

d. by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

d. by YOUNG EMILIUS.

d. by Fireaway (West's) 204.

d. by EMILIUS.

d. by Isaac.

d. by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

BLACK SHALES—AVES'. 85

Foaled 1863. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Aves, Wymondham.

Sire Prickwillow (Rose's) 615 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Shales (Robert Brooks').

G dam by Admiral (Burgess').

G g dam by Smuggler (Ladell's) 790 by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

BLACK SHALES (POWELL'S) 84.

Dam				Black' Shales (Chadd's) 83			
2nd dam		Driver (West's) 188		2nd dam Captain Ogden's Trotting Mare		Marshland Shales 435	
3rd dam Norfolk Hackney Mare		3rd dam		Fireaway (Read's) 202		Shales (Thistleton's) 702	
				4th dam		Scot Shales 692 4th dam Jenkins' Mare	
		Foxhunter		Prefender (Wroot's) 599		Hue and Cry 373	
				4th dam		Hue and Cry 373	
		{ METEOR by ECLIPSE _____ }		{ Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187 5th dam by JOSEPH ANDREWS Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699 }		{ Scot Shales 692 _____ }	
				{ Driver 187 by Shales (The Original) 699 JOSEPH ANDREWS by ROUNDHEAD _____ }		{ Shales (The Original) 699 by Blaze _____ }	

BLACK SHALES—YOUNGMAN'S. 86

Foaled 1865. Black. 16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1872, R. Joselyn, Ely.

Sire Flying Buck (Joselyn's) 281 by Buck (Granger's).

Dam by Shales by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Shales (Simons') 720 by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

Breeder—C. Youngman, Wicklewood, Norfolk.

Buck (F. Granger's, Stretham) by DOCTOR SYNTAX, dam by LOTTERY.

BLACK SHALES—COKER'S. 87

Foaled 1870. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Jas. Coker, Beetley Hall, Norfolk.

Sire Brown Shales (Smith's) 103 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tamm's) 502.

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

BLACK SHALES—JARY'S. 88

Foaled 1881. Black. 14.2 hands.

Owner—W. T. Jary, Reedham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (Flanders') 160 by Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158.

Dam Jessie by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon Bultitaft's) 579.

G dam Jennie by Fireaway (Hood's) 212 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Breeder—Wm. Little, Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

BLAZEAWAY.

89

Foaled 1861. Brown Roan.

Owner—In 1872, W. Axe, Doncaster; in 1875, Major Platt, Madryn, Bangor.*Sire* Pride of the Isle by Pride of England 630.*Dam* by Coronation by MARKSMAN.*G dam* by Performer (R. Ramsdale's) 574 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

BLOOD ROYAL.

90

Foaled 1881. Black. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—G. H. K. Francis, Mattishall, East Dereham, Norfolk.*Sire* Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.*Dam* Rosa by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.*G dam* Lady Bet by HURDLE by NUTWITH.*G g dam* Bay Mare by Doctor Syntax (Gunton) 181 by The Doctor.*G g g dam* Bay Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

BLUE BEARD.

91

Foaled 1870. Chestnut. 14.2 hands.

Owner—Anthony Hamond, Westacre, Swaffham, Norfolk.*Sire* Phenomenon (Abel's 2nd) 580 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.*Dam* by Hue and Cry (Winearle's) 375 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.*Breeder*—Rev. W. Ormsby, Smallburgh, Norwich.

BOLD ROBIN HOOD. 92

Foaled 1847. Roan, black legs.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Andrews, Hull.

Sire His Majesty.

Dam by Bedford Phenomenon 50 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

BONAPARTE. 93

Foaled 1855 (*circ.*) Bay Roan, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1864, S. Taylor, Asselby, Yorkshire.

Sire Phenomenon by Napoleon (Hutchinson's) 465.

Dam by Pride of the North 632 by Confidence (Osbiston's) 157.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

BOUNCING CHARLIE. 94

Foaled 1879. Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—Charles H. Basset, Pilton House, Barnstaple, Devon.

Sire Charley Merrylegs (Crowther's) 133 by Royal Charley (Drake's) 682.

Dam Fanny by Bounding Willow (Brigham's) 95 by Pretender (Brigham's) 604.

Breeder— — Farnhill, Batley, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1880 (when a foal), Cleckheaton 1st, Otley 1st, Ripon 2nd; in 1882, Royal Agricultural Society of England 3rd; in 1883, Taunton Horse Show 1st, and Cardiff Horse Show 1st.

Shown in 1882 and 1883, under the name Lord of the Isles.

BOUNDING WILLOW—BRIGHAM'S. 95

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Brigham, Shipton, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Brigham's) 604 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Prickwillow (Wetherill's) 624 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

BOUNDING WILLOW—POSTILL'S. 96

Foaled 1873. Dark Brown.

Owner and Breeder—In 1876, John Postill, Foston, Yorkshire.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g dam by Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

BRIGHAM MERRYLEGS. 97

Foaled 1836. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1839, T. Seller, Brigham, Yorkshire.

Sire Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Elegant by Rainbow (Agar's).

G dam by Volunteer (Milner's) by Victory.

Victory sired by Trotting Jalap by JALAP.

BRITISH PRINCE—SINDALL'S. 98

Foaled 1880. Dark Brown.

Owner and Breeder—John Sindall, Mile End, Ely.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158.

Dam by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam won First Prize at Cambridgeshire Agricultural Society's Show in 1877.

BROTHER OF FASHION—COKER'S. 99

Foaled 1880. Bay. 15 hands.

Owner—J. P. Coker, Earsham Park, Bungay.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Fashion's dam.

Breeder—Robert Wortley, Suffield, Norwich.

Own brother of Fashion (Grout's) 199.

BROWN FIREAWAY—MARTIN'S. 100

Foaled 1870. (*circ.*) Brown.

Owner—In 1876, — Martin, Stamford Bridge.

Sire Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Sir Charles (West's) 769 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

G dam by MULATTO by SORCERER.

G g dam by Grey Pretender (Ramsdale's) 338 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g g dam by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

BROWN NELSON—BALDWIN'S. 101

Foaled 1809. Brown.

Owner—In 1820, G. Baldwin, Fakenham.

Sire Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam Trotting Mare of R. Bircham's, of Dunton, by Lord Orford's (Arab) ALI-BEY, out of an Arabian Mare.

Breeder—W. Purt, Fakenham.

Sire of
Rob Roy 679.

BROWN SHALES—HEWSON'S. 102

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*) Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Hewson, Harrington, near Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

Owners—In 1842, R. Stephenson and Robert Ellerington, Cherry Burton, Yorkshire.

Sire Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Hewson's Roan Mare by Primo (Taylor's) by son of Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of
Burton Performer 108. d. by Performer.

BROWN SHALES—SMITH'S. 103

Foaled 1863 (*circ.*) Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1869, Edward Smith, Brampton.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam by Milo, property of Huntingdon Martin, Little Downham.

Sire of
Black Shales (Coker's) 88 d. by Hero (Cooper's) 353.

BUCK—BROGDEN'S.

104

Foaled 1854.

Roan.

Sire Flying Buck (Groves') 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.**Dam* by Bedford Phenomenon 50 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.*Breeder*—John Brogden, Gale, Manchester.

THE BUCK—CROWTHER'S.

105

Foaled 1864.

Black.

15.1 hands.

Owner—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.*Sire* Flying Buck (Groves') 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.**Dam* by Bay President by President Junior *app.**Breeder*—Edward Kilner, Flockton, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

BUCK MERRYLEGS.

106

Foaled 1857.

Bay.

Sire Flying Buck (Groves') 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.**Dam* Miss Burlington by Shales Merrylegs by Merrylegs
(Lund's) 449.*Breeder*—Dennis Topham Moss, Seacroft Lodge, Leeds.

BULLET.

107

Foaled 1849.

Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1858, William Burton, York.*Sire* Turpin.*Dam* by Revolution.*Breeder*—Thomas Nicholson, Watton, Driffild.

BURTON PERFORMER. 108

Foaled 1834. Bay, black legs. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Harper, Bishop Burton, Yorkshire.

Sire Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G dam by ARCHIBALD by STAMFORD.

G g dam by SANCHO by DON QUIXOTE.

G g g dam by RULER by YOUNG MARSKE.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COB. 109

Foaled 1870. Blue Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Tibbett, Askham House, Dodding-
ton, Cambs.

Sire Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138 by Phenomenon
(Bultitaft's 579.

Dam Roan Mare Bessy by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by
Performer (Baxter's) 352.

At the Agricultural Hall, Islington, in 1873, won 1st Prize
and Gold Medal.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE SHALES. 110

Foaled 1849. Bright Chestnut 16 hands.

Owner—W. Wright, Stretham, Surrey.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Marshland Shales
435.

Dam Brown Mare by Volunteer.

Sire of

Huntingdonshire Shales 381

Lord of the Isle (Cranwell's) 421 d by Hue and Cry Shales
(Henery's) 378.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE STAR. 111

Foaled 1874. Chestnut.

Owner—R. Beldam, Witchford, Ely.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam Martin's Trotting Mare.

Breeder—J. Martin, Ely.

CAMOMILE—ELLIOTT'S. 112

Foaled 1809. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1814, Wm. Elliott, Great Walsingham, Norfolk.

Sire Camomile (Barrett's) by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

Dam by Forester (Bales', of Ketteringham) by Forester (R. Brown's, of Aldborough, Yorkshire).

G dam by Camomile (grandson of ECLIPSE).

CANNON BALL—COOKE'S. 113

Foaled 1877. Chestnut. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Chas. E. Cooke, Litcham, Swaffham, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Gidden's) 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Belle by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474 by Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480.

G dam Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

CANVASSER—COOKE'S. 114

Foaled 1881. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Chas. E. Cooke, Litcham, Swaffham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyley's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Washington (Applegate's) 852 by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.*

G dam by Harkaway by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

Breeder—H. Harrison, Lexham, Swaffham.

CAPTIVATOR—COLLINGS'. 115

Foaled 1881. Dark Brown. 15 hands.

Owner—Maris John Collings, Bacton, North Walsham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D Oyley's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Roan Mare by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

G dam Brown Mare by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G g dam Bay Mare by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

G g g dam Bay Mare by Rapid Roan *app.*, by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Breeder—Benjamin S. Fryer, Park Farm, Wymondham.

CHAMPION—GOOLD'S. 116

Foaled 1819. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owners—G. Goold, Swaffham ; J. Warnes, Aylsham, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by a Thoroughbred.

CHAMPION—STANTON'S.

117

Foaled 1827. Rich Brown, black legs.

Owner— — Stanton, Ling House, Dersingham, Norfolk.

Sire—Fireaway (J. West's) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Dam by Smuggler 789 by Hue and Cry 373.

G dam by SIR PETER TEAZLE by HIGHFLYER.

G g dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

CHAMPION—HEWISON'S.

118

Foaled 1836. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Hewison, Harrington, Lincolnshire.

Owners—In 1852, Jno. Winks, West Winch, Lynn, Norfolk ;
in 1857, T. W. Theobald, Stockwell, London. Subsequently owned in Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Primo by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Champion (Smith's) 120	d. by Rumboy.
Champion (Allday's) 121	d. by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207.
Champion (Holmes') 122	d. a Yorkshire Mare.
Champion (Howell's) 123	d. by Shales (Baxter's) 703.
Goldfinder (Bond's) 317	d. by Goldfinder (Beart's).
Grey Champion (Abel's) 331	d. by PIONEER.
Norfolk Cob (Lord Hastings') 478	d. by Blacklegs.
Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480	d. by Marshland Shales 435.

CHAMPION—CANN'S.

119

Foaled 1836. Bright Chestnut. $16\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner—In 1841, Thomas Cann, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Ellis') by Fennell's (of Wortwell) horse.

Dam by Bumper (Carver's of Whissonsett).

G dam by Spink (Spicer's of Forncett).

CHAMPION—SMITH'S.

120

Foaled 1844. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1848, J. Smith, Terrington Marsh.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Dam by Rumboy by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

G dam by Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

CHAMPION—ALLDAY'S.

121

Foaled 1844. Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1847, Thomas Allday, Setch, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Dam by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess')
208.

CHAMPION—HOLMES'.

122

Foaled 1847. Iron Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner—F. Holmes, Pulham, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Dam a Yorkshire Mare.

Sire of

Champion (Crisp's) 124

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Pioneer (Mann's) 589

d. by HUMPHREY CLINKER.

CHAMPION—HOWELL'S.

123

Foaled 1847. Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1854, J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Champion (Howell's 2nd) 125

d. by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.

Fireaway (Sharpe's) 244

d. by CONGRESS.

Fireaway (Coker's) 245

d. by Fireaway (West's).

CHAMPION—CRISP'S.

124

Foaled 1849. Iron Grey. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1857, Robert Crisp, Tibenham, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Holmes') 122 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam Yorkshire Mare by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Per-
former (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam Grey Yorkshire Mare.

CHAMPION—HOWELL'S 2nd. 125

Foaled 1854. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1857, J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

CHAMPION—ATKINS'. 126

Foaled 1862. Dark Grey. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. Atkins, Runhall, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Champion (R. Holmes') by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam Bay Mare by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

CONGRESS was a bay 15.3 hands horse : his dam own sister of PETWORTH. He was an excellent trotter.

CHAMPION—COKER'S. 127

Foaled 1873. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Tallyrand (Edwards') 823 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

CHARCOAL.

128

Foaled 1881.

Black.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.*Sire* A 1 (Bettinson's) 1 by Great Gun (Giddens') 325.*Dam* by Brown Shales by Champion (Howell's) 123.*G dam* by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Norfolk Cob 475.*G g dam* by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

CHARLEY—SMITH'S.

129

Foaled 1858.

Dark Chestnut.

15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Smith, Shipton, Market Weighton.*Sire* Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.*Dam* by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.*G dam* by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.*G g dam* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.*Sire of*

King Charley 392

d. by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

Merrylegs (Smith's) 458

d. by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

Prizes won—In 1859, 1st Holme and Pocklington Foal Shows; in 1863, 1st Hedon; in 1865, 1st Sutton, 1st Cottingham, 1st Hedon; in 1866, 1st Sutton, 1st Cottingham, 1st Hedon; in 1867, 1st Cottingham, 1st North Cave, 1st Sutton.

Sold in 1867 for export to Italy.

CHARLEY DENMARK.

130

Foaled 1874. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Jas. F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Fanny, Chestnut Mare, by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by FERDINAND by FRIDAY.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder—M. Brigham, Nunburnholme, Hayton, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1879, 1st Otley, 1st Heckmondwike, 2nd Doncaster.

CHARLEY FIREAWAY.

131

Foaled 1877. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Jno. Brigham, Nunburnholme, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by Black Pretender (Smith's) 77 by Pretender (Ward's).

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

CHARLEY MERRYLEGS—SMITH'S. 132

Foaled 1868. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Thos. Smith, Fordham, Yorkshire.

Sire Sir Charles (West's) 769 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

CHARLEY MERRYLEGS 133 (CROWTHER'S).

Foaled 1873. Dark Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire Royal Charley (Drake's) 682 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Fairy by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Sir Richard by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G g dam by Napoleon (Hutchinson's) 465 by Scott's Roan Horse.

G g g dam by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Sire of

Bouncing Charley (94)	d. by Bounding Willow (Brigham's) 95.
Star of the East (Statter's)	
798	d. by North Star (Cook's) 532.

Breeder—James Collings, Aughton Grange, Wheldrake, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1873, 9 first prizes; in 1874, 3 first prizes; in 1875, 2 first prizes; in 1876, 1st Cleckheaton, 3rd Alexandra Palace; in 1877, 1st Heckmondwike, 1st Pontefract, 1st Cleckheaton, 1st Dudley Hill, 1st Great Horton, 1st Adwalton, 2nd Doncaster, 2nd Driffield, 2nd Bingley, 2nd Skipton; in 1878, 1st Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1st Otley, 1st Dudley Hill, 1st Cleckheaton, 2nd Driffield, 2nd Louth, 1st East of England Horse Show; 1st Great Horton, 1st Thornton, 1st Bingley, 1st Worsley, 1st Skipton, 1st Halifax, 1st Royal Manchester and Liverpool, 1st Todmorden.

Fairy, the dam of Charley Merrylegs, in 1867 won eight first prizes and one second; in 1873 won first prize at North Cave, and first prize at Holme-on-Spalding Moor. His grandam in 1867 won first prize at North Duffield; in 1868, a silver cup at Bubwith; in 1869, a silver cup.

Charley Merrylegs was sold in October, 1878, for export to France.

CHEERFUL CHARLIE. 134

Foaled 1874. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1878, Wm. Hotham, Yorkshire.

Sire Prince Charley by Pretender (Brigham's) 604.

Dam by Nimble Deer by Matchless (Wade's) 441.

Nimble Deer's dam by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

Prince Charley's dam by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768; grandam by Confidence (Burton's) by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

CHIEF LORD—COWTON'S. 135

Foaled 1870. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—R. Cowston, Great Kelk, Lowthorpe, Hull.

Sire Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam Clara by Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's 36.

G dam by SIR WILLIAM by STAMFORD.

G g dam by BARD.

G g g dam by DART.

Breeder—Mansfield Harrison, Garton-on-the-Wold, York.

CICERO—WEST'S. 136

Foaled 1800. (*circ.*) 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1809, Jno. West, Breccles, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

Dam Nichols' Trotting Mare by CICERO by DRIVER.

Cicero on July 30th, 1808 (?), trotted a match against Stormer (Cook's), carrying 14 stone, and won.

CIDER—GROUT'S.

137

Foaled 1873. Bay, black points. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1878, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's)
app.

Dam by a Thoroughbred.

G dam by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and
Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

G g dam Smith's (of Oundle) Mare out of a Thoroughbred
Mare.

Sire of

Link Boy 404

d. by THE GUNNER.

Breeder—G. Pearson, Cider Hall, Great Melton, Norfolk.

Sold for export to Austria.

CLEAR THE WAY—BULTITAFT'S. 138

Foaled 1863. Red Roan. 15.0½ hands.

Owner—H. Bultitaft, Bedwellhay, Ely.

Sire Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579 by Cambridgeshire Shales
110.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales
(Flanders') 714.

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

Sire of

Lord of the Isle (Sindall's) 422 d. by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Breeder—W. Phypers, Cottenham, Cambs.

First Prize, Cambridge Agricultural Show, 1868.

CLEAR THE WAY—LAMBERT'S. 139

Foaled 1879. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1883, James Lambert, East Dereham.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder—W. Flatt, West Row, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Sold for export to Holland.

CLEVERLEGS—CROWTHER'S. 140

Foaled 1877. Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire King Charley 392 by Charley (Smith's) 129.

Dam Flora by Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36.

G dam by Althorp Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G g dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Breeder—Thomas Holmes, No Man's Friend, Holme-on-Spalding Moor, Yorkshire.

Won four prizes when a foal.

CLIFF—LEAKE'S. 141

Foaled 1818 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—F. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Driver 187.

Dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Won first prize, Wharfedale Agricultural Society, 1824. Sold for export to France.

CLIFF FIREAWAY.

142

Foaled 1840 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—F. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Lottery Junior by LOTTERY.

G dam—Own Sister to Performer and Cliff (Leake's)—by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Driver 187.

CLOCKWORK—COLE'S.

143

Foaled 1880.

Chestnut.

15 hands.

Owner—Hon. Arthur Cole, East Bilney Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Little Model (Tuck's) by Little Model (Griggs') 407.

Dam Chestnut Mare by COTHERSTONE.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—D. J. Belding, South Creake, Fakenham, Norfolk.

COCK O' THE WALK—DAVIES'. 144

Foaled 1858.

Bay.

Owner— — Davies, Snettisham, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam Hackney Mare.

Sire of

Cock o' the Walk (Coker's) 145 d. by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614. Mendip 444.

Breeder—Thomas Wharton, Pondhouse, Bircham Tofts, Lynn.

COCK O' THE WALK—COKER'S. 145

Foaled 1869. Grey. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1873, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.
Sire Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.
Dam Brown Mare by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-
 Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.
G dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's)
 118.

COCK O' THE WALK—BELDAM'S. 146

Foaled 1873. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1878, R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.
Sire Quicksilver (Flanders') 648 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app*.
Dam by Shales.
Breeder—J. Flatt, Burnt Fen.

COCK O' THE WALK—CROWTHER'S. 147

Foaled 1873. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield,
 Yorkshire.
Sire Landseer (Triffitt's) 402 by Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249.
Dam Fanny by Sir William.
G dam by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon
 (Bond's) 522.
G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
 (Wroot's) 596.
Sire of
 Consequence 166. d. a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.
Breeder— — Smith, South Duffield, Yorkshire.

COCK O' THE WALK—BARLOW'S. 148

Foaled 1870. Brown.

Owner—Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Brown Shales (? by Champion—Howell's) 123.

Dam by Stamp.

Breeder—The Right Hon. the Earl of Falmouth, Tregothman Cornwall.

Also known as King of the West.

THE COLONEL—CLARKE'S. 149

Foaled 1880. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Thomas Clarke, Necton, Swaffham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Young Kitty by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

G dam Kitty by Bellfounder (Nicholson's) 66 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G g dam Old Kitty by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

Won first prize at the Wayland Society's Show, 1880; second prize, Norfolk Agricultural Society's Spring Show, 1883.

Descended from a stock of Hackneys that have been in the possession of the owner's family more than fifty years.

COMET—COKER'S. 150

Foaled 1868. Bright bay, black legs. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Brown Perfection (Cooper's) by Highflyer (Jacob's) 360.

Dam Powell's Bay Mare by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519 by Bellfounder (Barratt's) 63.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Breeder—N. Powell, Little Snoring, Norfolk.

COMET—CLARKSON'S. 151

Foaled 1871. Black brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Clarkson, Smylett Hall, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Sire Eclipse (Drake's) 191 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

Dam by Prickwillow (Weatherill's) 624 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam by OVERTON by KING FERGUS.

COMET—COLES. 152

Foaled 1878. Bay. 14.3 hands.

Owner—Charles Coles, The Elms Stud Farm, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Sire Flying Comet 285 by Comet.

Dam Fan by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Breeder—Charles Glennie, Caines Farm, Hatton, Middlesex.

Comet is reputed to have been sired by THE FLYER, a son of VANDYKE JUNIOR, and to have been the produce of a Trotting Yorkshire or Norfolk Mare.

COMET—CLYTHA.

153

Foaled 1880. Bay. 16.1 hands.

Owner—Capt. Francis Herbert, Ty-Gwyn, Clytha, Usk, Monmouthshire.

Sire Welsh Phenomenon 859 by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam Polly by CHRISTMAS CAROL.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—David Pugh, Manoravon, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

154

Foaled 1866. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1870, C. Brownbridge, Bubwith, Yorkshire.

Sire The Chief (P. Kirby's) by Sir Richard.

Dam by MAHOMET by MULEY.

G dam by OVERTON by KING FERGUS.

Breeder—P. Kirby, North Duffield, York.

Sir Richard sired by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

COMPTROLLER—COOKE'S.

155

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—C. Edward E. Cooke, Grimston, King's Lynn.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Belle 2nd by Norfolk Trotter (Stebbing's) 530 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

G dam Belle by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474 by Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480.

G g dam Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thisleton's) 702.

G g g g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder—C. E. Cooke, Litcham, Swaffham, Norfolk.

CONDUCTOR.

156

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*)

Sire Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam Laughton's Mare by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

Breeder—Charles Laughton, Wisbech.

CONFIDENCE—OSBISTON'S. 157

Foaled 1842 (*circ.*) Bay Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1853, W. Osbiston, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Bred in Yorkshire, and travelled in that county and in Lincolnshire several years.

CONFIDENCE—D'OYLY'S.

158

Foaled 1867. Black Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owners—Henry D'Oyly, Hempnall, Long Stratton, and
Wm. Dunham, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

G dam by Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 by Norfolk Hero
(Wigg's) 495.

G g dam by Shales (Dodd's).

G g g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens')
52.

Sire of

Brother of Fashion 99

Blood Royal 90

The Colonel 149

Comptroller 155

d. by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516.

d. by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516.

d. by Norfolk Trotter (Stebbing's)
530.

Confidence (Flanders') 160

Confidence (Vassar's) 161

d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

d. by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Lewell's) 527.

Cosmo (Fulcher's) 168

Canvasser (Cooke's) 114

Captivator (Colling's) 115

Fashion (Grout's) 199

Hetman 358

Highflyer (Coker's) 366

Highflyer (Coker's 2nd) 367

Honesty (Farrer's) 369

Lord Bardolph 412

Monarch (Leeds') 463

Norfolk Cob (Youngman's) 490

Norfolk Hero (Coker's) 513

Perseverance (Statter's) 568

Reality (Flanders') 665

Startler (Lambert's) 804

The Younger Doctor Syntax

877

d. by Fireaway Shales 270.

d. by Washington (Applegate's) 852.

d. by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516.

d. by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.*

d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

d. by LANDLORD.

d. by Ambition (Beart's) 26.

d. by Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144.

d. by Shales.

d. by Norfolk Hero (Stebbing's) 510.

d. by TAMWORTH.

d. by Shales.

d. by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516.

Breeder—William Rose, Dykebeck, Wymondham.

CONFIDENCE (D'OYLY'S) 158.

Dam		Prickwillow (Tice's) 614	
2nd dam	Highflyer (Jacobs') 360	2nd dam	Fireaway- Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229
	3rd dam		3rd dam
3rd dam	Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335	Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499	Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607
	4th dam		4th dam
4th dam	Shales (Dodd's)	CAMEL	Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522
	4th dam		4th dam
4th dam	Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495	Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495	Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495
	4th dam		4th dam
4th dam	—	Creaper (Templeman's) <i>app.</i>	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55 [201]
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	Pretender (Brigham's) 604	CONGRESS	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	WHALEBONE	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Creaper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender 596	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Flying Wonder by Harkaway 5th dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender 597	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Congress (Wannes') <i>app.</i> by CONGRESS	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]
4th dam	—	Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder 52	Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder 55
	—		Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) [201]

CONFIDENCE—ROSE'S.

159

Foaled 1868. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Wm. Rose, Dykebeck, Wymondham.

Owner—In 1874, Wm. W. Rose, Dykebeck.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Gt dam by Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G g dam by Shales (Dodd's).

G g g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Sire of

Confidence (Coker's) 162 d. by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Liberty (Grout's) 403 d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607

Own brother to Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

CONFIDENCE—FLANDERS'. 160

Foaled 1874. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owners—The Cannock Agricultural Company (Limited), Longhouse Farm, Cannock, Staffordshire—Henry R. Hart, Manager.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by TAMWORTH by TIRESIAS.

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Black Shales (Jary's) 89 d. by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379.

General Roberts 249 d. by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138.

Breeder—William Flanders, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

CONFIDENCE—VASSAR'S. 161

Foaled 1878. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1883, John Grout, Woodbridge.

Owner and Breeder—Donald Vassar, Barnham Broom, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Sewell's) 527 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by Tallyrand (Edwards') 823 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

G g dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G g g dam by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

CONFIDENCE—COKER'S. 162

Foaled 1879. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (Rose's) 159 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Gold Dust (Coker's) 304 by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.

G dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G g dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Breeder— — Kiddle, Wymondham, Norfolk.

First prize Norfolk Agricultural Society's Spring Show 1882.

CONFIDENCE—MOORE'S. 163

Foaled 1880. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.
Owner and Breeder—Henry Moore, Burn Butts, Cranswick,
 Hull, Yorkshire.
Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.
Dam Poll 3rd by Fireaway (Shaw's) 242 by Fireaway (Betts')
 239.
G dam Poll 2nd by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer
 (Ramsdale's) 547.
G g dam Poll 1st by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
 Wroot's 596.
 First prize at Manchester 1883.

CONGRESS—THOMPSON'S. 164

Foaled 1855 (*circ.*) Bay, black points.
Owner—William Thompson, East Dereham, Norfolk.
Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.
Dam by Congress (Mack's) *app.* by CONGRESS.
G dam by Fireaway.
Breeder— — Gowing, Burnham Sutton, Norfolk.

CONGRESS—COKER'S. 165

Foaled 1867. Dark Brown. 16 hands.
Owner—J. Coker, Beetley Hall, Norfolk.
Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.
Dam by EVENING STAR.
G dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.
G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero
 (Mann's) 494.

CONSEQUENCE—CROWTHER'S. 166

Foaled 1876. Bay. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire Cock o' the Walk (Crowther's) 147 by Landseer (Triffitt's) 402.

Dam White Stockings.

G dam Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Won 3 first prizes as a foal, and several second.

White Stockings, winner of upwards of fifty prizes as a Brood Mare, at the Great Yorkshire, and other Shows.

CONSERVATIVE—CROMPTON'S. 167

Foaled 1858. Brown.

Owner and Breeder—John Crompton, Lowthorpe, Yorkshire.

Sire Tom Thumb (Crompton's) 830 by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by BORGHESE.

G g dam by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Winner of prizes at Driffield and Scarborough in 1862, and then sold for export.

COSMO—FULCHER'S.

168

Foaled 1881. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Fulcher, Elmham, Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Polly by Fireaway Shales 270 by Shales (Baker's).

COTTAGER—GILES'.

169

Foaled 1862. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Giles, Penquit, Ivybridge, Devon.

Sire Cottager (Giles').

Dam Darling by Pasbye.

G dam Fanny by Tally-ho.

G g dam Sprightly by JOSEPH ANDREWS.

Prizes won—In 1874, Barnstaple, £20 as best Roadster, also a special prize.

The strain of hackney blood which is found in Cottager has been known in Devonshire for a very long time: all the mares named have been bred by the owner of Cottager 169.

CREEPER—WRIGHT'S.

170

Foaled 1800 (*circ.*)

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 592 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by Hero.

G dam by VALERIUS by SQUIRRELL.

Sire of

Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* d. by BLACKLEGS.

Travelled in Yorkshire—bred in Lincolnshire.

The Dam, by Hero, trotted two miles in six minutes on the road between Long Sutton and Wisbech.

CRIB—CHADD'S.

171

Foaled 1811.

15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1815, E. Chadd, Wiggenhall St. German's, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Harbor's) by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by Shales (Thistleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692.

G dam Trotting Mare (Thacker's, of Setch.)

CROCUS—MARTIN'S.

172

Foaled 1858.

Brown.

Sire Fireaway (Hood's) 212 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Fireaway Phenomenon.

G dam by Fireaway by Fireaway (Wood's).

Breeder—Huntington Martin, The Lawns, Downham, Ely.

CROWN PRINCE—BROUGH'S. 173

Foaled 1871.

Black.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—N. S. Brough, Londesborough Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Shales Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

DANEGELT—BOURDASS'. 174

Foaled 1879. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—George Bourdass, Hunmanby, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Young Nellie by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam Nellie by Napoleon (Rickell's) 465 by Scott's Roan Horse.

G g dam by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 704.

G g g dam by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Breeder—Francis Rickell, Warter, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1883, 3rd Royal Agricultural Society of England, 3rd Manchester, 3rd Beverley and East Riding Horse Show, 2nd Bingley.

DELIGHT—GROUT'S. 175

Foaled 1875. Bay, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1880, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) app.

Dam Simpson's (Diss) Mare by a Thoroughbred.

G dam Black Mare by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 379.

G g dam a Thoroughbred.

Breeder—G. Pearson, Cider Hall, Great Melton, Norfolk.

Sold for export to America.

DELIGHT—MARTIN'S.

176

Foaled 1881.

Brown.

Owner—W. Martin, Scoreby Grange, Gate Helmsley, Yorkshire.

Sire Huggate Fireaway by Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249.

Dam by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder—Mrs. A. Cook, Huggate, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Huggate Fireaway's dam by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698, grand dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

DENMARK—BOURDASS'.

177

Foaled 1862.

Chestnut.

15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1864-8 John Cook, Nafferton; after that date, George Bourdass, Hunmanby, Yorkshire.

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Merryman (Rickell's) 458 by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by ALL FOURS by HYPERION:

Sire of

Charley Denmark 130

Confidence (Moore's) 163

Danegelt (Bourdass') 174

Denmark (Brigham's) 178

Dorrington 184

Duke of Parma 190

Fordham 287

King Christian 393

d. by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

d. by Fireaway (Shaw's) 242.

d. by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

d. by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

d. by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

d. by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

d. by British Champion.

Lord Derwent 418 d. by Sir Edwin Landseer
(Triffitt's) 773.
Prickwillow (Major's) 629 d. by President Junior *app.*
Sir Charles (Foster's) 773 d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.
Sunbeam (Moore's) 819 d. by Fireaway (Triffitt's) 249.

Breeder—William Rickell, Warter Wold, Pocklington, Yorks.

Prizes won—In 1865, 1867, 1869, 1st Scarborough; in 1866, 1869, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1st Bridlington; in 1869, 3rd Great Yorkshire (Beverley); in 1868, 1872, 1876, 2nd Bridlington.

Denmark's dam (then 23 years of age) won the 1st prize at Driffield, and 1st prize at the Great Yorkshire Show, held at York in 1862, with Denmark at her foot, as the best mare for breeding hackneys.

DENMARK—BRIGHAM'S. 178

Foaled 1873. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—M. Brigham, Nunburnholme, York.

Owner—In 1880, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by FERDINAND.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sold for export to France.

DISTINCTION—NOTTINGHAM'S. 180

Foaled 1874. Chestnut Roan. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Nottingham, Harswell, York.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

Trotted one measured mile in 3 min. 30 sec.

DENMARK (BOURDASS') 177.

Dam				Sir Charles (Beal's) 768			
2nd dam		Merryman (Rickell's) 458		2nd dam		Performer (Taylor's) 550	
3rd dam	Fireaway (Burgess') 208	3rd dam	Merrylegs (Lund's) 449	3rd dam	Merrylegs (Lund's) 449	3rd dam	Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573
			Performer (Ramsdale's) 547		Performer (Ramsdale's) 547		Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864
3rd dam	ALL FOURS	4th dam	Fireaway (Burgess') 208.	Alfred	4th dam	Merrylegs (Lund's) 449	4th dam Lund's Mare
			Fireaway (West's) 203				
{ HYPERION		{ Fireaway (West's) 203		{ FILHO DA PUTA		{ Performer (Ramsdale's) 547	
		{ Atlas (R. Ramsdale's)				{ 5th dam by Sportsman	
		{ Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201				{ Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway 201	
						{ Sportsman	
						{ Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway 201	
						{ Sportsman	
						{ 5th dam by Skyscraper	
						{ Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203	

DOCTOR SYNTAX—GUNTON. 181

Foaled 1845 (*circ.*) Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—The Right Hon. Lord Suffield, Gunton Park, Norfolk.

Sire The Doctor by DOCTOR SYNTAX.

Dam Granger's (of Streatham) Trotting Mare.

The Doctor by DOCTOR SYNTAX.

DOCTOR SYNTAX—COKER'S. 182

Foaled 1870. Good Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham, (then of Houghton, Walsingham).

Sire Pioneer (Mann's) 589 by Champion (Holmes') 122.

Dam Brown Mare by Doctor Syntax (Gunton) 181 by The Doctor.

G dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

Breeder—William Spikings, Walpole, Norfolk.

DON CARLOS. 183

Foaled 1868. Dark Brown, white legs. 14 hands.

Owner—Right Hon. Lord Calthorpe, Elvetham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam Corinna, Hackney Mare.

Breeder—John Utting, Little Melton, Norwich.

Corinna, believed to be Welsh, a 14.3 hands bay mare, sold March 19th, 1859, when 5 years old at Messrs. Spelman's, by W. Blomfield, and bought by Osborn Springfield, Norwich, who gave her a name; ultimately she was given by John Barnard, of Norwich, to John Utting, and bred three foals, of which Don Carlos was the only survivor.

DORRINGTON—CROMPTON'S. 184

Foaled 1877. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Jno. Crompton, Thornholme, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 761.

Dam by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Tom Thumb (Crompton's) 830 by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698.

G g dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g g dam by BORGHESE.

G g g g dam by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g g g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

DOUGLAS. 185

Foaled 1852. Dark Bay.

Owner and Breeder—Jno. Wilson, Faulds, West Kilbride, Ayr.

Owner—In 1862, Robert Cochrane, Naunton, Winchcomb, Gloucestershire.

Sire Old Douglas.

Dam Maggie by WATERLOO.

The Douglas Trotters have been long famous in the South of Scotland. They are said to be descended from an English Trotting Horse brought into Scotland by a Douglas about 400 years ago.

DYKEBECK CONFIDENCE. 186

Foaled 1880. Brown Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Clement W. Barker, Downham, Wymondham.

Sire Confidence (Cam's) by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Kitty by CELT.

G dam Norfolk Hackney Mare.

In 1883 won 1st prize at the Norfolk Agricultural Society's Spring Show.

DRIVER. 187

Foaled 1765.

Sire Shales (The Original) 699 by BLAZE.

Dam by Foxhunter by SAMPSON.

Sire of

Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Known as Old Driver.—See Introduction.

DRIVER—WEST'S. 188

Foaled 1805 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Sire Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Foxhunter by METEOR.

Breeder— — West, Magdalen, Norfolk.

METEOR by ECLIPSE.

DRIVER—MARTIN'S.

189

Foaled 1862. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1865, G. Martin, Cottingwith, Yorkshire.

Sire Matchless (Wade's) 441 by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Dam by Prickwillow (Wetherill's) 624 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Atlas (Allonby's) by ATLAS (Duke of Devonshire's).

DUKE OF PARMA.

190

Foaled 1875. Dark Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owners—G. and D. Bourdass, Bridlington, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g dam Isaac Staveling's Trotting Mare.

Breeder—Executors of Francis Jordan, Eastburn, Yorkshire.

Sold for export to Italy.

ECLIPSE—COOK'S.

191

Foaled 1863.

16 hands.

Owner—In 1873, Robert Drake, Seaton Ross.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 867.

Dam by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 867 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

Gr dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess's) 208.

Gr g dam by Performer (R. Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Gr g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkins's) 201.

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, York.

Sire of

Comet (Clarkson's) 151	d. by Prickwillow (Wetherill's) 624.
Old Times (Cook's) 536	d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.
Star of the West (Cook's) 803	d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

ECLIPSE—SAVORY'S.

192

Foaled 1870.

Owner—In 1874, R. G. Beart, Rainham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare.

Breeder—John Savory, Rudham, Norfolk.

ELVINGTON WILDFIRE. 193

Foaled 1865. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1871, G. Daniel, Elvington, Yorkshire.

Sire Garibaldi 296 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

G dam by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Harkaway (Johnson's) dam by BIRDCATCHER.

ELY—CAVE'S. 194

Foaled 1856. Dark Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Cave, Cranwell, Ely.

Sire Shales (Stretham) 733 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 379.

Dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

ENGLAND. 195

Foaled 1849. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owners—In 1856, P. Wilson and T. Lambert, Sheffield.

Sire Magnificent by Elegant.

Dam by Barnaby.

G dam by PONTELAND.

ENTERPRISE—AYLMER'S. 196

Foaled 1864. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owners—In 1866, Robert Aylmer, Westacre, Swaffham; in 1869, G. W. Mills, Downham Market.

Sire Quicksilver (Aylmer's) 642 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502 by Norfolk Hero (Nicholson's) 496.

G dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Breeder—F. Wolsey, Wereham, Norfolk.

EXCELSIOR—GOGGS'. 197

Foaled 1855. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1863, John Knight, Newbury, Berks.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by Goldfinder (Beart's) 313 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

Breeder—James Goggs, Buckhurst Lodge, Woodford, Essex.

EXCELSIOR—PEACOCK'S. 198

Foaled 1881. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Ruby by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

G dam Lady Kitty by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G g dam Fanny by TAMWORTH by TIRESIAS.

FASHION—GROUT'S.

199

Foaled 1878. Black Brown. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare.

Breeder—Robert Wortley, Suffield Hall, Norwich.

Prizes won—In 1881, 2nd Woodbridge Horse Show, 1st Suffolk Agricultural Show, 1st Essex Agricultural Show, 1st as best under four years old, and 2nd in all age class, East of England Horse Show; in 1882, 1st Woodbridge Horse Show, 1st and gold medal, Islington, 1st and special and 1st as best stepper East of England Show, 1st and special Suffolk Agricultural Show, 1st Royal Agricultural Society's Show; in 1883, 1st Woodbridge Horse Show, 1st Essex Agricultural Show, 1st and special Suffolk Agricultural Show, 1st Royal Agricultural Society's Show.

The Dam of Fashion was bought at Messrs. Spelman's Horse Sale, Norwich; her breeding cannot now be determined.

FASHION—ROWELL'S.

200

Foaled 1878. Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Roan Mare Manchester by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*
by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Breeder—Infield Jones, Great Bentley, Essex.

FIREAWAY—JENKINSON'S.

201

Foaled 1780 (*circ.*) Bright Chestnut.

Sire Driver 187 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam T. Jenkinson's Mare by JOSEPH ANDREWS by ROUNDHEAD.

Jenkinson's Fireaway Sire of

Black Fireaway 74	
Cicero (West's) 201	d. by CICERO.
Fireaway (West's) 203	d. by PAGAN.
Pretender (Wroot's) 596	

Breeder—T. Jenkinson, Lutton, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

FIREAWAY—READ'S. 202

Foaled 1795 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Read, Long Sutton Marsh.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam Read's Trotting Mare by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Sire of

Conductor 156	d. by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.
Driver (West's) 188	d. by Foxhunter.
Fireaway (Daniels') 209	

FIREAWAY—WEST'S. 203

Foaled 1800. Bright Chestnut.

Owner—Richard West, Gaywood, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

Dam Emmett's Trotting Mare by PAGAN by SPECTATOR.

Sire of

Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101	
Fireaway (West's) 204	d. by ALL FOURS.
Fireaway (West's) 205	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.
Fireaway (Burgess') 208	d. by SKYSCRAPER.

PAGAN's dam by BLANK by GODOLPHIN ARABIAN.
SPECTATOR by CRAB by ALCOCK'S ARABIAN.

FIREAWAY—WEST'S.

204

Foaled 1807. Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1813, Richard West, Gaywood, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam Morley's Mare by ALL FOURS by REGULUS.

G dam by JOHNNY by KING FERGUS.

Sire of

Fireaway (West and Wells') 210

Fireaway (Dade's) 214

d. by GRENADIER.

Fireaway (Hewitt's) 216

Phenomenon-Fireaway (Sewell's) 585 d. by HAYZARD.

Breeder—J. Morley.

Known as Silver-tailed Fireaway.

FIREAWAY—F. WEST'S.

205

Foaled 1814. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. West, Norwich.

Sire Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by PANTALOOON by MATCHEM.

FIREAWAY—BOUGEN'S.

206

Foaled 1815 (*circ.*) Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1837, Henry Jealous, Sutton St. Edmund's.

Sire—Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374 by Scot Shales 692.

Dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

G dam by Clarke's MATCHEM by Duke of Lancaster's MATCHEM.

G g dam by Singleton's Merry Bachelor.

Sire of

Fireaway (C. Thorpe's) 213

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Fireaway (Marshall's) 220

d. by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Breeder—Stephen Sharpe, Walsoken.

FIREAWAY—GOULDING'S. 207

Foaled 1818.

Bright Bay.

16 hands.

Owner—In 1824, W. Goulding, Upwell.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by Smart's Hercules by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Fireaway (Sharman's) 215

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

The dam of Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 trotted two miles in five minutes.

FIREAWAY—BURGESS'. 208

Foaled 1815.

Chestnut Roan.

15. 1 hands.

Owners—J. Burgess, of Well Fen, R. West, Breccles Wood;
J. Theobald, Stockwell, London; in 1825, Thomas
Kirby, Without Walmgate Bar, York.

Sire Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by SKYSCRAPER by HIGHFLYER.

Burgess' Fireaway Sire of

Fireaway (Goulding's) 207	d. by Smart's Hercules.
Fireaway (Hood's) 212	d. by the Marshland Cob.
Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222	d. by PONTELAND.
Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475	d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Breeder—Captain Robinson, Gaywood, Norfolk.

Fireaway (Burgess') also known in Yorkshire as Kirby's Wild Fire.

FIREAWAY—DANIEL'S. 209

Foaled 1818. Dark Bay, black legs. 15½ hands.

Owner—In 1822, T. Pegg, Waterfall, near Ashborne.

Sire Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by a Thoroughbred.

Breeder—Thomas Daniel, Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire.

FIREAWAY—WEST & WELLS.' 210

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*) Brown Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owners—West and Wells, Dersingham, Norfolk; in 1832, Jno. Wells, Dersingham; in 1843, W. Ayres, Breccles, Norfolk.

Sire Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam Robert West's Mare.

Breeder—Robert West, Dersingham, Norfolk.

FIREAWAY—FLANDERS'. 211

Foaled 1820. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Flanders, Littleport, Isle of Ely.

Owners—In 1826, Wright and Goold, Swaffham; in 1832,
G. Gotts, Holt, Norfolk.

Sire Adonis (Robinson's) 10 by Adonis (Neeve's) 9.

Dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by Shales (Roper's) 701 by Scot Shales 692.

Sire of

Fireaway (Flanders' 2nd) 218 d. by SIR PETER.

Fireaway (Thornhill's) 243 d. by SHAC-A-BAC.

FIREAWAY—HOOD'S. 212

Foaled 1820. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Hood, Littleport.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by Marshland Cob by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Crocus (Martin's) 172 d. by Fireaway Phenomenon.

FIREAWAY—THORPE'S. 213

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*) Bay.

Owner and Breeder—Charles Thorpe, Needingworth, Cambs.

Sire Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374.

Dam Thorpe's Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales
(Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Fireaway (Henery's) 217

FIREAWAY—DADE'S. 214

Foaled 1821. Brown Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1825, John Dade, North Walsham.

Sire Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

Dam Cooper's Mare by GRENADIER by HIGHFLYER.

G dam R. Harvey's Mare (of Alburgh) by HAZARD by CADE.

G g dam Grey Mare by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

G g dam Eleanor, Grey Trotting Mare.

Breeder—T. H. Cooper, North Walsham.

FIREAWAY—SHARMAN'S. 215

Foaled 1825. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1828, John Sharman, Mattishall, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

FIREAWAY—HEWITT'S. 216

Foaled 1825. Bay and black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1833, E. Hewitt, Halvergate, Norfolk.

Sire Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by a Thoroughbred.

FIREAWAY—HENERY'S. 217

Foaled 1827. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Richard Henery, Wisbech Fen.

Sire Fireaway (Thorpe's) 213 by Fireaway (Bougen's) 206.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

FIREAWAY—FLANDERS' 2nd. 218

Foaled 1828. Rich Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1832, Mallett Case, Testerton, Fakenham.

Sire Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

Dam by SIR PETER TEAZLE by HIGHFLYER.

G dam by WALTON by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

Breeder—W. Flanders, Littleport.

FIREAWAY—MARSHALL'S. 220

Foaled 1831. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1833, J. H. Marshall, Upwell, Cambs.

Sire Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Dam Canham's Mare by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam Canham's Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 396 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—A. S. Canham, Fordham, Cambridgeshire.

FIREAWAY—P. RAMSDALE'S. 222

Foaled 1834. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1837, Philip Ramsdale, Market Weighton.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

G dam by Trip by GRANBY.

Sire of

Fireaway (Scott's) 223 d. by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Breeder—Francis Cook, Huggate, Yorkshire.

FIREAWAY—SCOTT'S. 223

Foaled 1838. Brown.

Owner and Breeder—James Scott, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1854, Jno. Ramsbottom, Bitham Grange, Doncaster.

Sire Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G dam COCKFIGHTER by OVERTON.

G g dam by PALAFOX by DELPINI.

FIREAWAY—BANYER'S. 224

Foaled 1840. Bright Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Banyer, Ridlington, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Sindall's) by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

Dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G dam Thoroughbred Mare.

FIREAWAY—WRIGHT'S. 225

Foaled 1844. 17 hands.

Owner—In 1851, W. Wright, Wheston, Derby.

Sire Greyman (Young and Sawdon's) by Greyman (Banks')

Dam by Pedlar by a Welsh Horse.

G dam by Young Gee.

G g dam Fireaway (Batterby's).

G g g dam by Quaker by Young Peter by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

Breeder—W. Atherton, Upholland.

FIREAWAY—W. BURGESS'. 226

Foaled 1844. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Burgess, Magdalen, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (J. Burgess') 726 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Fireaway (Mitchell's) 230	d. by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.
Fireaway (Seaman's) 235	d. by Marshland Shales 435.
Fireaway (Sharpe's) 236	d. by Fireaway (Flanders') 201.
Fireaway (Betts') 239	d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.
Little John (Hamond's) 408	d. by Norfolk Cob (Kender's) 476.
Norfolk Cob (J. Beart's) 482	d. by Shales (Flanders') 714.

FIREAWAY—ANDREWS'. 227

Foaled 1846. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—W. Andrews, Westlegate Street, Norwich.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

G dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Fireaway (Allan's) 238.

Breeder—C. May, Norwich.

FIREAWAY—ABEL'S. 228

Foaled 1847. Bright Bay. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1854, John Abel, Norwich.

Sire Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—W. Flatt, Methwold, Norfolk.

FIREAWAY-PRICKWILLOW 229 (STEBBING'S.)

Foaled 1848. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Stebbing, Narborough, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1859, G. Allen, Attleborough, Norfolk; in 1860, W. G. Roofe, Colchester, Essex.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam Fuller Coker's (Shipdham) Mare.

Sire of

Gaywood (Seaman's) 298	d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
Prickwillow (Austin's) 612	d. by Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791.
Prickwillow (Warnes') 613	d. by Stormer (Hammond's).
Prickwillow (Tice's) 614	d. by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499.
Prickwillow (Tice's 2nd) 627	d. by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499.

This horse was at first advertised as Fireaway and then as Prickwillow: a compound of both names is used as the Register Name.

FIREAWAY--MITCHELL'S. 230

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Chestnut.

Owner—B. Mitchell, Crowe Hall, Denver, Norfolk,

Sire Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam a Yorkshire Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Sire of

London Gentleman 411

FIREAWAY--WELCHER'S. 231

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Welcher, Upwell.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Fireaway (Terrington's) by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

FIREAWAY—PRATT'S. 232

Foaled 1850. Dark Mottled Brown. 16.1 hands.

Owner—R. J. Pratt, Long Stratton and Coltishall, Norfolk.

Sire Volunteer by Volunteer (Hewitt's) 848.

Dam by Fireaway (Hewitt's) 216 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247 d. by Fireaway (Hewitt's) 216.

Breeder— — Porter, Acle, Norfolk.

FIREAWAY—RICHES'. 233

Foaled 1850. Bay, black legs. 15.0½ hands.

Owner—In 1854, Henry Riches, Mendham, Suffolk.

Sire Grey Champion (Abel's) 331 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by TORCH.

G dam by COMUS by SORCERER.

G g dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

FIREAWAY—ANDREWS' 2nd. 234

Foaled 1850. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1858, W. Andrews, Westlegate Street, Norwich.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Lceder's) 498 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Dam Clarke's Dark Brown Mare by EMLIUS.

Breeder— — Clarke, Aylsham, Norfolk.

Won first prize Norfolk Agricultural Society, 1855.

FIREAWAY—SEAMAN'S. 235

Foaled 1851. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1856, David Seaman, King's Lynn.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 226 by Shales (Burgess') 726.

Dam Sendall's (Prickwillow) Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder— — Roan, Ely.

FIREAWAY—SHARPE'S. 236

Foaled 1857. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Sharpe, Wallington.

Sire Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Dam by Fireaway (Flanders' 2nd) 218 by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

FIREAWAY—ALLAN'S. 238

Foaled 1852. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1856, Thomas Allen, Scottow, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Andrews') 227 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam S. Grimmer's Trotting Mare.

FIREAWAY—BETTS'. 239

Foaled 1852. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1856, James Betts, Watlington, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 697 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam a Yorkshire Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Gool'd's) 475.

Sire of

Fireaway (Savage's) 241	d. by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.
Fireaway (Shaw's) 242	d. by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.
Fireaway (Wallis') 246	d. by LEMONADE.
Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd) 250	d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.
Fireaway (Kilham's) 255.	d. by Shales (Dack's) 723.
Norfolk Hero (Engledow's) 504	d. by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 404.
Trotaway (Reed's) 833	d. by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.
Volunteer (Peacock's) 850	

FIREAWAY—R. BURGESS'. 240

Foaled 1853. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Roger Burgess, Burnt Fen, Mildenhall.

Sire Westrope's Bay Roan Alexander by Gay Lad (Reynolds') 297.

Dam by Merrylegs by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by YOUNG BELGRADE by BELGRADE TURK.

Merrylegs, the Sire of Dam, reputed to have been the produce of a Mare by Marshland Shales 435.

FIREAWAY—SAVAGE'S. 241

Foaled 1853. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. P. Savage, Roxham, Downham Market.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

FIREAWAY—SHAW'S. 242

Foaled 1859. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. P. Savage, Roxham, Downham Market.

Owner—In 1866, William Shaw, Shipton, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Sire of

Fireaway (Goodchild's) 254 d. by Little John

Wildfire (Askwith's) 868 d. by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

Full brother of Fireaway (Savage's) 241.

FIREAWAY—THORNHILL'S. 243

Foaled 1854. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1858, John Thornhill, Southery, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Flanders' 2nd) 218 by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

Dam by SHAC-A-BAC.

G dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by PAUL.

FIREAWAY—SHARPE'S. 244

Foaled 1856. Dark Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1863, Richard Sharpe, Downham Market

Sire Champion (Howell s) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam Colonel Oake's Grey Mare by CONGRESS.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders' 2nd) 218 by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

Sire of

Fireaway (Coker's) 252

d. by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303.

FIREAWAY (SHAW'S) 242.

[illegible]

FIREAWAY—COKER'S.

245

Foaled 1856.

Dark Bay.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.*Sire* Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.*Dam* by Fireaway (West's, Breckles) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.*G dam* by Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374.*Sire of*

Fireaway (Boon's) 253

d. by Shales (Simons') 720.

FIREAWAY—WALLIS'.

246

Foaled 1857.

Brown, black legs.

16 hands.

Owners—In 1864, W. E. Miller, Lakenheath, Suffolk; in 1867, Thomas Wallis, Witchford, Ely.*Sire* Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.*Dam* Rushby's Mare by LEMONADE by BRIGLIADORO.*G dam* by Wire of Southery's Norfolk Hero.*G g dam* by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.*Breeder*—Thomas Rushby, Manea Fen.

FIREAWAY—R. BEART'S.

247

Foaled 1859.

Dark Brown.

15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1861, R. G. Beart, Raynham.*Sire* Fireaway (Pratt's) 232 by Volunteer.

Dam by Fireaway (Hewitt's) 216 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Aggravation (Smith's) 247

Fireaway (Smith's) 256

Little Model (Griggs') 407 by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676.

Volunteer sired by Volunteer (Hewitt's) 848.

Breeder—Jno. Gamble, Shouldham Thorpe.

FIREAWAY—R. BEART'S 2nd. 248

Foaled 1860. Dark Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1867, Robert G. Beart, Raynham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Cook's).

Dam Dark Brown Mare of H. Villebois', afterwards J. Gamble's.

Breeder—Jno. Gamble, Shouldham Thorpe.

FIREAWAY—TRIFFIT'S. 249

Foaled 1859. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Philip Triffit, Holme, Yorkshire.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam Nancy by Performer (Ward's) by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

G g dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

Triffit's Fireaway Sire of

Bismarck 73	d. by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.
Brown Fireaway 100	d. by Sir Charles (West's) 769.
Charley Fireaway 131	d. by Performer (Taylor's) 550.
Chief Lord (Cowton's) 135	d. by Performer (Scott's) 549.
Crown Prince 173	d. by Shales Merrylegs.
Fireaway (Vary's) 263	d. by Statesman.
Foston Fireaway 288	d. by St. Giles (Postill's) 690.
Landseer (Triffit's) 402	d. by Cliff Fireaway 142.
Lord Byron 413	d. by Cliff Fireaway 142.
Napoleon (Renison's) 466	d. by Roan Napoleon.
Phenomenon (Brough's) 582	d. by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.
Sir Edwin Landseer (Triffit's) 773	d. by Cliff Fireaway 142.
Sir Garnet (Postill's) 776	d. by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Prizes won—In 1864, 1st Cave; in 1866, 1st Sutton; in 1867, 1st Cave; in 1868, 1st Yorkshire Agricultural Show, Wetherby; in 1869, 1st Royal Agricultural Show of England, Manchester, 1st Bubwith, 1st Cottingham, 1st Sutton, 1st Roos, 1st Cave; in 1870, 1st Sutton, 1st Roos, 1st Driffild, 1st Bridlington; in 1871, 1st Patrington; in 1872, 1st Bridlington, 1st Sutton, 1st Patrington, 1st Hedon, 1st Howden, 1st Cottingham; in 1873, 1st Bridlington, 1st Cottingham, 1st Sutton, 1st Patrington; in 1874, 1st Cave, 1st Cottingham, 1st Sutton, 1st Hedon.

Fireaway's (Triffit's) dam won 1st prize at Selby in 1857; 1st prize at the Great Yorkshire Show at York, in 1857; 1st prize at Howden, in 1858; 1st prize at Howden, in 1861.

FIREAWAY—MITCHELL'S 2nd. 250

Foaled 1859. Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1863, B. Mitchell, Crowe Hall, Downham Market.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam Mitchell's Mare by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

Sire of

Fireaway (Nix's) 257	d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.
Fireaway (Mitchell's 3rd) 260	

FIREAWAY—COKER'S 2nd. 251

Foaled 1861. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

FIREAWAY—COKER'S 3rd. 252

Foaled 1861. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Fireaway (Sharpe's) 244 by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by EMILIUS.

FIREAWAY—BOON'S. 253

Foaled 1863. Bright Bay, black legs.

Owner—In 1867, W. Boon, Walpole, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Coker's) 245 by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Dam by Shales (Simons') 720 by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

G dam by MATCHEM.

G g dam Fireaway (West's, Breckles) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

G g g dam Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374.

FIREAWAY—GOODCHILD'S. 254

Foaled 1863. Dark Chestnut. 17 hands.

Owner—In 1867, W. Goodchild, Downham Market.

Sire Fireaway (Shaw's) 242 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Dam Muskett's Mare by LITTLE JOHN by OCTAVIUS.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders' 2nd) 218 by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

FIREAWAY—KILHAM'S. 255

Foaled 1863. Bay. 16.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Killham, Sen., Tydd St. Mary.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam by Shales (Dack's) 723 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

G dam by Hero Scot (Mossopp's) by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

FIREAWAY—SMITH'S. 256

Foaled 1864.

Owner and Breeder—C. T. Smith, East Winch, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Beart's) 247 by Fireaway (Pratt's) 232

Dam Chestnut Mare bred by Wm. Stebbing.

FIREAWAY—NIX'S. 257

Foaled 1865. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1873, John Nix, Alpeton, Derbyshire.

Sire Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd) 250 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam Yorkshire Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

FIREAWAY—COLLINS'.

258

Foaled 1866. Bright Bay.

Owner and Breeder—John Collins, Marshland Fen.*Sire* Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.*Dam* by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.*Sire of*

Fireaway Shales 271 (Collins')

FIREAWAY—WAKEFIELD'S. 259

Foaled 1869. Roan, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—T. Wakefield, Messingham, Yorkshire.*Sire* Sir Edwin Landseer (Triffit's) 773 by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249.*Dam* by Pride of England 630 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.*G dam* by MOUSETRAP by AMBROSIO.*G g dam* by Primo by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 702.

FIREAWAY—MITCHELL'S 3rd. 260

Foaled 1869. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—B. Mitchell, Denver, Norfolk.*Sire* Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd) 250 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.*Dam* Mitchell's Bay Mare by a Thoroughbred.*G dam* by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.*G g dam* Yorkshire Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.*Sire of*Firefly (Houldsworth's) 273 d. by Morgan Lightfoot (*American*).

FIREAWAY—WHITLEY. 261

Foaled 1870. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield.

Sire Pretender (Thorp's) 603 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam Fanny by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Fireaway—Whitley 261 won 3 first prizes and 2 seconds.

Fanny was the winner of 30 prizes.

FIREAWAY—EVANS'. 262

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1881, David Evans, Rhiwarthen, Aberystwith.

Sire Varmint (Poole's) by Trotting Wonder.

Dam Gipsy by Trotaway (Reed's) 833 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Sire of

Sir Robert 783 d. by Flying Comet 285.

Winner of 6 first and 4 second prizes in West of England, including 1st Bath and West of England Society; 1st at Tregaron and Carmarthen, 1881.

FIREWAY—VARY'S. 263

Foaled 1871. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Vary, Bugthorpe, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Statesman.

Winner in 1874 at Alexander Park Show.

FIREAWAY—BATTERHAM'S. 264

Foaled 1876. Dark Brown. 16 bands.

Owner—In 1873, Joseph Batterham, Tilney St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam a Fireway Mare.

G dam Bird's Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

FIREAWAY—WALES'. 265

Foaled 1873. Dark Brown, black points.

Owner—In 1875, Robert Wales, Wimbotsham, Downham Market.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Breeder—Jas. Grummett, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market.

Prizes won—In 1875 and 1878, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society; in 1877, 2nd Norfolk Agricultural Society.

FIREAWAY—BOWER'S. 266

Foaled 1876. Dark Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1881, William Bower, Rudham, Norfolk.

Sire Washington (Applegate's) 852 by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.*

Dam Brown Mare by Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247 by Fireaway (Pratt's) 232.

G dam Alice, Brown Mare of Marquis Townshend's.

Breeder—H. V. Sheringham, South Creak, Norfolk.

FIREAWAY—MILK'S.

267

Foaled 1880. Black. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—George Milk, Church Farm, Cranworth, Norfolk.

Sire Lord Beaconsfield (Jacobs') by Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426.

Dam Bess by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

G dam Belle by EMILIUS.

G g dam by CONGRESS.

Lord Beaconsfield full brother of Why-Not (Whittome's) 862.

FIREAWAY COB—COKER'S.

268

Foaled 1850. Bright Bay, black legs.

Owner—In 1854, Jas. Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire son of SHACKABACK by SELIM.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

FIREAWAY CONGRESS

269

(SINDALL'S.)

Foaled 1845. Bright Bay, black legs. 15½ hands.

Owner—In 1847, Henry Hall, Prickwillow, near Ely.

Sire Congress (Warne's) *app.* by CONGRESS.

Dam by Fireaway

G dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Fireaway (West's, Breckles) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Breeder—Richard Sindall, Burnt Fen.

FIREAWAY SHALES—TYSON'S. 270

Foaled 1832. Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1841, T. Tyson, Weston Hill, Spalding.

Sire Shales (Baker's) by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

Dam by Fireaway (P. Emmett's, Spalding).

G dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam of Shales (Baker's) by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

FIREAWAY SHALES—COLLINS'. 271

Foaled 1872. Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Joseph Collins, West Walton, Wisbech.

Owner—In 1881, Harry Huggins, Wisbech.

Sire Fireaway (Collins') 258 by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam by a Thoroughbred.

G dam by Fireaway (R. Burgess') 240 by Alexander (Westrope's).

G g dam by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

G g g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

FIREAWAY-SHALES—PROCTOR'S. 272

Foaled 1873. Dark Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. S. Proctor, Bexwell Hall, Downham Market.

Sire Shales (Munson's) 746 by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.

Dam Dark Chestnut Mare by Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd) 250 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

G dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

FIREFLY—HOULDSWORTH'S. 273

Foaled 1876. Dark Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Arthur H. Houldsworth, Springfield House, Polton,
Midlothian.

Sire Fireaway (Mitchell's 3rd) 260 by Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd)
250.

Dam by Morgan Lightfoot (*American*).

Breeder— — Reid, Chingford, Essex.

FIRE KING—COOK'S. 274

Foaled 1851. Dark Brown, black legs. 16½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Cook, Livermere, Bury St.
Edmund's, Suffolk.

Sire Fire King (Sendall's) by Congress (Mack's) *app.*

Dam by ALBEMARLE.

G dam by Pioneer (Styles') 588 by Pioneer (Cook's).

Cook's Pioneer sired by PIONEER.

FIRE-KING—COKER'S. 275

Foaled 1871. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1874, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam Bay Mare by Fireaway (Shaw's) 242 by Fireaway
(Betts') 239.

FITZROYAL—WARD'S. 276

Foaled 1826. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1829, Wm. Ward, Weasenham, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Goggs') 808 by Isaac (Goggs') 385.

Dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

FLAMINGO—PAPWORTH'S. 277

Foaled 1831. Dark Chestnut. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1841, S. Papworth, Ramsey, Hunts.

Sire Wright's Shales 738 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by FLAMINGO by WORTHY.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

THE FLYER. 278

Foaled 1872. Brown Bay.

Owner—In 1876, Clement Champnay, Theale, Wells, Somerset.

Sire Flying Comet 285 by Comet.

Dam by Phenomenon.

Breeder—John Burrow, Theale Wells.

FLYING BUCK—VINER'S. 279

Foaled 1835 (*circ.*) Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Captain Viner, Newly Hall, Ripon.

Owner—Thomas Groves, Widdington Manor, Yorkshire.

Sire Primo (Parrender's) *app.* by Primo (Taylor's).

Dam by SIR ANDREW by HAMBLETONIAN.

G dam by Jock, King of the Country 388 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

FLYING BUCK—GROVE'S. 280

Foaled 1845.

Owners—In 1851, Thomas Groves, Manor House, Nunmonkton, Yorkshire; Godfrey Long, Park House, Suffolk.

Sire Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

Dam Flying Wonder by Harkaway.

G dam by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Breeder—Captain Viner, Newly Hall, Ripon.

Sire of

Buck (Brogden's) 104.

Buck The (Crowther's) 105.

Buck Merrylegs 106.

Highflyer (Jacobs') 360

Pretender (Thorp's) 603

Rifleman (Richardson's) 689

d. by Bedford Phenomenon 50.

d. by Bay President.

d. by Shales Merrylegs.

d. by Pretender (Brigham's) 604.

d. by Performer (Taylor's) 550

d. by Conservative.

FLYING BUCK—JOSELYN'S. 281

Foaled 1860.

Black.

15.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1866, Robert Joselyn, Ely.

Sire Young Buck (F. Granger's, Stretham) by DOCTOR SYNTAX.

Dam Porter's Mare by Shales.

G dam S. Granger's Mare by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Breeder—Porter, Haddenham, Ely.

Joselyn's Flying Buck Sire of

Black Shales (Youngman's) 86. d. by Shales (Simon's) 720.

Flying Buck (Harries') 283. d. by Trotting Lion.

Young Buck, full brother to the Doctor, sire of Doctor Syntax (Guntton) 181.

FLYING BUCK—SETTLE'S. 282

Foaled 1869. Dappled Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1872, J. Laycock and Co. Silsden, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Thorp's) 603 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam by Prickwillow (Ramsdale's) 609 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder—J. Settle, Crowley, Leeds.

FLYING BUCK—HARRIES.' 283

Foaled 1874. Dark Brown. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1879, D. Harries, Gwennlian House, Kidwelly.

Sire Flying Buck by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Trotting Lion.

Dam of Flying Buck, the Sire, by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

FLYING COB—HARRISON'S. 284

Foaled 1840. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1846, John Harrison, Cottingham, Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by ORION.

G dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

FLYING COMET. 285

Foaled 1864.

Owners—David Evans, Rhiwarthen, Aberystwith; — Finch and C. Coles, the Elm Stud Farm, Hounslow.

Sire Comet by Trotting Comet 834.

Dam Black Bess by True Briton 839.

Sire of

Comet (Cole's) 152

d. by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

The Flyer 278

d. by Phenomenon.

Breeder—Mrs. Phillips, Maesgwyn Talgath, Breconshire.

Trotting Comet is reputed to have been sired by THE FLYER, a son of VANDYKE JUNIOR, and to have been the produce of a Trotting Yorkshire or Norfolk Mare.

FLYING STAG—GROVES'. 286

Foaled 1848.

Brown.

15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1853, T. Groves, Humpton Hall, Harrogate.

Sire Confidence (Burton's) by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by BLUCHER.

G dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

FORDHAM. 287

Foaled 1877.

Black Chestnut.

Owner—The Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Compton, Province of Quebec, Canada.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Lady by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

Breeder—Thomas Smith, Fordham, Kirby-Underdale, Yorkshire.

Imported to Canada in 1881.

Lady, full sister of Sedan 693.

FOSTON FIREAWAY—POSTILL'S. 288

Foaled 1877. Dark brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Postill, Foston on the Wolds, Hull, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam Brown Mare by St. Ives (Postill's) 690 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

G dam Chestnut Mare by Tom Thumb 830 by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698.

G g dam Brown Hackney Mare.

FRODINGHAM PERFORMER. 289

Foaled 1881. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Joseph R. Burnham, South Frodingham Hall, Winestead, Yorkshire.

Sire Thixendale Phenomenon 828 by Pluto (Cook's) 590.

Dam Nancy by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

G dam by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G g dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam also dam of Lord Derby (Burnham's) 417.

GAMBLER—GAY'S.

290

Foaled 1822. Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1828; W. Gay, Grimston, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Camomile (Barrett's) by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

G dam by Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

GAME BOY—GROUT'S.

291

Foaled 1875. Bay, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1881, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Planet (Coker's) *app.* by EVENING STAR.

Dam Powell's Mare by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519 by Bell-founder (Barratt's) 63.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Breeder—N. Powell, Little Snoring, Fakenham.

Sold for export to Austria.

GARIBALDI—HAMOND'S.

292

Foaled 1858. Bright Chestnut. 16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1862, L. W. Hamond, Wells, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

GARIBALDI—CHAPMAN'S. 293

Foaled 1862. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Chapman, Loddon, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Brown Mare by Tom Moody.

G dam by Stormer (Sewell's) 810 by Stormer (Goggs') 808.

GARIBALDI—ROSE'S. 294

Foaled 1862. Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rose, Ramsey Hollow, Huntingdon.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry (Henery's) 378.

G dam by Hero Scot (Mossop's) by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G g dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Sire of

Garibaldi (Ekins') 295 d. OLD PORT.

Sold in 1867 for export to France.

GARIBALDI—EKINS'. 295

Foaled 1867. Dark Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1871, Longland Ekins, Woodhurst.

Sire Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam Lady Lizzie by OLD PORT.

GARIBALDI—STILBORN'S. 296

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Stilborn, Yapham, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

Dam by Black Pretender (Smith's) 77 by Pretender (Ward's).

G dam by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) 330 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Sire of

Elvington Wildfire 193 d. by Harkaway (Johnson's).

Breeder—John Pipes, Nunburnholme, Pocklington.

GAY LAD—REYNOLDS'. 297

Foaled 1839. Bay Roan, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1844, John Reynolds, Wisbech.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Bay Mare by Matchless.

G dam by CAPSICUM by POT-8-o's.

Breeder—Thomas Earl, Doddington, Cambridge.

GAYWOOD.

Registered as Bellfounder (Beart's) 65; travelled in 1857 by D. Seaman, Gaywood, Lynn, under the name Gaywood.

GENERAL ROBERTS. 299

Foaled 1878. Blue Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Mann, Soham, Cambridge.

Sire Confidence (Flanders') 160 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam by Clear-the-Way (Bultitaft's) 138 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

THE GENERAL—ROWELL'S. 300

Foaled 1880. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Expectation by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

G dam Lady Mary by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

THE GENTLEMAN—ROWELL'S. 301

Foaled 1865. Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Owner—In 1883, Thomas Shaw, The Island, Winmarleigh, Garstang, Lancashire.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Black Bess by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

G dam Bay Mare, bred by — Smith, of Oundle, out of a Thoroughbred Mare.

Rowell's The Gentleman Sire of

Cider (Grout's) 137
 Delight (Grout's) 175
 Gentleman (Grout's) 302 d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.
 Silverthorn (Grout's) 765 d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.
 Sir Garnet (Rowell's) 775
 Warboy 851 d. Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.

Travelled in Garstang district, Lancashire, in 1883, under the name Alciphron.

GENTLEMAN—GROUT'S. 302

Foaled 1876. Chestnut. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1881, J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

G dam Black Mare by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Breeder—John Rowell, The Manor, Bury, Hunts.

Sold for export to India.

GOLD DUST—KNIGHTS'. 303

Foaled 1845. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by YOUNG EMILIUS by EMILIUS.

G dam by VANDYKE by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

G g dam a Hackney Mare.

Sire of

Baronet (Griggs') 41 d. by CŒLEBS.
 Gold Dust (Coker's) 304 d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.
 King of Trumps 395 d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.
 Shales (Munson's) 746 d. by Shales (Simons') 720.

Breeder—Thomas Knights, Scottow, Norfolk.

GOLD DUST—COKER'S. 304

Foaled 1860. Black. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

GOLD DUST—MOUGHTON'S. 305

Foaled 1868. Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1873, James Moughton, Junior, Wiggshall St. Peter, Norfolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Howell's) 644 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam Balls' Mare by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Breeder—G. Balls, Magdalen, Norfolk.

GOLD DUST—COKER'S 2nd. 306

Foaled 1868. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by BARMAN by LANDLORD.

G g dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

GOLD DUST—WILLIAMS'. 307

Foaled 1873. Chestnut Roan. 15 hands.

Owners—In 1874, James Coker, Beetley, East Dereham; in 1875, C. R. Williams, Dolmellyn, North Wales.

Sire Quicksilver (Coker's) 646 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Sire of

Gold Dust (Williams' 2nd) 308 d. a Welsh Mare.

First prize, Merionethshire, 1875, 1876, 1877.

GOLD DUST—WILLIAMS' 2nd. 308

Foaled 1877. Chestnut Roan. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—C. R. Williams, Dolmellyn, North Wales.

Sire Gold Dust (Williams') 307 by Quicksilver (Coker's) 646.

Dam a Welsh Mare.

First prize Merionethshire, 1883.

GOLDEN BALL—WRIGHT'S. 309

Foaled 1817. Roan, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1820, Wm. Wright, Rougham, Norfolk.

Sire Trafalgar.

Dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Golden Ball (Cook's) 310 d. by Paul (West's).

GOLDEN BALL—COOK'S. 310

Foaled 1822.

Owner—In 1824, D. Cook, Great Massingham, Norfolk.

Sire Golden Ball (Wright's) 309 by Trafalgar.

Dam Hackney Mare by Paul (West's).

Sire of

Golden Ball (Fayer's) 311 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

GOLDEN BALL—FAYER'S. 311

Foaled 1825. Red Roan, black points. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1829, John Fayers, Snettisham, Norfolk.

Sire Golden Ball (Cook's) 310 by Golden Ball (Wright's) 309.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

GOLDEN LEAF—REEDER'S. 312

Foaled 1861. Bright Bay. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Reeder, Saxlingham Thorpe, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736 by Shales (Simons') 720.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

GOLDFINDER—BEART'S. 313

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—C. Beart, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market.

Sire Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of
Goldfinder (Earl's) 314 d. by Shales (Beggardike's).

GOLDFINDER—EARL'S. 314

Foaled 1830. Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—George Earl, Apshall, Littleport.

Sire Goldfinder (Beart's) 313 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

Dam Earl's Mare by Shales (Beggardike's) by Marshland Shales 435.

GOLDFINDER—THORP'S. 315

Foaled 1831. Brown. 16.3. hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Thorp, Openshaw Bridge.

Owner—In 1835, S. Wolstenholme, Whittle, Bury.

Sire Ready Money by Volunteer.

Dam by Lostock Hero by Fireaway.

Volunteer sired by Victory (Lamplugh's), whose dam by CADE.

Goldfinder also known as Mayflower.

GOLDFINDER—PALMER'S. 316

Foaled 1838. Orange Chesnut. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1853, W. Palmer, Thuxton, East Dereham.

Sire Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736 by Shales (Simons') 720.

Dam by EMILIUS.

GOLDFINDER—BOUD'S. 317

Foaled 1845. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1852, E. Boud, New Buckenham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Goldfinder (Beart's) 313 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

G dam a Thoroughbred Mare (Rev. Gale Townley's).

Breeder—J. Hewison, Harrington, Lincolnshire.

GOLDFINDER—LEWELL'S. 318

Foaled 1872. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Edward Robert Lewell, Elsing, East Dereham.

Sire Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by the Eaton Horse

Dam by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 319 by Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736.

G dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

Sire of

Goldfinder 3rd (Lewell's) 319 d. by California.

Breeder—Edmund Lewell, Weston, Norwich.

1st and Special, Norfolk Agricultural Show, 1880.

GOLDFINDER 3rd—LEWELL'S. 319

Foaled 1878. Dark Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Edmund Lewell, Sen., Weston, Norwich.

Owner—In 1884, J. Lambert, East Dereham.

Sire Goldfinder (Lewell's) 318 by Shepherd (F. Knapp) *app.*

Dam by California.

G dam by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 316 by Shales (Simons' 2nd)
736.

G g dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

GOLD STAR—BARLOW'S. 320

Foaled 1874. Dark Chestnut Roan. 14.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Col. Barlow, The Shrubbery, Hasketon.

Sire Silver Star *app.* by MORNING STAR.

Dam the dam of the Cobham Prize Pony Perfection.

GRAND MASTER. 321

Foaled 1873. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1879, Joseph Witherington, Shouldham Thorpe,
Norfolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Englebright's Phenomenon 570 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

THE GREAT AMERICAN. 322

Foaled 1872. Bright Chestnut.

Owner—In 1875, H. Raker, Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk.

Sire Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by the Eaton Horse.

Dam a Shales Mare.

Breeder—G. Gayford, Wolferton, Norfolk.

GREAT GUN—SUTTON'S. 323

Foaled 1861. Red Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—T. Sutton, Morley, Wymondham.

Owner—In 1869, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Trotting Mare by CŒUR DE LION by DICK.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500 by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

Sire of

Barman (Coker's) 43

d. by BARMAN.

Great Gun (Nicholson's) 324

d. by JOE LOVELL.

Great Gun (Giddens') 325

d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.

The Gun (Coker's) 344

d. by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303.

The Gun (Coker's 2nd) 345

d. by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Highflyer (Coker's) 364

d. by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477.

Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516

d. by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519.

Also known as Sutton's Performer.

GREAT GUN—NICHOLSON'S. 324

Foaled 1868. Chestnut Roan.

Owner and Breeder—James Nicholson, Gressenhall, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by JOE LOVELL by JOE LOVELL out of a Mare by LIVERPOOL.

GREAT GUN—GIDDENS'. 325

Foaled 1869. Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Giddens, Walpole St. Peter's.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam a Shales Mare.

Giddens' Great Gun Sire of

A 1 (Bettinson's) 1	d. by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379.
Cannon Ball (Cooke's) 113	d. by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474.
Great Gun (Peacock's) 326	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Great Gun (Giddens' 2nd) 327	d. by Son of Performer.
Great Shot (Anthony's) 329	d. by SNOWDON DUNHILL.
Grey Friar (Grout's) 332	d. by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.
Norfolk Comet (Stibbon's) 491	d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Prizes won—In 1872, 2nd Agricultural Hall, Islington, 1st East of England, 1st Essex Agricultural Society, 1st Spalding, 3rd Alexandra Park, 1st Long Sutton; in 1873, 1st East of England, 1st Cambridge Agricultural Society.

GREAT GUN—PEACOCK'S. 326

Foaled 1875. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1879, Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by TAMWORTH by TIRESIAS.

Sire of

Norfolk Gentleman 492 d. by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.

GREAT GUN—GIDDENS' 2nd. 327

Foaled 1875. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—W. Giddens, Walpole St. Peter's, Wisbech.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by a son of Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Breeder—J. Giddens, Walpole.

GREAT GUN—ANDREWS'. 328

Foaled 1876. Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Andrews, Westlegate Street, Norwich. .

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Andrews' Bay Mare.

Cardinal, winner at the Reading Royal, 1882, and Suffolk, 1882, full brother of Great Gun (Andrews') 328.

Dam 15.2 hands, three-parts blood, bought of a Norfolk breeder at three years old.

GREAT SHOT. 329

Foaled 1875. Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Tibbet, Doddington, March, Cambridgeshire.

Owner—In 1883, J. N. Anthony, Sedgford, Lynn, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by SNOWDON DUNHILL.

G dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Prizes won—In 1878, 1st Alexandra Park, 2nd East of England at Downham Market; in 1883, 1st Peterborough, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society.

GREY ATLAS—RAMSDALE'S. 330

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*) Grey.

Owner and Breeder—R. Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

G dam by PALLAFOX by CROP.

Sire of

Grey Wolsman 343

d. by Wolsman.

GREY CHAMPION—ABEL'S. 331

Foaled 1842. Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1844, J. Abel, Norwich; in 1848, Hebgin Burgis, Great Massingham; in 1850, G. Gowing, Trowse.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by PIONEER, bred at Brigstock Park, Northampton.

Breeder— — Page.

Sire of

Fireaway (Riches) 233 d. by TORCH.

Also known as Norfolk Champion (Gowing's).

GREY FRIAR—GROUT'S. 332

Foaled 1877. Dark Iron Grey. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1881, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Breeder— — Beldam, Long Sutton, Ely.

Sold for export to Germany.

GREY NELSON—BALDWIN'S. 333

Foaled 1828. Grey. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—G. Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Isaac (Goggs') 385 by Stormer (Brett's) 809.

Dam by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by JASON.

G g dam by Old Golden Farmer.

Sire of

Grey Nelson (Cook's) 334 d. by CONGRESS.

GREY NELSON—COOK'S. 334

Foaled 1840. Dark Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1845, D. Cook, Massingham, Norfolk.

Sire Grey Nelson (Baldwin's) 333 by Isaac (Goggs') 385.

Dam Palmer's Mare by CONGRESS.

GREY NORFOLK HERO—SMITH'S. 335

Foaled 1851. Grey. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Smith, Crownthorpe, Wymondham.

Owner—In 1858, H. Atkins, Runhall; E. Phillippo, Tacolnestone.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by Congress (Warnes') *app.* by CONGRESS.

G dam by Bellfounder (Lord Suffield's).

G g dam by Gold Leaf (Wright's, of Hoe, East Dereham).

GREY PERFORMER—RAMSDALE'S 336

Foaled 1827. Grey. 16.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) *app.* by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's).

G dam by PALLAFOX by CROP.

Sire of

Grey Performer (Todd's) 337 d. by Cliff (Leake's) 141.

Kendale Performer 390 d. by Volunteer (Lamplugh's)

Prizes won—In 1829, 1st Wharfdale Agricultural Society, at Otley, 1st Craven Agricultural Society; in 1831, 1st Otley.

Full brother of Ramsdale's Grey Atlas 330 and Grey Pretender 338.

GREY PERFORMER—TODD'S. 337

Foaled 1833. Grey. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Todd, Houghton, Market Weighton.

Owner—In 1839, John Mawman, Bramblingfield.

Sire Grey Performer (Ramsdale's) 336 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Cliff (Leake's) 141 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G dam by Roper's Coach Horse.

G g dam by STAGHUNTER by TRENTHAM.

GREY PRETENDER 338
(RAMSDALE'S).

Foaled 1830 (*circ.*) Grey.

Owner and Breeder—R. Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's).

G dam by PALLAFOX by CROP.

Full brother of Grey Atlas 330 and Grey Performer 336.

GREY SHALES—WEST'S. 339

Foaled 1819. Dark Dappled Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — West, Newton, Cambs.

Owner—In 1829, J. Smith, Hockering, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Grey Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's 201).

G dam Grey Mare by CRIBBAGE.

G g dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

West's Grey Shales Sire of
 Grey Shales 341 d. by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) *app.*

Grey Shales (West's) 339 trotted ten miles on the Newark road in 33 minutes, carrying 12 stones weight.

GREY SHALES—PARROTT'S. 340

Foaled 1837. Iron Grey. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Parrott, Lakenheath, Suffolk.

Sire Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Parrott's Mare by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

GREY SHALES—RAMSDALE'S. 341

Foaled 1824 (*circ.*) Grey.

Sire Grey Shales (West's) 339 by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Dam Grey Mare by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) *app.* by Atlas (Ramsdale's).

G dam by Driver 187 by Shales (The Original) 699.

GREY SHALES—BANHAM'S. 342

Foaled 1848. Grey. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Banham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Banham's Mare bred by John Hudson, Castleacre.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

GREY WOLSMAN. 343

Foaled 1833. Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1836, Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Wolsman.

G dam by SCREVEYTON by HIGHFLYER.

Breeder— — Hardecastle, Bishop Thornton, Yorkshire.

THE GUN—COKER'S. 344

Foaled 1867. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by BARMAN by LANDLORD.

THE GUN—COKER'S 2nd. 345

Foaled 1868. Bright Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 325 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

G dam by Merrison's Champion of all Trotters.

G g dam by EMILIUS.

Sire of

The Gunner (Coker's) 346. d. by Norfolk Hero (Engledow's) 504.

THE GUNNER—COKER'S. 346

Foaled 1871. Red Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1874, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire The Gun (Coker's 2nd) 345 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Brown Mare by Norfolk Hero (Engledow's) 504 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

G dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

HAPHAZARD—GOGGS'. 347

Foaled 1824. Grey.

Owner—In 1828, Robert Goggs, Raynham, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Brett's) 809 by Stormer (Goggs') 808.

Dam Grey Mare by HAPHAZARD.

G dam Grey Mare by Grenadier.

G g dam Eleanor, by a Thoroughbred.

HARKAWAY—MACGREGOR'S. 348

Foaled 1851. Brown.

Owner—In 1858, Duncan Macgregor, Eccleston, Chester.

Sire Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

Dam by Slag.

HARKAWAY—WRIGHT'S. 349

Foaled 1860. Dark Brown, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1866, John Wright, Flinton; in 1867, Robert Postill, Foston, Yorkshire.

Sire Black Harkaway by Harkaway (Johnson's).

Dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

HARKAWAY—GROUT'S. 350

Foaled 1870. Bay, black legs. 15 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Harkaway (Grout's) by Master Moody.

Dam Trotting Mare by CONGRESS.

Breeder— — Bryant, Debenham, Suffolk.

Master Moody sired by TOM MOODY.

Grout's Harkaway by Master Moody won 1st prize at the Suffolk Agricultural Show in 1868.

Sold for export to Austria.

HARKAWAY—COKER'S. 351

Foaled 1871. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1874, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Brown Mare by Shales (Dack's) 723 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

G dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder— — Spikins, Wingland Marsh.

HERMIT.

352

Foaled 1865. Dark Iron Grey, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1869, G. Mann, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Sire Chapman's Pioneer by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

HERO—COOPER'S.

353

Foaled 1852. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Morris Cooper, South Pickenham, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1863, John Abel, Norwich.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502 by Norfolk Hero (Nicholson's) 496.

Dam Cooper's Trotting Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Hero (Chapman's) 354 d. by Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 496.

HERO—CHAPMAN'S.

354

Foaled 1859. Black.

Owner and Breeder—In 1862, W. Chapinan, Hockham, Norfolk.

Sire Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 498 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G dam by Bellfounder (Farrer's) 58 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

HERO—COOK'S.

355

Foaled 1874. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Cook, Thwaite, Norfolk.

Sire King of the Forest 394 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

HERO—GOLDING'S.

356

Foaled 1870 (*circ.*) Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Golding, Hainford, Norfolk.

Sire Trotting Hero (Mann's) 835 by Hero (Cooper's) 353.

Dam by Landseer (Smith's) *app.* by LANDLORD.

G dam by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

G g dam by Grey Shales (West's) 337 by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

HERO SCOT.

357

Foaled 1845. Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. W. Scrimshaw, Parson Drove, Cambs.

Sire Hero Scot (John Mossop's) by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Dam Scrimshaw's Mare by TRUTH.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

HETMAN—WORTLEY'S.

358

Foaled 1880. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Breeder—Robert Wortley, Suffield, Norfolk.

Sold by Mr. J. Coker for export to India.

HIGHFLYER—SNELL'S. 359

Foaled 1830 (*circ.*) Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1842, C. Snell, Snettisham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Moorcock by Tattersall's HIGHFLYER.

G dam by Driver (West's) 188 by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

HIGHFLYER—JACOBS'. 360

Foaled 1857. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1860, — Castendyke, Saham; G. Jacobs, Watton, Norfolk.

Sire Flying Buck (Grove's) 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

Dam by Pretender (Brigham's) 604 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Sire of

Highflyer (Beldam's) 363 d. by Prickwillow.

Breeder—Thomas Hill, Wetherby, Yorkshire.

HIGHFLYER—WHISLER'S. 361

Foaled 1862. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Richard Whisler, Magdalen, King's Lynn.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

HIGHFLYER—COKER'S. 362

Foaled 1867. Dark Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1871, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

HIGHFLYER—BELDAM'S. 363

Foaled 1872. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—G. Jacobs, Watton, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1882, R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam Jacobs' Mare by Prickwillow.

Sire of

Highflyer (Flanders') 365	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Highflyer (Coker's 5th) 368	d. by The Doctor.
The Swell (Beldam's) 821	d. by Shales.

HIGHFLYER—COKER'S 2nd. 364

Foaled 1870. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Bay Mare by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

G dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Nicholson's) 496 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

HIGHFLYER—FLANDERS'. 365

Foaled 1872. Roan. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Flanders, Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Sire Highflyer (Beldam's) 363 by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

G g g dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Highflyer (Coker's 5th) 368 d. by The Doctor.

HIGHFLYER—COKER'S 3rd. 366

Foaled 1874. Rich Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G dam by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

G g dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Rocket 681.

Breeder—William How, Jun., Black Hall, Wymondham.

Won first and special prize Norfolk Agricultural Society 1879.

HIGHFLYER—COKER'S 4th. 367

Foaled 1874. Dark Grey. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Bay Mare by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

G dam by Grey Nelson (Baldwin's) 333 by Isaac (Goggs') 385.

HIGHFLYER—COKER'S 5th. 368

Foaled 1876. Strawberry Roan, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Highflyer (Flanders') 365 by Highflyer (Beldam's) 363.

Dam Bay Mare by The Doctor by DOCTOR SYNTAX.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

HONESTY—FARRER'S. 369

Foaled 1874. Dark Brown. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Farrer, Kempstone Hall, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1877, J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Brown Mare by LANDLORD.

G dam Brown Mare by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Sire of

Honesty (Grout's) 370

d. by LAMPLIGHTER.

Prickwillow (Sainty's) 620

d. by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Prizes won—In 1876, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society; in 1877, 1st and 2nd Suffolk Agricultural Society, 2nd Essex Agricultural Society.

Sold for export to Paris.

HONESTY—GROUT'S.

370

Foaled 1877. Dark brown. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Honesty (Farrer's) 369 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Brown Mare by LAMPLIGHTER by PHOSPHORUS.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Prizes won—In 1881, 2nd Suffolk Agricultural Society; in 1882, 1st Suffolk Agricultural Society, 2nd Essex Agricultural Society.

Sold for export to America.

HOPEFUL—PEACOCK'S.

371

Foaled 1877. Brown.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

HUDIBRAS.

372

Foaled 1832. 15.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Chadwick, Dersingham, King's Lynn.

Sire Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794 by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

HUE AND CRY—MARSHALL'S. 373

Owner—In 1793, John Marshall, Upwell; in 1809,
— Mather, King's Lynn.

Sire Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam Dove's Mare by Cato.

Sire of

Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374 d. by Plunder.

Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 d. by Cato.

Hue and Cry brother to the famous trotting mare the property of John Whisler, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen.

Dove's Mare also the dam of Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

HUE AND CRY—AYLMER'S. 374

Foaled 1787. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1793, T. Aylmer, Feltwell.

Sire Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373 by Scot Shales 692.

Dam by Plunder by KING HEROD.

Sire of

Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 d. by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

HUE AND CRY—WINEARLS'. 375

Foaled 1835. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Isaac Walker.

Owner—In 1841, — Winearls, Brisley, East Dereham.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders')
714.

Dam by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207 by Fireaway (Burgess')
208.

G dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

HUE AND CRY—COKER'S. 376

Foaled 1863. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1866, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

HUE AND CRY—COKER'S 2nd. 377

Foaled 1869. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1873, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Bay Beckingham.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

HUE AND CRY SHALES 378 (HENERY'S).

Foaled 1830 (*circ.*)

Owner—Richard Henery, Wisbech, High Fen, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Parish's Trotting Mare.

Sire of

Cambridgeshire Shales 110

Hue and Cry (Winearls') 375

Huntingdonshire Phenomenon
380

Shales (Stretham) 733

Breeder—J. Henery, Norman Cross.

d. by Volunteer.

d. by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207.

d. Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

d. by Volunteer.

HUE AND CRY SHALES—COY'S. 379

Foaled 1865. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1868, H. and G. Coy, Downham, Ely; in 1872, Richard Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely; in 1880, Thomas Harper, Bury St. Edmunds.

Sire Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579 by Cambridgeshire Shales 110.

Dam by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Sire of

Cambridgeshire Star 111	d. Martin's Mare.
Hue and Cry (Coker's 2nd) 377	d. Bay Beckingham.
Magnate (Harper's) 431	d. by Fireaway.
Old Times (Harper's) 537	d. by Catton.
Performer (Beldam's) 567	d. by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301.
Roadster (Harper's) 674	d. by Champagne.
Shales (Grout's) 759	
Southern Shales 792	d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.
Telegram (Grout's) 827	d. by VELOX.
Valentine Shales 834	d. by Arabas.

Breeder—G. Coy, Downham, Isle of Ely.

380

HUNTINGDONSHIRE PHENOMENON.

Foaled 1851. Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Henry Saunders, Ramsey, Huntingdon.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

Dam W. Flowers' Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam C. Goulding's Mare by Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's) 374.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE SHALES. 381

Foaled 1854. Bright Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1858, G. Fletcher, Warboys.

Sire Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Dam Chestnut Trotting Mare.

HURDLE 3rd—HAMOND'S. 382

Foaled 1879. Grey. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Washington Hamond, Pensthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Hurdle (Ellis') *app.* by HURDLE.

Dam Grey Beauty by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Prizes won—In 1882, 3rd Norfolk Agricultural Society, highly commended at Wisbech.

Grey Beauty won 1st prize at Norfolk Agricultural Show, Swaffham, in 1876; 1st at Diss, in 1877; 2nd at North Walsham, in 1878; 1st at Dereham, in 1879; 1st at Downham, in 1880; and prize at Cambridge and Isle of Ely Show, 1880.

INFANT PRICKWILLOW. 383

Foaled 1878. Brown. 15½ hands.

Owner—Major H. Platt, Gorddinog, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

Sire Prickwillow by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

G dam J. Mann's Snip by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam Old Snip by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g g dam Norfolk Hackney by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—R. Beldam, Witchford, Ely.

Won first prize at Pwllhelli in 1882.

Also known as Beldam's Bellfounder.

IRVING—ROWELL'S. 384

Foaled 1881. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Alfred Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Lady Lucy by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

ISAAC—GOGGS'. 385

Foaled 1824. Dark Dappled Grey. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Goggs, Rainham, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Brett's) 809 by Stormer (Goggs') 808.

Dam Hackney Mare by JESSON.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G g dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

Sire of

Grey Nelson (Baldwin's) 333 d. by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 102.
Eclipse (Goggs') *app.* d. by WENTWORTH.

JACOB WAINWRIGHT.

386

Foaled 1872.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam Fanny by Pretender (Hall's) 601 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Breeder—Mansfield Harrison, Garton-on-the-Wold, York.

Took second prize at Bridlington, 1875.

Sold for export.

JERRY—MURRELL'S.

387

Foaled 1879. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—W. Murrell, Cromer, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Shepherd by Shepherd F. Knapp, *app*.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

Breeder—Jeremiah Cross, Overstrand, Cromer.

JOCK, KING OF THE COUNTRY. 388

Foaled 1800 (*circ.*)

Sire Atlas (Allenby's) by ATLAS (Duke of Devonshire's).

Dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

G dam by Shales (The Original) 699 by BLAZE.

Bred in Lincolnshire, travelled in Yorkshire.

Known as Old Jock, King of the Country.

JOCK, KING OF THE COUNTRY. 389

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*) Brown, black legs.

Owners—Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.; — Pennington, Market-Rasen; in 1836, William Dawes, Lincoln.

Sire Old Jock, King of the Country 388 by Atlas (Allenby's).

Dam by Comet.

G dam a Thoroughbred Mare of Mr. Cowlan's, of Withern.

KENDALE PERFORMER 390 (HUMPHREY'S)

Foaled 1835. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1838, W. Humphrey, Driffield.

Sire Grey Performer (Ramsdale's) 336 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Volunteer (Lamplugh's) by Victory (C. Lamplugh's).

G dam by Shortlegs (Bulmer's) [nearly thoroughbred].

Breeder—James Allanson, Kendale, Driffield.

Dam of Lamplugh's Volunteer by CADE by the GODOLPHIN ARABIAN.

KENDALE PERFORMER 391 (ALLANSON'S.)

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1872, J. Allanson, Kendale, Driffield, Yorkshire.

Sire Tom Thumb (Crompton's) 830 by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sire of

Lord of Lorne 420

d. by Black Harkaway.

KING CHARLEY.

392

Foaled 1868. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Rickell, Warter-on-the-Wold, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1879, Robert Smith, Shipton, Yorkshire.

Sire Charley (Smith's) 129 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam Cook's Mare by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 867.

G dam by Fireaway (Tasker's).

G g dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g g dam by SCREVEYTON by HIGHFLYER.

Sire of

Cleverlegs (Crowther's) 140 d. by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Lord Lyons 419 d. by Lord Derby (Leake's) 415.

Royal George (Beldam's) 683 d. by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

KING CHRISTIAN.

393

Foaled 1873. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1877, Thomas Ellerby, Whitwell, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by British Champion (R. Cook's) by Scott's Roan Horse.

G dam by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G g dam—dam of St. Giles (Rickell's) 687—by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g g dam by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

British Champion's dam by Black Overton : g dam by Grey Woldsman 343. Scott's Roan Horse by Shakespeare 698 ; d. by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

KING OF THE FOREST. 394

Foaled 1867. Brown. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John King, Gressenhall, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by CLEARWELL by JERRY (out of a mare by HAMBLETONIAN).

Sire of

Hero (Cook's) 355

d. by Hero (Cooper's) 353.

KING OF TRUMPS—KING'S. 395

Foaled 1863. Black.

Owner—In 1866, W. P. King, Stibbard, Norfolk.

Sire Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Dam Hackney Mare by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Brush.

G g dam by EMILIUS.

The dam trotted four miles in 12 mins. 7 secs.

KING OF TRUMPS—COKER'S. 396

Foaled 1867. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

KING OF TRUMPS—COKER'S 2nd. 397

Foaled 1868 (*circ.*) Bright Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

KING WILLIAM. 398

Foaled 1872. Roan. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Hawkestone Shales by Tufthunter Junior.

Dam by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

KNAPP—CONCHAR'S. 399

Foaled 1874. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Conchar, Wylde Green, Birmingham, Warwick.

Sire Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by The Eaton Horse.

Dam by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222.

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—R. Danby, Routh.

LAMPLIGHTER—ROWELL'S. 400

Foaled 1879. Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Lamplighter (Thelluson's) *app.* by PHOSPHORUS.

Dam Roan Mare by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Breeder—Infield Jones, Great Bentley, Essex.

Sold for export to France, 1883.

LAMPLIGHTER—GROUT'S. 401

Foaled 1880. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Lamplighter (Thelluson's) *app.* by PHOSPHORUS.

Dam Attempt by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Breeder— — Laws, Eyke Rookery, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

LANDSEER—TRIFFIT'S. 402

Foaled 1869. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1873, Philip Triffit, Allenthorpe Hall, Pocklington.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam Diamond by Cliff Fireaway 142 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam—full sister to Performer (Leake's) 548 and Cliff (Leake's) 141—by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Driver 187.

Sire of

Cock o' the Walk (Crowther's) 147 d. by Sir William.

Full brother to Sir Edwin Landseer (Triffit's) 773.

LIBERTY—GROUT'S.

403

Foaled 1877. Bay. 15.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner—In 1881, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Confidence (Rose's) 159 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder—William Dunning, South Repps, North Walsham.

Sold for export to Germany.

LINK BOY.

404

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Cider 137 by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301.

Dam by THE GUNNER.

Breeder—W. Wilson, Gedgrave, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

LINCOLNSHIRE HERO.

405

Foaled 1865. Blue Roan.

Owner—In 1869, H. Tinsley, Gedney Hill, Wisbech.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Scotty by Fireaway.

Breeder—W. Gay, Moulton Eaugate, Spalding.

LITTLE JOHN—PEACOCK'S. 406

Foaled 1874. Brown, black legs. 15.1½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1880, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Ambition (Savage's) 28 by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.

Dam Brown Mare by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

G dam Dark Brown Mare by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

Sold for export to France.

LITTLE MODEL—GRIGGS'. 407

Foaled 1869. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Griggs, South Creake.

Sire Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247 by Fireaway (Pratt's) 232.

Dam Griggs' Merrylegs by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam Kitty by Little Tom (Hamond's) 408 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G g dam Peggy, Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Sold for export to the Continent.

LITTLE TOM—HAMOND'S. 408

Foaled 1851. Bay.

Owner and Breeder—A. Hamond, Sen., Westacre, Swaffham, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Dam Miss Kitton by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

LITTLE MODEL (GRIGGS') 407.

Merrylegs				Fireaway (R. Beart's 2nd) 248					
Kitty		Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676		Gamble's Mare		Prickwillow (Cooke's) 616			
Peggy	Little Tom (Hamond's) 408	3rd dam	Shales (Sewell's) 707	Marshland Shales 435		3rd dam	Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229		
			4th dam				4th dam		
			Black Shales (Powell's) 84				Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607		
			4th dam				4th dam		
				Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226				Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495	
				Miss Kitton					

LITTLE WONDER-DYBALL'S. 409

Foaled 1861. Bright Chestnut. 14.2 hands.

Owner—In 1866, Thomas Dyball, Weasenham, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Tuck's) 742 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Ham by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's)
494.

G dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

Sire of

Bang up (Coker's) 39 d. by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

The Wonder (Harrison's) 873 d. by Hero (Cooper's) 353.

Breeder—Robert Dyball, Weasenham St. Peter, Norfolk.

LOCOMOTIVE. 410

Foaled 1845. Brown Bay. 15.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner—In 1847, E. Chaplin, Foulsham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam CONGRESS by EAGLE.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

LONDON GENTLEMAN. 411

Foaled 1862. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—B. Mitchell, Crowe Hall, Denver.

Sire Fireaway (Mitchell's) 230 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam a Yorkshire Mare, three parts thoroughbred.

LORD BARDOLPH.

412

Foaled 1881. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—William Beart, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Sweet Briar by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

G dam Sweetmeat by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam Sweetbread by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Breeder—Charles Beart, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market.

LORD BYRON.

413

Foaled 1871. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1875, T. Youhill, Holme, Yorkshire; in 1876, John Postill, Foston-on-the-Wold, Hull.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Cliff Fireaway (Leake's) 142 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam by Lottery Junior by LOTTERY.

Breeder—F. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

LOTTERY, first named TINKER, by TRAMP.

LORD BEACONSFIELD.

414

Foaled 1881. Bay, black points. 15.2 hands.

Owners and Breeders—C. and J. Smith, East Winch, Norfolk.

Sire Rifleman (Howell's) 671 by Rifleman (Barratt's) 670.

Dam Flora by Flying Buck (Jocelyn's) 281 by Young Buck (Granger's).

G dam Bessie by Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G g dam Pin Cushion Jennie by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

LORD DERBY—LEAKE'S. 415

Foaled 1865. Dark Chestnut.

Owner and Breeder—John Leake, Low Drewton, South Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36.

Dam by Joseph Andrew (Leake's).

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by BLACK PRIEST.

Sire of

Bay Regent 45	d. by Fireaway.
Lord Derby (Leake's 2nd) 416	d. by Telegraph (Leake's) 825.
Lord Derby (Burnham's) 417	d. by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.
Prime Minister (Postill's) 634	d. by Trotaway.
Sir Charles (Robinson's) 771	d. by Harkaway.
Telegraph (Leake's) 826	d. by Telegraph (Leake's) 825.

Prizes won—1st Bubwith, 1st Newport, when a foal; 1st North Cave, 1866; 2nd North Cave, 1869; h.c. Great Yorkshire, 1869.

LORD DERBY—LEAKE'S 2nd. 416

Foaled 1870. Chestnut.

Owner and Breeder—John Charles Leake, Low Drewton, South Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam Miss Kitty by Telegraph (Leake's) 825 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by Joseph Andrews (Leake's).

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g g dam by BLACK PRIEST.

Sire of
Pretender (Leake's) 605. d. by Pretender.

LORD DERBY—BURNHAM'S. 417

Foaled 1871. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. R. Burnham, Frodingham Hall, Winestead, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam Nancy by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

G dam by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G g dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Won 37 prizes at Yorkshire Shows.

LORD DERWENT. 418

Foaled 1879. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—Major H. Platt, Gorrddinog, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Lady Mary by Sir Edwin Landseer (Triffit's) 773 by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249.

G dam by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder—Robert Martin, Scoreby Grange Gate, Helmsley, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1879, 1st Otley, 1st Dudley Hill, 1st Ripon, 1st Thirsk, 1st Riccall, 1st Doncaster, 1st Elvington, 1st Bridlington, 1st Driffield, 1st Middlesbro', 1st Hunslet, 2nd Darlington, 2nd Pocklington; in 1881, 1st Pocklington: in 1882, 2nd Otley, 2nd Doncaster; in 1883, 1st Doncaster, 2nd Royal Agricultural Society's Show, York, 2nd Manchester, 3rd Royal Manchester.

LORD LYONS.

419

Foaled 1874. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—N. S. Brough, 'Londesboro' Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire King Charley 392 by Charley (Smith's) 129.

Dam by Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

G dam by PELLISER.

G g dam by VENTURE by HAPHAZARD.

LORD OF LORNE.

420

Foaled 1868. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Messrs. Crust, Garton Field, Driffield.

Sire Kendale Performer (Allanson's) 391 by Tom Thumb 830.

Dam by Black Harkaway by Harkaway (Johnson's).

G dam by Confidence (Osbiston's) 157 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Harkaway (Johnson's) sired by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

LORD OF THE ISLE 421 (CRANWELL'S).

Foaled 1856. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1861, W. Cave Cranwell, Ansdale, Ely.

Sire Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G g dam Burgess' Mare by Champion (Goold's) 116 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

LORD OF THE ISLE—SENDALL'S. 422

Foaled 1869. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1872, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 474 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Breeder—John Sendall, Prickwillow, Isle of Ely.

LORD OF THE MANOR 423 (J. CANNELL'S).

Foaled 1843. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Cannell, Tasburgh, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Self's) 719 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by CONELLY.

G dam by Catton by CATTON.

G g dam by an ARABIAN.

Sire of

Lord of the Manor (Warman's) 424 d. by Stormer (Hamond's).

Lord of the Manor (Wright's) 425 d. by Norfolk Hero (Sutton's)
500

LORD OF THE MANOR 424
(WARMAN'S).

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Dark Bay. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Warman, Ovington.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Cannell's) 423 by Shales (Self's) 719.

Dam by Stormer (Hamond's).

LORD OF THE MANOR 425
(WRIGHT'S).

Foaled 1851. Bay, black legs. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1854, Thomas Wright, Browick, Wymondham;
in 1857, Edward Wright, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Cannell's) 423 by Shales (Self's) 719.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Sutton's) 500 by Bellfounder
(Phillippo's) 59.

G dam a Stormer Mare.

LORD OF THE MANOR 426 (SMITH'S).

Foaled 1864. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—H. Dade, Parson Drove, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Goldfinder (Rice's) by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

Dam Duchess by Wentworth (Lister's) by WENTWORTH (Fitzwilliam's).

Sire of

Beaconsfield (Fuller's) 49	d. by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.
Naughty Boy 468	d. Great Gun (Giddens') 325.
Tufthunter 2nd (Rowell's) 841	d. by TUFTHUNTER.
Why Not (Whittome's) 862	d. by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.
Wolseley (Rose's) 873	d. by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.

Breeder—B. Smith, Deeping, Lincolnshire.

Dam of Goldfinder (Rice's) by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18.

LORD OF THE MANOR 427 (HOWELL'S).

Foaled 1869. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Howell's) 644 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Shales (W. Burgess') 226.

G dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

The grand-dam of Lord of the Manor (Howell's) 427 was the dam of Champion (Howell's) 123.

LORD STANLEY.

428

Foaled 1870.

Dark Brown.

Owner—In 1873, Robert Cowton, Great Kelk, Lowthorpe, Hull.

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam Fanny by Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36.

Sire of

Merriman (Crompton's) 447 d. by Tom Thumb 830.

Breeder—Mansfield Harrison, Warter, Pocklington.

Prizes won—In 1873, 1st Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1st Alexandra Park.

Sold for export.

LUCIFER—BARLOW'S.

429

Foaled 1861.

Black Brown.

15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Suffolk.

Sire North Star (Cook's) 532 by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

Dam Gipsy by WARRIOR.

G dam Evergreen by Black Smuggler.

Also known as Morning Star.

In 1864, highly commended Suffolk Agricultural Society; in 1865, 2nd Norfolk Agricultural Society, highly commended Agricultural Hall, and Suffolk; in 1866, winner at Birmingham.

LUCK'S ALL.

430

Foaled 1875. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Cook, Bishop Wilton, Yorkshire.

Sire Bay President by President Junior, *app.*

Dam by Eclipse (Cook's) 191 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

G dam Stand Stud Co.'s Sensation by Sir Charles (Beal's)
768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, Yorkshire.

MAGNATE—HARPER'S.

431

Foaled 1875. Bay.

Owner—In 1878, T. Harper, Bury St. Edmunds.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon
(Bultitaft's) 579.

am by Fireaway.

Breeder— — Wayman, Hilboro'.

MAN FRIDAY—MIDDLETON'S. 432

Foaled 1865. Dark Grey. 16.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—E. P. Middleton, Hindringham.

Sire Man Friday (Gooch's) *app.* by MAN FRIDAY.

Dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G dam a Leicestershire Mare.

MAN FRIDAY sired by GAINSBOROUGH.

MARCH AWAY.

433

Foaled 1865. Dark Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—A. Lewis, Sen., Heacham, King's Lynn.

Sire Shales (Tuck's) 742 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam by GREY MOMUS.

G dam by Marshland Shales (Baxter's) 436 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

MARSHLAND MERRYLEGS. 434

Foaled 1863. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1866, Jonathan Scutt, Ousefleet, Goole.

Sire Merrylegs by Rainbow.

Dam by Splendour by NECROMANCER.

Rainbow was sired by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522, dam a Yorkshire Mare.

MARSHLAND SHALES 435
(CHAMBERLIN'S).

Foaled 1802. Bright Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1807, J. Chamberlin, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen; in 1822, W. Batterbee, Rougham, Norfolk; in 1823, Siday and R. Hawes, Coltishall, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Thistleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692.

Dam T. Jenkins' Mare by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373 by Scot Shales 692.

Marshland Shales Sire of

Black Shales (Chadd's) 83	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.
Shales (Baxter's) 703	d. by Adonis (Frost's) 8.
Shales (Chadd's) 704	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.
Shales (Copeman's) 705	d. by JUNIPER.
Shales (Sewell's) 707	d. by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.
Shales (Sharp's) 712	d. by Shales (Green's).
Shales (Flanders') 714	d. by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.
Shales (Pate's) 716	d. by Brown Nelson 101.

SEE INTRODUCTION.

MARSHLAND SHALES 436
(BAXTER'S).

Foaled 1846. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Baxter, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Purrant's) 715 by Marshland Shales 435.

MARSHLAND SHALES 437
(CAWDRON'S).

Foaled 1847. Bright Chestnut. 14.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1852, R. Cawdron, Tilney St. Lawrence, King's Lynn.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

MARSHLAND SHALES 438 (BETNEY'S).

Foaled 1865 (*circ.*) Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Betney, Terrington St. John,
King's Lynn.

Sire Shales (Munson's) 746 by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.

Dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess')
226.

G dam by Fireaway (Bougen's) 206 by Hue and Cry (Aylmer's)
374.

MARTON MATCHLESS. 440

Foaled 1864. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1869, J. Ventress, Marton, York; in 1872, M.
Cooper, Moldgreen, Huddersfield.

Sire Matchless (Wade's) 441 by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Dam by Pretender (Hall's) 601 by Performer (Ramsdale's)
547.

G dam by Bridalion.

G g dam by CONSERVATIVE.

MATCHLESS—WADE'S. 441

Foaled 1844.

Owner and Breeder—John Wade, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330 by Performer
(Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by SCREVENTON by HIGHFLYER.

Sire of

Driver 189 (Martin's)	d. by Prickwillow (Wetherill's) 624.
Marton Matchless 440	d. by Pretender (Hall's) 601.

Prizes won—In 1848, 1st Royal Agricultural Society's Show, York, 1st Pocklington.

MATCHLESS—LAVERACK'S. 442

Foaled 1872 (*circ.*) Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—William Laverack, North Cave, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

MATCHLESS—FORT'S. 443

Foaled 1876. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Wm. Fort, Cross Roads, Keighley.

Sire Performer (Bailey's) 566 by Pretender (Thorp's) 603.

Dam by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Breeder—F. H. Butterfield, Bingley, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1881, 1st St. Helen's, 1st Bolton, 1st Cleckheaton, 1st Great Horton, 1st Halifax and Calder Vale Agricultural Society; in 1882, 1st Cleckheaton, 1st Keighley, 1st Skipton.

MATCHLESS MERRYLEGS. 444

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*)

Owner— — Mitchell, Headingley, Leeds.

Sire Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's)
573.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's)
547.

G dam by LAMBETONIAN by FILHO-DA-PUTA.

MENDIP. 445

Foaled 1867. Bay Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1871, Alfred Lewis, Sen., Heacham, King's Lynn.

Sire Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam a Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Breeder— — Davies, Snettisham, Norfolk.

MERCURY—GROUT'S. 446

Foaled 1870. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner— — Salter, Colchester.

Sire Quicksilver Shales (Ground's) 651 by Quicksilver
(Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Prickwillow.

Breeder—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sold for export to Germany.

MERRIMAN—CROMPTON'S. 447

Foaled 1875.

Owner and Breeder—T. Crompton, Lowthorpe, Hull.

Sire Lord Stanley 428 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by Tom Thumb (Crompton's) 830 by Shakespeare Wilkinson's) 698.

G dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g dam by BORGHESE.

G g g dam by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sold for export in 1878.

MERRY HEART. 448

Foaled 1855 (*circ.*) Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Joshua Innocent, Rossington, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1867, Fryer Richardson, Horseyway, Chatteris.

Sire Catton (Innocent's) by BAY BECKINGHAM.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

MERRYLEGS—LUND'S. 449

Foaled 1830. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Lund, Bielby, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1835, R. Denison, Kilnwick Priory, York; in 1844, John Easingwood, Everingham.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596
[or Kirby's LOTTERY by TRAMP].

Dam by Sportsman. [SEE INTRODUCTION.

Sire of

Brigham Merrylegs 97	d. by Elegant.
Matchless (Wade's) 441	d. by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330.
Merrylegs (Gant's) 451	d. by Pretender (Hall's) 601.
Merryman (Rickell's) 458	d. by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

MERRYLEGS—BURGESS'. 450

Foaled 1848. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Sindall, Prickwillow, Ely.

Owner—In 1852, J. Burgess, Prickwillow, Ely.

Sire Phenomenon (Stanford's) 572 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

MERRYLEGS—GANT'S. 451

Foaled 1851. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1854, W. Gant, Thurlby, Alford, Lincolnshire.

Sire Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Pretender (Hall's) 601 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder— — Turner, Newbolt, Yorkshire.

Sire of

Merrylegs (Johnson's) 452	d. by Negotiator.
---------------------------	-------------------

MERRYLEGS—JOHNSON'S. 452

Foaled 1855. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Johnson, Billingham, Sleaford.

Sire Merrylegs (Gant's) 451 by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Dam by Negociator.

G dam by Clinker.

G g dam by Lister's PAGAN.

Sire of

Merrylegs (Baldeston's) 455 d. by Thornton.

MERRYLEGS—ENGLAND'S. 453

Foaled 1854. Brown.

Sire Rainbow by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Conservative.

Breeder—John England, Silsden, Keighley.

MERRYLEGS—FOLLEY'S. 454

Foaled 1859. Dark Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner—R. K. Folley, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam Kilham's Mare by Merrylegs by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

MERRYLEGS—BALDESTON'S. 455

Foaled 1862. Bright Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1865, Messrs. Baldeston, Horncastle.

Sire Merrylegs (Johnson's) 452 by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Dam by Thornton.

G dam by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18 by Alonzo the Brave 17.

G g dam by QUENTIN DURWARD.

Breeder—John Daulton, Bunker's Hill, Boston, Lincolnshire.

MERRYLEGS—LAVEROCK'S. 456

Foaled 1862. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1867, W. Laverock, Everthorpe Grange, Yorkshire.

Sire Harlthorpe Merrylegs by Aughton Merrylegs.

Dam by Flying Buck by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Flying Buck out of a Mare by Harkaway, *g dam* by Fireaway (Burgess') 208. Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

MERRYLEGS—SMITH'S. 457

Foaled 1868. Brown.

Owner—John Smith, Shipton, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Charley (Smith's) 129 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Shipton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Sire of

Weighton Merrylegs 853 d. by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

MERRYMAN—RICKELL'S. 458

Foaled 1840 (*circ.*)

Owner—F. Rickell, Warter-on-the-Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

MESSENGER—MORRIS'. 459

Foaled 1875. Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Morris, 7, Langstane Place, Aberdeen.

Sire Yellow Jack by MELBOURNE.

Dam Miss Lizzie, a Hackney Mare.

Won 3 medals, 4 first and 3 second prizes, at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show in Aberdeen.

Yellow Jack was bred at Ripon, Yorkshire.

MODEL 2nd—GRIGGS'. 460

Foaled 1875. Chestnut. 15.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Griggs, South Creak, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Washington (Applegate's) 852 by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.*

Dam Griggs' Merrylegs by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam Kitty by Little Tom (Hamond's) 408 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G g dam Peggy, Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Prizes won—Norfolk Agricultural Society, in 1878, 2nd; in 1879, 3rd; in 1880, 1st; in 1881, 1st; in 1882, commended (Spring Show), 1st (Summer Show); in 1883, 1st; in 1881, commended East of England Show; in 1882, 2nd Royal Agricultural Society.

THE MODEL—COKER'S. 461

Foaled 1880. Chestnut. 15.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire A 1 (Bettinson's) 1 by Great Gun (Giddens') 325.

Dam by Little Model (Griggs') 407 by Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247.

MONARCH—UTTING'S. 462

Foaled 1870. Dark Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. A. Utting, Hockering, East Dereham.

Sire Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

G dam by CALIFORNIA.

G g dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g g dam by MONARCH.

G g g g dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

G g g g dam a Yorkshire Mare.

MONARCH—LEEDS'.

463

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Stephen Leeds, Whitwell, Reepham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Empress by Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G dam Princess by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G g dam Favourite, Norfolk Hackney Mare.

MORNING STAR—COKER'S.

464

Foaled 1867. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by EVENING STAR by ARAGO.

G dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Sire of

North Star (Coker's) 533

d. by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.

MORNING STAR—BARLOW'S.

Registered as Lucifer 429.

NAPOLEON—HUTCHINSON'S. 465

Foaled 1853 (*circ.*) Roan.

Owner—M. Hutchinson, Yorkshire.

Sire Scott's Roan Horse.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Hutchinson's Napoleon won in 1854, 1855, 1866, 1867, and was then sold for export. Scott's Roan Horse sold for export.

NAPOLEON—RENISON'S. 466

Foaled 1870. Roan.

Owner—In 1874, T. Renison, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Napoleon (Hutchinson's) 465 by Scott's Roan Horse.

Sold for export in 1874.

NATIONAL GUARD. 467

Foaled 1877. Chestnut Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. W. Humm, Hunstanton, King's Lynn.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Bay Mare by BARMAN by LANDLORD.

G dam by Tamworth by TAMWORTH.

Hunn's National Guard Sire of

Adjutant (Hunn's) 7

d. by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Anthony's) 528.

Prizes won—In 1879 and 1880, 1st and Special Norfolk Agricultural Society; in 1881, 1st and champion prize Norfolk Agricultural Society, 2nd Agricultural Hall, 2nd East of England.

Sold for export to Spain.

NAUGHTY BOY.

468

Foaled 1881. Bay, black points. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Branston, Ludford, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426 by Goldfinder (Rice's).

Dam by Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Rice's Goldfinder sired by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

NEGRO BOY.

469

Foaled 1871. Black.

Owner and Breeder—P. P. Ransome, Elmham, East Dereham.

Sire Rifleman (Barrett's) 670 by Volunteer (Lord Hastings').

Dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Lord Hastings' Volunteer sired by EMILIUS.

NELSON—SAYER'S.

470

Foaled 1840.

15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1843, C. Sayer, Fakenham.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam R. Bircham's Hackney Mare by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

NELSON—BALDWIN'S.

471

Foaled 1842.

Rich Brown.

Owner and Breeder—G. Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam—also dam of Baldwin's Grey Nelson—by Brown Nelson 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by JASON.

G g dam by Old Golden Farmer.

NEW TIMES.

472

Foaled 1879.

Black.

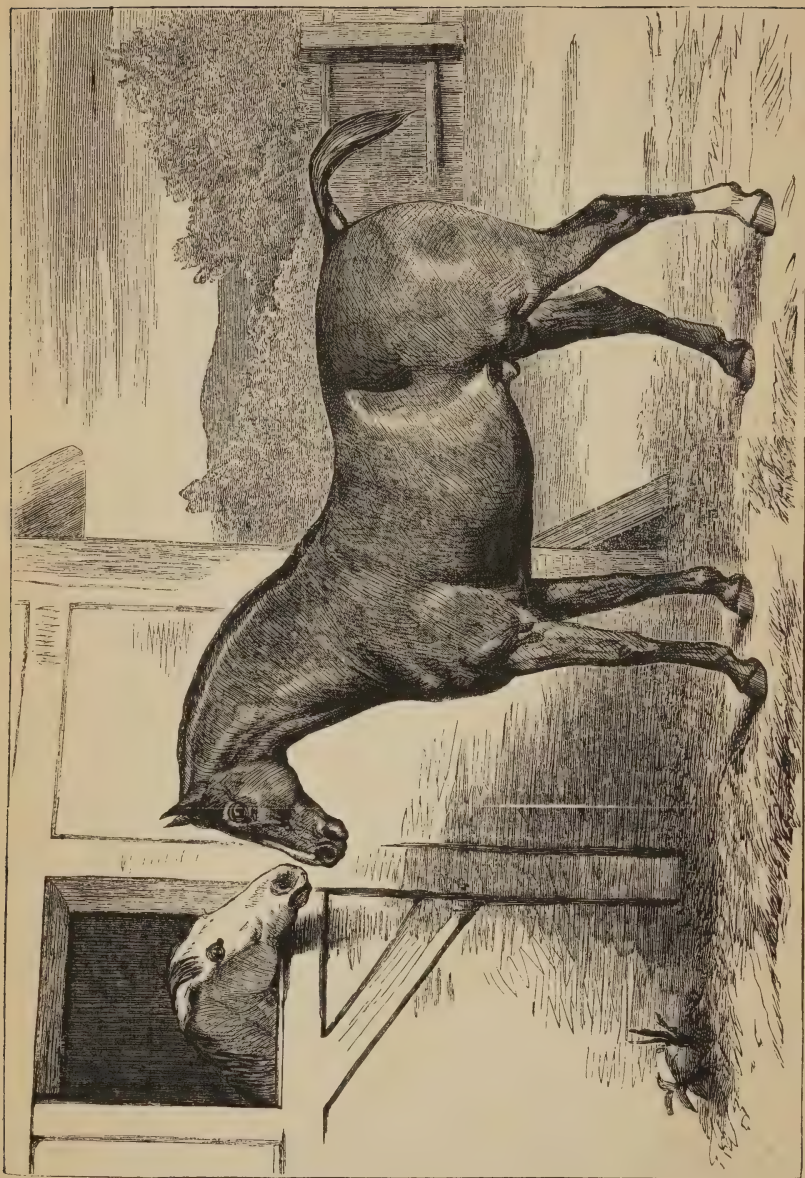
13.2 hands.

Owner—His Grace The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

Sire Old Times (Grout's) 538 by Prickwillow (H. Stebbing's) 623.

Dam Kitty (Hackney Mare).

Breeder—Mr. Henry Brinkley, Sudbourne, Wickham Market, Suffolk.



NORFOLK COB (Wright and Gould's) —475.

Drawn by Samuel Carter, Junr., from an original Painting the property of Mr. William Sewell, Pickenham, Norfolk.

NOBBY—CROWTHER'S. 473

Foaled 1878. Chestnut. 14.1 hands.

Owner—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire Calcutta (Cowton's) by Charley Merrylegs (Smith's) 132.

Dam Fanny by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Breeder—Robert Cowton, Potter Brompton, Ganton, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1881, 1st Pomona, 2nd Royal Agricultural Society, Derby; in 1882, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, Reading; in 1883, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, York, 1st Peterborough Spring Stallion Show.

Calcutta was sold for export.

NONPAREIL—GARDNER'S. 474

Foaled 1857. Brown. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Gardner, Ryburgh Hall Farm, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam Alice Gréy, a London match Trotting Mare.

NORFOLK COB 475
(WRIGHT AND GOOLD'S.)

Foaled 1819. Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owners—In 1824, William Wright, Rougham, and Thomas Goold, Swaffham; subsequently Thomas W. Theobald, Stockwell, who altered its name to Norfolk Phenomenon; in 1845, Sir William Codrington.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 d. by Fireaway.
Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) d. by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

522
Railway 854 d. by SIR PETER.

SEE INTRODUCTION.

NORFOLK COB—KENDLE'S. 476

Foaled 1825. Dark Brown. 15½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Kendle, Weasenham, Swaffham.

Owner—In 1840, James Sainty, Gayton, Lynn.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Fireaway.

Sire of

Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 d. by Grey Shales (West's) 339.
Shales (J. Burgess') 726 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Sold for export in 1845 or 1846.

NORFOLK COB—STARLING'S. 477

Foaled 1843. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1849, Thomas Starling, Burnham Thorpe; in 1853, E. Dunning, Knapton, Norfolk; H. Birkbeck, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

NORFOLK COB (WRIGHT AND GOOLD'S) 475.

[illegible]

Sire Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Grey Shales (West's) 339 by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

G dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Norfolk Cob (Merrison's) 485	d. by Fireaway.
Norfolk Cob (Coker's) 483	d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
Norfolk Cob (Coker's 2nd) 484	d. by Shales (Wells) 729.

NORFOLK COB—LORD HASTINGS'. 478

Foaled 1846. Brown, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1852, Right Hon. Lord Hastings, Melton Constable, East Dereham.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Brown Mare by Blacklegs.

G dam a Fireaway Mare.

NORFOLK COB—SEAMAN'S. 479

Foaled 1850. Dark bay, black legs. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Martin, Littleport, Cambs.

Owners—In 1835, H. Birkbeck, Stoke Holy Cross; D. Seaman, Swaffham; in 1859, R. G. Beart, Raynham.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

NORFOLK COB—GOGGS'. 480

Foaled 1850. Dark Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1854, J. Goggs, Buckhurst Lodge, Woodford.

Sire Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Excelsior (Goggs') 197

d. by Goldfinder (Beart's) 313.

Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474

d. Alice Grey.

Norfolk Phenomenon (Goggs')
526.

Suffolk Phenomenon (Wyard's)
816

d. by Shales (Lines').

Also known as Goggs' Norfolk Phenomenon.

NORFOLK COB—COOKE'S. 481

Foaled 1862. Bright Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—C. Cooke, Litcham, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1866, Edward Mawby, Mintlyn.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607

Dam Belle by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474 by Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480.

G dam Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

NORFOLK COB—J. BEART'S. 482

Foaled 1850. Bright Bay, black legs. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1855, Jno. Beart, Welney, Isle of Ely.

Sire Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Dam Beart's Mare by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 485.

NORFOLK COB—COKER'S. 483

Foaled 1861. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1868, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

Dam Black Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

NORFOLK COB—COKER'S 2nd. 484

Foaled 1862. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

Dam by Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

NORFOLK COB—MERRISON'S. 485

Foaled 1863. Light Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1866, William Merrison, Edgefield, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

Dam by Fireaway.

Breeder—James Ebbetts, Hanworth, Norfolk.

NORFOLK COB—SMITH'S. 486

Foaled 1867. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—J. A. Smith, East Winch, King's Lynn.

Sire Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247 by Fireaway (Pratt's) 232.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam Stebbing's Trotting Mare.

Sire of

Bellfounder (Grout's) 71 d. by Cock o' the Walk (Davies) 144.

NORFOLK COB—COKER'S 3rd. 487

Foaled 1868. Brown. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Shales (Coker's) 748 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

G g dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G g g dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

NORFOLK COB—COKER'S 4th. 488

Foaled 1868. Dark Brown. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G g dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

NORFOLK COB—JOLLEY'S. 489

Foaled 1873. Bay Roan, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Elias Jolley, Banham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

Sire Pride of the Isle (Jolley's) by Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.*

Dam by Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam Jolley's Brown Trotting Mare.

NORFOLK COB—YOUNGMAN'S. 490

Foaled 1874. Black.

Owner and Breeder—J. Youngman, Wicklewood, Wymondham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Shales.

G dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

NORFOLK COMET--STIBBON'S. 491

Foaled 1876. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owners—J. and T. Stibbon, Holme, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Giddens') 325 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

NORFOLK GENTLEMAN. 492

Foaled 1879. Chestnut. 15.3½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Sire Great Gun (Peacock's) 326 by Great Gun (Giddens') 325.

Dam Countess by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

G dam Lady Kitty by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G g dam Fanny by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

Won second prize in the young class at the Norwich Spring Show, 1882.

NORFOLK HACKNEY 493
(COPEMAN'S).

Foaled 1822. Dark Grey. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Copeman, Beetley, East Dereham.

Sire Shales (Copeman's) 705 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

NORFOLK HERO—MANN'S. 494

Foaled 1821. Chestnut. 15.3½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Roger Jary, Ashill, Watton.

Owners—In 1823, —Fairman and J. Mann, Rockland, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by WHISKEY.

G g dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Also known as Mann's Bellfounder.

NORFOLK HERO—WIGG'S. 495

Foaled 1825. Black Brown. 16 hands.

Owners—Wright Wigg and Jas. Nicholson, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Dam Nicholson's Trotting Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam Emms' (Swanton Field House) Trotting Mare.

Breeder—Jas. Nicholson, Watering Farm, East Dereham.

Sire of

Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 d. by Congress (Warnes') *app.*

Norfolk Hero (Nicholson's) 496 d. by Shales (Copeman's) 705.

Norfolk Hero (Banyard's) 497 d. by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210.

Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 498 d. by CONGRESS.

Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499 d. by CONGRESS.

Norfolk Hero (Baldwin's) 501 d. by EMLIUS.

Victor (Bales') 845 d. by Bellfounder.

NORFOLK HERO—NICHOLSON'S. 496

Foaled 1833 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—George Nicholson, North Elmham.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by Shales (Copeman's) 705 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502

d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

NORFOLK HERO—BANYARD'S. 497

Foaled 1836.

Chestnut.

16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Matthews, Etling Green Farm,
East Dereham.

Owner—In 1841, Robert Banyard, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's)
494.

Dam Matthews' Trotting Mare by Fireaway (West and Wells')
210 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

NORFOLK HERO—LEADER'S. 498

Foaled 1838.

Dark Bay.

16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Leader, Barford, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1848, Edward Mingay ; in 1850, Edward Rushmer,
Halvergate, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by CONGRESS, bred by — Johnson, Carbrooke.

Sire of

Black Hero (Waller's) 75

d. a Mark Antony Mare.

Fireaway (Andrews' 2nd) 234

d. by EMILIUS.

NORFOLK HERO—SMITH'S. 499

Foaled 1839.

Brown.

15.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Smith, Crownthorpe, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

G dam Bay Mare by Dodds' Shales.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

NORFOLK HERO—SUTTON'S. 500

Foaled 1841.

Chestnut.

16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thos. Sutton, Morley St. Botolph, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1850, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam a Fireaway Mare.

Sire of

Bellfounder (Brassnett's) 62

d. by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Also known as Sutton's Bellfounder.

NORFOLK HERO—BALDWIN'S. 501

Foaled 1846. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1852, George Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam by EMILIUS.

G dam by Fireaway.

Breeder—R. Ward, Watton Wick, Norfolk.

NORFOLK HERO—TANN'S. 502

Foaled 1848. Dark Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Tann, Sporle, Swaffham.

Sire Norfolk Hero (G. Nicholson's) 496 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam Nicholson's Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g dam — Emms' (Swanton Field House) Trotting Mare.

Sire of

Hero (Cooper's) 353

d. by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Taylor's) 524.

NORFOLK HERO—COKER'S. 503

Foaled 1858. Dark Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1862, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

NORFOLK HERO—ENGLEDOW'S. 504

Foaled 1860.

Dark Brown.

16 hands.

Owner—In 1866, — Engledow, Blackhorse Farm, near Brandon Creek, Hilgay.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam—bred by Lord Hastings—by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

NORFOLK HERO—PORTER'S. 505

Foaled 1860.

Dark Brown, black legs.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Batty Porter, West Walton, Norfolk.

Sire Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by TRUMPETER.

NORFOLK HERO—LIMMER'S. 506

Foaled 1861.

Bright Chestnut.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James H. Limmer, Roudham, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 706.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

NORFOLK HERO—REEVES'. 507

Foaled 1863. Red Roan. 15.0½ hands.

Owner—In 1868, William Reeve, Upwell, Norfolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by VELOX.

G dam by Nortolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Sire of

Norfolk Hero (H. Stebbing's) d. by Fireaway (Betts') 239. 510.

NORFOLK HERO—MASON'S. 508

Foaled 1866. Dark Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. B. B. Mason, Wereham, Norfolk.

Owners—In 1872, Benjamin Baldeston, Sibsey, Boston; in 1883, Clement Keevil, Blagdon, Malden, Surrey.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam Mason's Mare by Wonder.

G dam by FLAMINGO by WORTHY.

G g dam by BIJOU.

Prizes won—1st prize, Royal Agricultural Society Cardiff, Bedford, Taunton; medal at the Lincolnshire County Show; medal at York; 1st Tong Agricultural Show; 1st and champion cup Dudley Hill Show, Yorkshire; 1st Great Horton Show, two years in succession; 1st Nottingham; 1st Royal Lancashire Show, held at St. Helen's; 1st Manchester Race Course; 1st Peterboro', 1881; 1st Wisbech, 1881; 1st Allerton, two years in succession.

NORFOLK HERO—WARTH'S. 509

Foaled 1867. Black. 15½ hands.

Owner—John Warth, Chatteris, Cambs.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

G dam by Bellfounder (Farrer's) 58 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Breeder—C. Gates, Brandon, Suffolk.

NORFOLK HERO—BARNARD'S.

Phillippo's Bellfounder, also known as Barnard's (of Ellingham) Norfolk Hero.

NORFOLK HERO—H. STEBBING'S. 510

Foaled 1870. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owners—In 1877, H. Stebbing, Stow Bedon; in 1881, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Reeve's) 507 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G dam by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Breeder—Thomas Farrow, Magdalen, Downham.

Sold in 1882 for export to Italy.

NORFOLK HERO—COKER'S 2nd. 511

Foaled 1870. Rich Chestnut Roan. 15.2 hands.

Sire Brown Shales (Coker's) by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

NORFOLK HERO 2nd.—ROWELL'S. 512

Foaled 1876. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Why Not (Whittome's) 862 by Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426.

Dam Queen Bess by Norfolk Hero (Warth's) 509 by Premier (Gant's) *app.*

G dam Black Bess by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Sire of

Wheel of Fortune 860

d. by DALESMAN.

NORFOLK HERO—COKER'S 3rd. 513

Foaled 1878. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Coker's 2nd) 511 by Brown Shales (Coker's).

G dam by Dr. Syntax (Gunton) 181 by The Doctor.

NORFOLK HERO—POTTER'S. 514

Foaled 1881. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Potter, Commercial Road, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Black Bess by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 516 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

G dam Polly by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g dam by EMILIUS by ORVILLE.

NORTHFOLK HERO, THE. 515

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—R. Calder, Little Swinton, Coldstream, Berwickshire.

Sire Perfection (Utting's) 543 by Perfection (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam—bred by John Clay, Shorland, Derby—by Sir Arthur.

G dam by Bedford Phenomenon 50 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder—S. Sanders, Dunsil Farm, Teversal, Mansfield.

NORFOLK JACK—SUDBURY'S. 516

Foaled 1869. Chestnut Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—James Sudbury, Norwich.

Sire Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Powell's Bay Mare by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519 by Bellfounder (Barratt's) 63.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Sudbury's Norfolk Jack Sire of

Artillery (Hunn's) 34	d. by BARMAN.
Great Gun (Andrews') 328	
Sir Nicholas (Sudbury's) 781	d. by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676.
Skipjack (Grout's) 784	d. by Garibaldi (Chapman's) 293.
Sporting Jack (Jary's) 793	d. by SPORTSMAN.

Breeder—N. Powell, Little Snoring, Fakenham.

Sold for export to Germany in 1882.

NORFOLK JACK—GROUT'S. 517

Foaled 1879. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Baldwin's) 501 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G dam by CONGRESS.

Breeder—Nicholas Powell, Little Snoring, Fakenham.

Sold for export to Spain.

NORFOLK NAG—GOWER'S. 518

Foaled 1845. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1849, G. Gower, Dilham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 81 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam the Rev. F. Hildyard's (Swannington) Brown Mare by Grey Performer (Ramsdale's) 336 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam a Lincolnshire Mare by Nimrod.

Nimrod was a grey 15 hands horse, sired by BOUDROW by ECLIPSE, dam by Woldsman, a Yorkshire hunter.

NORFOLK NAG—BARRATT'S. 519

Foaled 1853. Bay Brown, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Sire Bellfounder (Barratt's) 63 by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

Dam by CLEARWELL.

G dam a Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Breeder—John Barratt, Barney, Norfolk.

NORFOLK NAG—COKER'S. 520

Foaled 1871. Bay. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1875, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham, (then of Houghton, Walsingham).

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

Dam Bay Trotting Mare by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Breeder—H. Hercock, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

NORFOLK NAG—COKER'S 2nd. 521

Foaled 1873. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham, (then of Houghton, Walsingham).

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

Dam Bay Mare by Lord of the Isles by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138.

G dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G g dam by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON—BOND'S. 522

Foaled 1824. Red Roan, dark points. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Bond, Cawston, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1838, Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton; in 1848, Philip Ramsdale, Goodmanham, Market Weighton.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam Roan Mare by Fireaway (Read's) 202 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596. [SEE INTRODUCTION.

Sire of

Bedford Phenomenon 50	d. by Marshland Shales 435.
Champion (Hewison's) 118	d. by Primo.
Confidence (Osiston's) 157	d. by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.
Flying Cob (Harrison's) 284	d. by ORION.
Norfolk Phenomenon (Boud's) 523	d. by Silver-tailed Fireaway 204.
Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524	d. by COMUS.
Norfolk Phenomenon (Wyer's) 525	d. by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.
Phenomenon (Green's) 569	d. by Marshland Shales 435.
Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607	d. by Flamingo
Prickwillow (P. Ramsdale's) 609	d. by Flamingo 277
Pride of England 630	d. by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.
Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698	d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Travelled till 1835 in John Bond's name: then in West Norfolk, Isle of Ely, South Lincoln, and Horncastle, in the names of Bond and Reynolds, Wisbech. About the year 1838 passed into the possession of Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton, and subsequently into the possession of his son, Philip Ramsdale, who ultimately took him to Scotland. Norfolk Phenomenon died in Edinburgh.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 523
(BOUD'S.)

Foaled 1830. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—F. Boud, New Buckenham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam Bay Mare by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 524 (TAYLOR'S.)

Foaled 1830. Blue Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1833, Reynolds and Bond, Wisbech; in 1838, John Bond, Cawston, Norfolk; in 1846, W. Lines, Thorpe-le-Soken, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by COMUS.

G dam a Norfolk Hackney Mare.

Sire of

Gay Lad (Reynolds's) 297	d. by Matchless.
Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570	d. by TRUMPETER.
Phenomenon (Smith's) 571	d. by Marshland Shales 435.
Phenomenon (Gowing's) 574	d. by ST. HUBERT.
Phenomenon (Abel's) 576	d. by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.
Phenomenon (Jacobs's) 578	d. by Walton.
Shales (Dack's) 723	d. by Shales (Chadd's) 704.
Suffolk Phenomenon 815	d. by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.
Fireaway (Griffith's) <i>app.</i>	d. by SULTAN.

Breeder—John Taylor, Thuxton, Norfolk.

Winner at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Cambridge, in 1840.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 525
(WYER'S).

Foaled 1835. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Wyer, Southery, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam Wyer's Mare by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bell-founder (Jary's) 55.

G dam Hugh Wooll's Mare by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Sire of

Phenomenon (Beckett's) 575 d. by Shales (Pate's) 716.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON—GOGGS'.

Registered as Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 526
(GOGGS').

Foaled 1857. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1865, James Goggs, Great Baddin Park, Chelmsford.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam Redford's Trotting Mare (Little Waltham).

Sire of

Phenomenon (Anthony's) 580 d. by Congress (Warnes') *app.*

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 527
(LEWELL'S).

Foaled 1863. Red Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Edmund Lewell, Weston, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 316 by Shales (Simons' 2nd)
736.

G dam by CONGRESS by EAGLE.

Sire of

Phenomenon (Jolly's) 583 d. by Pioneer (Mann's) 589.

NORFOLK PHENOMENON 528
(ANTHONY'S.)

Foaled 1863. Dark Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1865, John Anthony, Fincham, Norfolk.

Sire Trotting Shales (Mann's) 838 by Phenomenon
(Englebright's) 570.

Dam an Irish Hackney Mare.

NORFOLK SWELL—PEACOCK'S. 529

Foaled 1875. Bay, black legs. 15.3½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold,
Norfolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam Dark Brown Mare by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G dam Peacock's Hackney Mare.

NORFOLK TROTTER (STEBBING'S).

530

Foaled 1868. Black Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. Stebbing, Stow Bedon, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

Dam S. Grimmer's Mare—dam of Fireaway (Allen's) 238.

Sire of

Reality (Grout's) 664

d. by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.*

Tally-ho (Palmer's) 822

d. by LITTLE HASTINGS.

NORTH STAR—COOK'S.

531

Foaled 1854. Black Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Friday-Thorpe,
Malton, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1860, Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Suffolk.

Sire Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's)
865.

Dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess')
208.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

G g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's)
201.

Sire of

Lucifer (Barlow's) 429

d. by WARRIOR.

Sold for export to Austria in 1860.

NORTH STAR—HOLMES'. 532

Foaled 1867. Bay, black legs. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—George Holmes, Beverley, Yorkshire.

Sire St. Albans 686 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

Dam by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

NORTH STAR—COKER'S. 533

Foaled 1872. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Morning Star (Coker's) 464 by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Wells' Bay Shales.

OLD ENGLISH GENTLEMAN, THE 534

Foaled 1853. Roan.

Owner and Breeder—John Brogden, Gale, Manchester.

Sire Gainsborough.

Dam by Bedford Phenomenon 50 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

OLD TIMES—COOK'S.

535

Foaled 1862.

Bay.

Owner and Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Malton.*Sire* Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.*Dam* by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

OLD TIMES—COOK'S 2nd.

536

Foaled 1872.

Bay.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Malton.*Owner*—In 1876, M. Robson, Friday-Thorpe, Malton.*Sire* Eclipse (Cook's) 191 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.*Dam* Hampton by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.*G dam* by Sir Tatton Sykes' HAMPTON.*G g dam* by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.*G g g dam* by PONTELAND by WAXY.*G g g g dam* by TRIP by GRANBY.

OLD TIMES—HARPER'S.

537

Foaled 1874.

Roan.

15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1877, Thos. Harper, Bury St. Edmunds.*Sire* Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.*Dam* by Catton by BAY BECKINGHAM.

Harper's Old Times Sire of

Sensation (Beldam's) 696 d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.
 Trotting Shales (Beldam's) 887 d. by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's)
 138.

OLD TIMES—GROUT'S. 538

Foaled 1875. Brown Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Prickwillow (H. Stebbing's) 623 by Prickwillow (Tice's)
 614.

Dam by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's)
 579.

G dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon
 (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway
 (West's) 202.

Sire of

New Times 472

Breeder—E. Trew, Harling, Norfolk.

Sold for export to Spain.

OTTOMAN. 539

Foaled 1881. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Edward Rowell, Crabb's Abbey, Downham
 Market, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Champion (Edwards') by The Gentleman
 (Rowell's) 303.

Dam Brown Mare by BASSANO.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

PARAGON.

540

Foaled 1879. Black. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. C. Winearls, Marham, Downham Market.

Sire Perfection (Witherington's) by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam by Fireaway (R. Beart's 2nd) 248 by Prickwillow (Cooke's) 616.

G dam by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G g dam a Trotting Mare, bred by Huntington Martin.

PERFECTION—JACKSON'S.

541

Foaled 1861. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1866, W. Jackson, Wiggenhall St. Peter, King's Lynn.

Sire Catton (Innocent's) by BAY BECKINGHAM.

Dam by Flamingo 277 by Shales (Wright's).

G dam by BIJOU by ORVILLE.

Sire of

Bay Beckingham 43	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Congress (Coker's) 165	d. by EVENING STAR.
Fireaway (Collins') 258	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Fireaway (Batterham's) 264	d. a Fireaway Mare.
Fireaway (Wales') 265	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Fire King (Coker's) 275	d. by Fireaway (Shaw's) 242.
Grand Master 321	d. by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570.
Hopeful (Peacock's) 371	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Morning Star (Coker's) 464	d. by EVENING STAR.
Norfolk Hero (Mason's) 508	d. by Catton.
Norfolk Hero (Warth's) 509	d. by Premier (Gant's) <i>app.</i>
Norfolk Nag (Coker's) 520	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Norfolk Nag (Coker's 2nd) 521	d. by Lord of the Isles.
Norfolk Swell (Peacock's) 529	d. by TAMWORTH.
Perfection (Coulson's) 542	d. by Catfos (Pearson's).

Perfection (Utting's) 543	d. by Don Carlos 183.
Perfection (Patrick's) 544	d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) <i>app.</i>
Perfection (Boon's) 545	d. by Trotaway (Reed's) 833.
Perfection (Coker's) 546	d. by Norfolk Phenomenon (Lewell's) 527.
Shales (Pratt's) 752	d. by Shales (Flanders') 714.

Catton (Innocent's), bred by J. Innocent, foaled 1848, dark bay, was sired by BAY BECKINGHAM; dam by Lord Scarborough's CATTON; g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596; won first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Lincoln, in 1854. Catton's dam, full sister of Catton (Innocent's), which was foaled in 1832, and was sold for export to Belgium in 1837.

PERFECTION—COULSON'S. 542

Foaled 1866. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1871, — Coulson, Drinkstone Hall, Suffolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Catfos (Pearson's) by CATFOS.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

PERFECTION—UTTING'S. 543

Foaled 1874. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Utting, Little Melton, Norwich.

Owner—In 1879, John B. Barrow, Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam Brunette by Don Carlos 183 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Sire of

The Northfolk Hero 515 d. by Sir Arthur.

Prizes won—In 1878, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society; in 1879, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, Kilburn.

PERFECTION—PATRICK'S. 544

Foaled 1874. Roan, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Patrick, Shotesham, Norwich.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

PERFECTION—BOON'S. 545

Foaled 1876. Brown. 16.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Boon, Tottenhill, Lynn.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam Alice by Trotaway (Reed's) 833 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

G dam Jessie by Fireaway (Welcher's) 231 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

G g dam Trotter by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Won 2nd prize at Sutton.

PERFECTION—COKER'S. 546

Foaled 1879. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Lewell's) 527 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 319 by Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736.

Breeder—A. W. Palmer, Thuxton, Norfolk.

PERFORMER—RAMSDALE'S. 547

Foaled 1810 (*circ.*) Dark Brown.

Owner—Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by Haldenby's Prince by Pickering's Horse.

G dam by Walmsley's Horse.

G g dam by Trotting Jalap by JALAP.

Sire of

Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82	d. by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's).
Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330	d. by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's)
	<i>app.</i>
Grey Performer (Ramsdale's) 336	d. by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's)
	<i>app.</i>
Grey Pretender (Ramsdale's) 338	d. by Grey Atlas (R. Ramsdale's)
	<i>app.</i>
Merrylegs (Lund's) 449	d. by Sportsman.
Pretender (Hall's) 601	d. by Dreadnought.

Winner at Otley in 1815.

PERFORMER—LEAKE'S. 548

Foaled 1810 (*circ.*)

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Breeder—F. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1816 and 1831, Wharfedale Agricultural Society.

Full brother of Cliff (Leake's) 141 and of the grand dam of Cliff Fireaway 142.

PERFORMER—SCOTT'S.

549

Foaled 1843 (*circ.*) Bay.*Owner*—J. Scott, Burnby, Yorkshire.*Sire* Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's)
522.*Dam* by Scott's Roan Horse.*Sire of*

Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 d. by Joseph Andrew.

Dam of Scott's Roan Horse by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

PERFORMER—TAYLOR'S.

550

Foaled 1840. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—J. Taylor, Barmby Moor, Pocklington, Yorkshire;
T. and W. Askwith, Greenwick, Pocklington, York-
shire.*Sire* Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's)
864.*Dam* by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's)
547.*Sire of*

Charley (Smith's) 129	d. by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.
Garibaldi (Stilborn's) 296	d. by Black Pretender (Smith's).
Matchless Merrylegs 444	d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.
Pretender (Brigham's) 604	d. by Black Pretender.
Prickwillow (Weatherill's) 624	d. by Sir Peter.
Sir Charles (Beal's) 768	d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Breeder—James Newby, Great Gwendale, Yorkshire.

PERFORMER—BAXTER'S. 552

Foaled 1850. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1859, John Baxter, Jun., Wiggshall St. Peter, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Lemming's Phenomenon by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam Warrell's (Gedney Marsh, Holbeach) Mare Nancy Gravel by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

The Baronet (Spikings') 42 d. by Man Friday (Gooch's) *app.*
 Champion (Atkins') 126 d. by Champion (R. Holmes').
 Bellfounder (Nicholson's) 66 d. by Lord of the Manor

(Cannell's) 423.

Garibaldi (Chapman's) 293

d. by Tom Moody.

Great Gun (Sutton's) 323

d. by CŒUR DE LION.

Norfolk Cob (Cook's) 481

d. by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474.

Norfolk Hero (Limmer's) 506

Norfolk Phenomenon (Lewell's) 527 d. by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 319.

Performer (Mann's) 554

d. by Marshland Shales (Baxter's) 436.

Performer (Morton's) 555

d. by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Performer (Seaman's) 556

d. by Shales (Dack's) 723.

Performer (Beart's) 557

d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Performer (Greenwood's) 558

d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Performer (Coker's) 559

d. by Shales (Wells') 729.

Performer (Robinson's) 560

d. by Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 490.

Phenomenon (Abel's 2nd) 580

d. by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Shales (Johnson's) 744

d. by Shales (Simons') 720.

Shales (Drewell's) 747

d. by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Shales (Stratton's) 754

d. by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Lord Hastings (Jolley's 2nd) *app.*

Quicksilver (Jenkins') *app.*

Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.*

Breeder—Hy. Nutt, Whaplode St. Katherine's.

PERFORMER—SMITH'S. 553

Foaled 1854. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1856, George Smith, Kirton.

Sire Phosphorus (Groom's) by LAMPLIGHTER.

Dam a Yorkshire Mare by Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36.

G dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

Breeder—Henry Laws, Kirton Sluice.

PERFORMER—MANN'S. 554

Foaled 1854. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—G. Mann, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Terrington's Mare by Marshland Shales (Baxter's) 436 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by QUENTIN DURWARD.

Breeder— — Markham, Terrington, Norfolk.

PERFORMER—MORTON'S. 555

Foaled 1856. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—G. Morton, Outwell, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Morton's Grey Mare by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

PERFORMER—SEAMAN'S. 556

Foaled 1859. Roan.

Owner and Breeder—R. Seaman, Walpole St. Peter.

Owner—In 1862, William Andrews, Norwich.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Seaman's Mare by Shales (Dack's) 723 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

PERFORMER—BEART'S. 557

Foaled 1861. Red Roan.

Owner and Breeder—C. Beart, Stow Bardolph, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Hewison's Champion 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

PERFORMER—SUTTON'S.

Also known as Great Gun (Sutton's) 323 and as
Coker's Great Gun.

PERFORMER—GREENWOOD'S. 558

Foaled 1862. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Matthew Greenwood, Wicklewood, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1866, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Bay Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

PERFORMER—COKER'S. 559

Foaled 1862. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam a Bay Mare by Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

G dam by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

G g dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 485.

PERFORMER—ROBINSON'S. 560

Foaled 1862. Bay. 15 hands.

Owner—In 1866, Thomas Robinson, Hinderclay, Suffolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Bay Mare by Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 498 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

PERFORMER—JOLLEY'S. 561

Foaled 1864. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—E. Jolley, Banham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

Sire Rapid Roan *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Dark Chestnut Mare by Shales (Jacobs') 724 by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

PERFORMER—ROWELL'S. 562

Foaled 1864. Roan, black points. 15.0½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Black Bess by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Sold in 1869 for export to Italy.

PERFORMER—BURGESS'. 563

Foaled 1868. Dark Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1872, J. Burgess, Pulham, Norfolk.

Sire Chaston's (Mendham) Champion by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Phosphorus (Groom's) by LAMPLIGHTER.

PERFORMER—COKER'S 2nd. 564

Foaled 1870. Black. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1873, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by SIR PETER.

G dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

PERFORMER—FOSTER'S. 565

Foaled 1874. Chestnut. 15.3½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—N. S. Brough, Londesborough Wold, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1879, C. W. Foster, Holme, York.

Sire Phenomenon (Brough's) 582 by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249.

Dam by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 867.

G dam by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

PERFORMER—BAILEY'S. 566

Foaled 1864. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Bailey, Gildersome, Leeds.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Owner—In 1883, W. and E. Fort, Cross Roads, Keighley, Yorkshire.

Sire Pretender (Thorpe's) 603 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam by Matchless Merrylegs 444 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G dam Joshua Gomersall's Trotting Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Matchless (Fort's) 443

PERFORMER—BELDAM'S. 567

Foaled 1880. Dark Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

PERSEVERANCE. 568

Foaled 1872. Black.

Owner—In 1876, Stand Stud Company, Whitefield, Manchester.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam a Welch Trotting Mare.

Breeder—W. Dunham, Wymondham, Norfolk.

PHENOMENON—GREEN'S. 569

Foaled 1836. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1840, W. Green, Upwell, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Arber's Fireaway.

G g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

PHENOMENON—ENGLEBRIGHT'S. 570

Foaled 1837. Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Englebright, Brisley, East Dereham.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Hackney Mare (bred by — Curl, of Middleton) by TRUMPETER.

G dam by Adonis (Neeve's) 9 by Adonis (Frost's) 8.

Sire of

Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 d. by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

PHENOMENON—SMITH'S. 571

Foaled 1838. Bay Roan. 16½ hands.

Owner—Thomas Smith, Wicklewood, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

G g dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

PHENOMENON—STANFORD'S. 572

Foaled 1843. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1847, J. Stanford, Burnt Fen, Cambs.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Marsh's Hackney Mare.

Sire of

Merrylegs (Burgess') 450 d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Breeder—John Marsh, Prickwillow, Ely.

PHENOMENON—P. RAMSDALE'S. 573

Foaled 1835 (*circ.*) Brown.

Sire Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam Lund's Mare by Sportsman (G. Wright's).

Sire of

Old Times (Cook's) 535.
Performer (Taylor's) 550
Telegraph (Leake's) 825

d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.
d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.
d. by Lottery Junior.

PHENOMENON—GOWING'S. 574

Foaled 1845. Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—G. Gowing, Trowse, Norwich.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by ST. HUBERT.

G dam by Pooley's Stormer.

G g dam by Fireaway.

PHENOMENON—BECKETT'S. 575

Foaled 1845 (*circ.*) Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—R. Beckett, Tilney St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Wyer's) 525 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Patterson's Mare by Shales (Pate's) 716 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam a Yorkshire Mare.

PHENOMENON—ABEL'S. 576

Foaled 1851. Blue Roan, black points. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1857, John Abel, Norwich.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

PHENOMENON—WILSON'S. 577

Foaled 1852. Black. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Wilson, Prickwillow, Ely.

Sire Phenomenon (Burgess') by Phenomenon (Stanford's) 572.

Dam Wilson's Brown Hackney Mare.

G dam W. Thompson's (Prickwillow) Trotting Mare.

G g dam Sindal's (Burnt Fen) Trotting Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

PHENOMENON—JACOBS'. 578

Foaled 1852. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1856, William Jacobs, Elmsett, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Bay Mare by WALTON.

G dam Sir Edward Astley's Trotting Mare Phenomena by Othello.

Breeder—Rev. N. Stubbins, Somersham, Suffolk.

SEE INTRODUCTION.

PHENOMENON—BULTITAFT'S. 579

Foaled 1859. Roan.

Owner and Breeder—H. Bultitaft, Bedwell Hay, Ely, Cambs.

Sire Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales
(Henery's) 378.

Dam Fanny by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk
Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Sire of

Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 d. by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138 d. by Hue and Cry Shales
(Henery's) 378.

Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 d. by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59.

PHENOMENON—ABEL'S 2nd. 580

Foaled 1864.

Roan.

Owner and Breeder—John Abel, Norwich.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales
(Flanders') 714.

Sire of

Blue Beard 91

d. by Hue and Cry (Winearls') 375.

PHENOMENON—ANTHONY'S. 581

Foaled 1865.

Brown.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Goggs') 526 by Norfolk Cob
(Goggs') 480.

Dam by Congress (Warnes') *app.* by CONGRESS.

Breeder—John Anthony, Fincham, Norfolk.

PHENOMENON—BROUGH'S. 582

Foaled 1874. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—N. S. Brough, Londesborough Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G g dam by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (R. Ramsdale's) 547.

Sire of

Performer (Foster's) 565 d. by 'St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

PHENOMENON—JOLLEY'S. 583

Foaled 1874. Blue Roan.

Owner and Breeder—Elias Jolley, Banham, Attleborough.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Lewell's) 527 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Pioneer (Mann's) 589 by Champion (Holmes') 122.

PHENOMENON—COOK'S. 584

Foaled 1875. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Thomas Cook, Kingston-on-Hull, Yorkshire.

Sire Bay President by President Junior *app*.

Dam Eclipse by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

♂ dam Sensation by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G g dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G g g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g g dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

G g g g g dam by TRIP.

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, York.

PHENOMENON-FIREAWAY. 585

Foaled 1819. Dappled Grey. 16½ hands.

Owners—S. and D. Sewell, Foulden, Norfolk.

Sire Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam by HAZARD.

PHENOMENON-QUICKSILVER. 586

Foaled 1861. Red Roan. 17 hands.

Owner—In 1866, T. Panton, Tottenhill, Norfolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Allday's) 121 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Also named in cards Norfolk Pet.

PIONEER—STYLES'.

588

Foaled 1822. Dappled Grey.

Sire Pioneer (C. Cook's) *app.* by Duke of Grafton's PIONEER.*Dam* by CARDINAL PUFF.*G dam* by Smuggler (Ladell's) 790 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's)
373.

PIONEER—MANN'S.

589

Foaled 1853. Dark Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1862, W. H. Chapman, Prince's Market, Prince's Square, Bayswater; in 1866, B. Mann, Downham Market, Norfolk.*Sire* Champion (Holmes') 122 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.*Dam* Jolley's Grey Trotting Mare by HUMPHREY CLINKER.*G dam* Nunn's Grey Mare by Pioneer (Cook's) *app.* by
PIONEER.*Sire of*

Doctor Syntax (Coker's) 182 d. by Doctor Syntax (Gunton) 181.

Breeder—E. Jolley, Banham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

PLUTO—COOK'S.

590

Foaled 1873. Brown. 15.3 hands. *

Owner and Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, Yorkshire.*Owners*—In 1876, T. and W. Askwith, Greenwich, Pocklington, Yorkshire.*Sire* Bay President by President Junior *app.**Dam* Evening Star by Cook's Wildfire 866 by Grey Wildfire
(P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g dam by Performer (R. Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Random (Crompton's) 656	d. by Atlas (Crompton's) 38.
Thixendale Phenomenon 828	d. by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

PREMIER—RICHES'.

591

Foaled 1874.

Owner and Breeder—Samuel Riches, Feltwell, Brandon, Norfolk.

Sire Perfection (Pryor's) by Perfection (Mitchell's).

Dam by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

G dam a Shales Mare.

Perfection (Mitchell's) sired by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

PREMIER—ROWELL'S.

592

Foaled 1878.

Chestnut.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Alfred Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Why Not (Whittome's) 862 by Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426.

Dam Lady Lucy by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

PRESIDENT—BARLOW'S.

593

Foaled 1866. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1874, Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Suffolk.

Sire President Junior *app.* by BAY PRESIDENT.

Dam by Aughton Merrylegs by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

G g dam by SCREVEYTON by HIGHFLYER.

G g g dam by FLUGELMAN by SOLDIER.

Breeder— — Warter, Gilling, Yorkshire.

Winner at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, Yorkshire,
Driffild, Malton, and Scarborough.

PRESIDENT—ASKWITH'S.

594

Foaled 1871. Bay.

Owner—In 1873, T. and W. Askwith, Greenwick, Pocklington,
Yorkshire.

Sire Bay President by President Junior *app.*

Dam by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867 by Grey Wildfire
(P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's)
222.

G g dam by LIBERTY by WALTON.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway
(Jenkinson's) 201.

PRESIDENT GILES.

595

Foaled 1865. Bay Brown, white legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1867, J. Webster, Allerthorpe, Yorkshire.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Dam by President (Scott's) by Scott's Roan Horse.

G dam by OVERTON by KING FERGUS.

G g dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

G g g dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

G g g g dam by TRIP by PARTNER.

Breeder—R. Cook, Huggate, Yorkshire.

PRETENDER—WROOT'S.

596

Foaled 1788. Black.

Owner—C. Wroot, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; in 1807, Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

Dam by JOSEPH ANDREWS by ROUNDHEAD.

Sire of

[SEE INTRODUCTION.

Adonis (Frost's) 8

Bellfounder (Stevens') 52

Bellfounder (Browning's) 54

Black Prince (Daffney's) 78

Cliff (Leake's) 141

Creeper (Wright's) 170

Fireaway (Read's) 202

Performer (Ramsdale's) 547

Performer (Leake's) 548

Yorkshire Hero (Lord Derby's)

app.

d. by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

d. by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

d. by Royal Slave.

d. by Hero.

d. by Scot Shales 692.

d. by Prince (Haldenby's).

d. by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

The dam of Wroot's Pretender also the dam of Allenby's Atlas, and sister to Clifton's Old Statesman and Allenby's Diana.

PRETENDER—WRIGHT'S. 597

Foaled 1817. Dark Chestnut. 16.2 hands.

Owner—John Wright, Downham Market.

Sire Fireaway (Briglin's) by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam Trotting Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by PINCHER by SKAKESPEAR.

G g dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

PRETENDER—CARTER'S. 598

Foaled 1818 (*circ.*) Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Beck, Castle Rising, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1827, B. Carter, South Rainham.

Sire Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Sportsman (Carr's) 795

PRETENDER—LARTER'S. 599

Foaled 1820. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Larter, Long Stratton, Norfolk.

Sire Yorkshire Hero (Lord Derby's) *app.* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G dam a Thoroughbred Mare.

PRETENDER—PETCHELL'S. 600

Foaled 1832. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1837, Wm. Petchell, Outwell, Norfolk.

Sire Yorkshire Hero (Lord Derby's) *app.* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G dam by LATH by GODOLPHIN ARABIAN.

PRETENDER—HALL'S. 601

Foaled 1833. Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1840, J. Hall, Hutton-Bushel, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by DREADNOUGHT by HAPHAZARD.

G dam by Volunteer (J. Milner's) 846 by Victory.

Victory sired by Trotting Jalap by JALAP.

Pretender on September 20th, 1836, when 3 years 4 months old, trotted one mile on the Scarborough Road, between Wykeham and Ayton, in 2 min. 56 sec.

PRETENDER—MARSHALL'S. 602

Foaled 1855. Dark Brown. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1864, — Marshall, Walpole, Norfolk.

Sire Helworth by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Victory by Old Victory.

G dam by Nimrod by Warwick.

Prizes won—In 1857, Ulverston and Milnthorpe; in 1858, Kendal; in 1859, Lancaster; in 1862, Garstang, Lancashire.

PRETENDER—THORPE'S. 603

Foaled 1858. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1864, Thomas Altham Jackson, Quarry Gap, Bradford, Yorkshire; William Gant, Alford; Thorpe and Womack, Commercial Road, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Sire Flying Buck (Grove's) 280 by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

Dam Fanny by Pretender (Hall's) by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Sire of

Blacklock 76	d. by Matchless Merrylegs 444.
Fireaway (Whitley's) 261	d. by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249.
Flying Buck (Settle's) 282	d. by Prickwillow (Ramsdale's) 609.
Performer (Bailey's) 566	d. by Matchless Merrylegs 444.

Breeder—Joshua Gomersall, Dudley Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire.

PRETENDER—BRIGHAM'S. 604

Foaled 1865. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Brigham, Nunburnholme.

Sire Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

Dam by Black Pretender by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Atlas (Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

Sire of

Bounding Willow (Brigham's) 95	d. by Prickwillow (Weatherill's)
Sir Charles (Pollard's) 770	d. by Sir Charles (West's) 769.

PRETENDER—LEAKE'S. 605

Foaled 1874. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's 2nd) 416 by Lord Derby (Leake's) 415.

Dam by Pretender by Telegraph (Leake's) 825.

G dam—full Sister to Performer (Leake's) 548 and Cliff (Leake's) 141—by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—Charles Leake, Fax Fleet, Hull.

PRETENDER—GROUT'S. 606

Foaled 1878. Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1883, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Prickwillow (H. Stebbing's) 623 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Matthews' Trotting Mare by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G dam Matthews' Bay Mare by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

Breeder—J. Matthews, Thompson, Watton, Norfolk.

PRICKWILLOW—W. STEBBING'S
(Late Fireaway).

Registered as Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

PRICKWILLOW—COBBIN'S. 607

Foaled 1836. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—J. Cobbin, Prickwillow, Ely.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Flamingo 277 by Shales (Wright's) [or Flamingo by
Worthy].

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Fireaway-Prickwillow

(Stebbing's) 229 d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Marshland Shales (Baxter's) 436 d. by Shales (Purran's) 715.

Marshland Shales (Cawdron's)

437

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Norfolk Cob (Seaman's) 479

d. by Shales (Flanders') 714.

Performer (Baxter's) 552

d. by Lemming's Phenomenon.

Phenomenon (Stanford's) 572

Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608

d. by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

Prickwillow (Cawdron's) 610

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Prickwillow (Jackson's) 611

d. by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

Prickwillow (Rose's) 615

d. by Grey Norfolk Hero
(Smith's) 335.

Breeder— — Ekins, Soham.

Prizes won—In 1849, 1st Royal Agricultural Society's Show,
at Norwich, and 1st Yorkshire Society, at Leeds; in 1850, 1st
Otley.

Travelled for many years and exhibited by John Baxter,
Jun., Walpole St. Peter.

Worthy, the Sire of Flamingo, was a renowned Trotter,
sired by WORTHY by POT-8-o's; his dam—reported to have trotted
2 miles in six minutes, and 18 miles in an hour—was by Lord
Abingdon's Pretender. This Worthy was exported to India by
the East India Company.

PRICKWILLOW—BAXTER'S. 608

Foaled 1848.

Owner and Breeder—John Baxter, Jun., Wiggenhall St. Peter.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Prickwillow (Gowing's) 618 d. by Congress (Warnes') *app.*
Rochester 630 d. by Eclipse.

Also known as Baxter's Shales.

PRICKWILLOW—P. RAMSDALE'S. 609

Foaled 1848.

Owner and Breeder—P. Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Flamingo 277 by Shales (Wright's).

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Raglan (Consitt's) 653 d. by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

PRICKWILLOW—CAWDRON'S. 610

Foaled 1848. Bright Chestnut. 14½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Cawdron, Wimbotsham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

PRICKWILLOW—JACKSON'S. 611

Foaled 1850. Dark Chestnut. 15½ hands.

Owner—In 1853, William Jackson, Wiggenhall St. Peter's, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder—John Baxter, Jun., Wiggenhall St. Peter's, Norfolk.

Full brother of Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608. Sold at Royal Agricultural Society's Show of 1854.

PRICKWILLOW—AUSTIN'S. 612

Foaled 1854. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Austin, Saxlingham, Norwich.

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

G dam by Fireaway (F. West's) 205 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

PRICKWILLOW—WARMAN'S. 613

Foaled 1854. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Warman, Ovington, Norfolk,

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow Cobbin's) 607.

Dam a Stormer Mare.

G dam by HUMPHREY CLINKER by COMUS.

PRICKWILLOW—TICE'S. 614

Foaled 1858. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—T. Tice, Hethersett and Brandon Parva, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G dam by CAMEL by WHALEBONE [OR SMOLENSKO].

Sire of

Bellfounder (Coker's) 69	d. by Hero (Cooper's) 353.
Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158	d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.
Confidence (Rose's) 159	d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.
Don Carlos 183	
Eclipse (Savory's) 192	
Gold Dust (Coker's 2nd) 306	d. by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.
Hue and Cry (Coker's) 376	d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
King of Trumps (Coker's) 396	d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.
King of Trumps (Coker's 2nd) 397	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Norfolk Cob (Coker's 4th) 488	d. by Gold Dust (Knights') 303.
Norfolk Trotter (H. Stebbing's) 530	
Performer (Coker's 2nd) 564	d. by SIR PETER.
Prickwillow (Mann's) 620	d. by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.
Prickwillow (Page's) 622	d. by Premier.
Prickwillow (H. Stebbing's) 623	d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.
Prickwillow (Groucock's) 625	
Prickwillow (Tice's 2nd) 627	d. by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499.
Stepping Stone (Grout's) 805	d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.
Tallyrand (Edwards') 823	d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
Tallyrand (Gregory's) 824	

PRICKWILLOW—ROSE'S. 615

Foaled 1858. Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Rose, Dykebeck, Wymondham.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G dam by Shales (Dodd's).

G g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Sire of

Black Shales (Aves') 85 d. by Shales (R. Brooke's).

PRICKWILLOW—COOKE'S. 616

Foaled 1855.

Owner and Breeder—Charles Cooke, Sen., Litcham, Swaffham, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1860, F. Gardner, Ryburgh Hall Farm, East Dereham; R. G. Beart, Rainham, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam C. Cooke's Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sire of

Fireaway (Beart's 2nd) 248.

PRICKWILLOW—COKER'S. 617

Foaled 1861. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1864, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Bay Mare by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Breeder—C. Failes, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, King's Lynn.

PRICKWILLOW—COKER'S 2nd. 618

Foaled 1864. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1868, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (Burgess') 726.

G dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Breeder—C. Failes, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, King's Lynn.

PRICKWILLOW—EASTON. 619

Foaled 1865. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Easton Park, Suffolk.

Sire Highflyer (Jacob's) 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam Amelia by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

PRICKWILLOW—MANN'S. 620

Foaled 1866. Dark Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. E. Mann, Rockland, Attleborough.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Bellfounder (Phillippo's) 59 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G g dam by Fireaway (F. West's) 205 by Silver-tailed Fireaway 204.

PRICKWILLOW—NEWSON'S. 621

Foaled 1867. Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Newson, Bucklesham, Suffolk.

Sire Phosphorus (Groom's) *app.* by Phosphorus.

Dam by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G g dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

PRICKWILLOW—PAGE'S. 622

Foaled 1867. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Page, Honing, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Deyns' Premier *app.* by PREMIER.

Sire of

Black Prince (Jonas') 80 d. by Man Friday (Middleton's)
432.

Black Prince (Beck's) 81 d. by Volunteer.

PRICKWILLOW—H. STEBBING'S. 623

Foaled 1868. Bright Bay, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—H. Stebbing, Stow Bedon, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Highflyer (Jacob's) 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's)
280.

G dam by MAN FRIDAY.

Sire of

Old Times (Grout's) 538 d. by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.

Pretender (Grout's) 606 d. by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.*

PRICKWILLOW—WEATHERILL'S. 624

Foaled 1868. Black.

Owner— Weatherill, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's)
573.

Dam by Sir Peter by SIR PETER.

G dam by Symmetry.

G g dam by Driver 187 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Weatherill's Prickwillow Sire of

All Fours (Hart's) 15	d. by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.
Sportsman (Webster's) 796	d. by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

The G g dam trotted 16 miles within the hour, carrying 16 stone. Symmetry was of Yorkshire trotting blood.

PRICKWILLOW—GROUCCOCK'S. 625

Foaled 1872. Chestnut.

Owner and Breeder—Charles Grouccock, Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam Honeysuckle by Prince Batthyany's BAY ARAB.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Sold in 1879 for export to Hanover.

PRICKWILLOW—SANTY'S. 626

Foaled 1877. Dark Brown. 14½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Santy, Sculthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk.¹

Sire Honesty (Farrar's) 369 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

G dam T. Dyball's Mare Fanny by Norfolk Cob.

PRICKWILLOW—TICE'S 2nd. 627

Foaled 1876. Black Brown.

Owner and Breeder—T. Tice, Brandon Parva, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam Fuller Coker's Mare.

Sold for export to New Zealand.

PRICKWILLOW—GOWING'S. 628

Foaled 1865 (*circ.*) Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—G. Gowing, Trowse, Norwich.

Sire Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Congress (Warnes') *app.* by CONGRESS.

Breeder—C. Palmer, Swaffham, Norfolk.

PRICKWILLOW—MAJOR'S. 629

Foaled 1878. Bay. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Major, Sledmere Grange, York.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by President Junior *app.* by BAY PRESIDENT.

PRIDE OF ENGLAND 630
(RAMSDALE'S).

Foaled 1843. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—R. Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

Dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

G dam by PIRATE.

Sire of

Pride of England (Wakefield's) 631

Pride of England (Lister's) 632

PRIDE OF ENGLAND 631
(WAKEFIELD'S).

Foaled 1852. Grey.

Owner—Thomas Fowler, The Grange, Kirton-in-Lindsey.

Sire Pride of England (Ramsdale's) 629 by Norfolk
Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Hunmanby.

Breeder—George Wakefield, Messingham, Kirton-in-Lindsey,
Yorkshire.

PRIDE OF ENGLAND—LISTER'S. 632

Foaled 1851. Brown Roan.

Owners—In 1861, James Hargreaves and James Craven,
Manchester.

Sire Pride of England (Ramsdale's) 630 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Duke by COMUS.

Breeder—G. Lister, Hurst Priory, Lincolnshire.

PRIDE OF THE NORTH. 633

Foaled 1852. Dark Brown.

Owner—In 1861, Edward Fox Tinsdill, Halton, Leeds.

Sire Burton's Confidence by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by OVERTON.

G dam by DART.

G g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G g g dam by WHITELOCK.

Breeder—William Burton, Murton Hall, Yorkshire.

Burton's Confidence dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449; sold for export.

PRIME MINISTER—POSTILL'S. 634

Foaled 1871. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—John Postill, Foston, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam by Trotaway by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 668.

Won at Driffeld, 1874.

PRIME MINISTER—TRIFFIT'S. 635

Foaled 1874. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Philip Triffit, Huggate Wold, Pocklington.

Owner—In 1881, Stand Stud Company, Stand, Whitefield, Manchester.

Sire Domino by DOMINO.

Dam by Performer (Ward's) by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

G g dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

Domino, sire DOMINO by DEWDROP; dam by KING CARADOC.

PRIMO—SIMPKIN'S. 636

Foaled 1874. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Simpkin, Nafferton, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Conservative (Crompton's) 167 by Tom Thumb (Crompton's) 830.

PRINCE CHARLIE—HAY'S. 637

Foaled 1873. Brown. 15.0½ hands.

Owner—John A. Hay, Esheils Farm, Peebles.

Sire Pretender by Pretender (Thorpe's) 603.

Dam a Galloway Mare.

Breeder—(?) M. T. Bass, M.P., Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

Purchased by Mr. Hay from the late Mr. F. Dunkinfield Astley, Dunkinfield, Cheshire.

Pretender, the sire of Prince Charlie (Hay's) 637, travelled in Cheshire. His dam was by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522; grand dam, Fanny, by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

PRINCE CHARLIE—BLACKER'S. 638

Foaled 1871.

Black.

15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1874, W. L. Blacker, Rawcliffe.

Sire Shakespeare by Telegraph (Leake's) 825.

Dam Brandy by Grey Shales (Ramsdale's) 341 by Grey Shales (West's) 339.

Breeder— — Woolhouse, Rawcliffe.

PRINCE IMPERIAL. 639

Foaled 1871.

Brown.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—S. Illingworth, Shipton, Market Weighton.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by Cliff Fireaway 142 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

PRINCE OF WALES.

640

Foaled 1861. Brown Bay, black points. 16 hands.

Sire Rainbow by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Phosphorus by LAMPLIGHTER.

Breeder—Robert Harvey, Elmsett, Suffolk.

PRINCE ROYAL.

641

Foaled 1871. Dark Chestnut. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—In 1875, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Breeder—C. Poole, Stonea, March.

Prizes won—In 1875, 1st Woodbridge, 1st and special Suffolk Agricultural Society.

Sold for export to Germany.

QUICKSILVER—AYLMER'S.

642

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*)

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

G dam Aylmer's Shales Mare.

Breeder—Robert Aylmer, Westacre, Norfolk.

Sire of

Enterprise (Aylmer's) 196 d. by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

QUICKSILVER—UPTON'S. 643

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Bright Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1865, Thomas Upton, Wiggshall St. German.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam a Shales Mare.

Breeder—John Hill, Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk.

QUICKSILVER—HOWELL'S. 644

Foaled 1862. Rich Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1867, J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by CÆLEBS.

Sire of

Gold Dust (Moughton's) 305 d. by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303.
Lord of the Manor (Howell's) 427 d. by Fireaway (Betts's) 239.

Breeder—W. Allflatt, Watlington, Norfolk.

QUICKSILVER—BEESON'S. 645

Foaled 1866. Red Roan. 15½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—In 1870, H. M. Beeson, Wiggshall St. German.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Junius (Parlett's) by OSCAR (Hamond's).

G dam by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

QUICKSILVER—COKER'S. 646

Foaled 1866. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1871, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

Sire of

Gold Dust (Williams') 307 d. by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

QUICKSILVER—FLANDERS'. 648

Foaled 1867. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Flanders, Fen House, Mildenhall.

Sire Jackson's Quicksilver *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Cock o' the Walk (Beldam's) 146 d. by Shales.

QUICKSILVER—GROUT'S. 649

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1874, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Quicksilver-Shales 651 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Prickwillow (Jackson's) 611 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Breeder—J. Hardy, Bradfield, Mannington, Essex.

Sold for export to India.

QUICKSILVER—COKER'S 2nd. 650

Foaled 1876. Red Roan. 15.1 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Rattlesnake 663 by Brown Perfection (Cooper's).

Dam by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam Doctor Syntax (Gunton) 181 by The Doctor.

QUICKSILVER-SHALES. 651

Foaled 1862. Rich Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—David Ground, Whittlesea, Cambs.

Owner—In 1869, J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

G dam by Flamingo by Worthy.

G g dam by DINMONT.

Sire of

Quicksilver (Grout's) 649

d. by Prickwillow (Jackson's) 611.

Shales (Oldfield's) 753

d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Worthy by WORTHY, exported to India.

Sold for export to Germany.

QUICKWILLOW.

652

Foaled 1875.

Dark Chestnut.

15 hands.

Owner—G. W. Duff Assheton Smith, Vaynol, Bangor, Caernarvon.

Sire Welsh Flyer (Evans') 856 by Comet.

Dam by Express.

Breeder—J. Davies, Llangadda, Caermarthen.

Prizes won—In 1882 and 1883, 1st Caernarvon.

RAGLAN.

653

Foaled 1855 (*circ.*)

Dark Chestnut.

15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1865, — Consitt, Red House, Market Weighton.

Sire Prickwillow (P. Ramsdale's) 609 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Black Pretender (Smith's).

G g dam by TRIP.

RAILWAY.

654

Foaled 1836.

15 hands.

Owner—T. W. Theobald, Stockwell, Surrey.*Sire* Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.*Dam* by SIR PETER.*G dam* Theobald's American Grey Trotting Mare.

The dam trotted a mile in 2 min. 40 secs., beating the Duke of Grafton's Mare: she was afterwards sold for export to France.

RAINBOW—CURTIS'.

655

Foaled 1874.

Black.

14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Curtis, Farnham, Berks.*Owner*—In 1880, D. Jones, Pantglas, Cribin; in 1881, D. Griffiths, Ffrwd, Cardiganshire.*Sire* Rainbow (Thomas') by King George.*Dam* by True Briton 839 by Ruler.

RANDOM.

656

Foaled 1880.

Bay.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Paul Crompton, Thornholme, Burton Agnes, Hull.*Sire* Pluto (Cook's) 590 by Bay President.*Dam* by Atlas (Crompton's) 38 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 87.*G dam* by St. Giles (Crompton's).*G g dam* by Tom Thumb 830 by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698.*G g g dam* by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

RAPID ROAN—HUBBARD'S. 657

Foaled 1866. Roan, black points. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1870, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Shales by Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836.

G dam by ST. HUBERT.

Breeder—John Hubbard, Thelnetham, Suffolk.

RAPID ROAN—ROBINSON'S. 658

Foaled 1868. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1872, S. Robinson, Kettleburgh, Suffolk.

Sire Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare bred by — Cutting, Bacton, Suffolk.

RAPID ROAN—COKER'S. 659

Foaled 1878. Strawberry Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Royalty by Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.*

Dam by Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

G dam by Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

G g dam by a Thoroughbred.

RAPID ROAN—GROUT'S. 660

Foaled 1881. Blue Roan. 15.1½ hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Knapp by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.*

Dam by Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Breeder— — Hearn, Finningham, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

RATTLER—SMITH'S. 661

Foaled 1864. Dark Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1868, B. Smith, Deeping St. James, Lincolnshire.

Sire Goldfinder (Rice's) by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

Dam Duchess by Wentworth by Earl Fitzwilliam's WENTWORTH.

RATTLER—COKER'S. 662

Foaled 1873 (*circ.*) Bright Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Why Not (Whittome's) 862 by Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426.

Dam Winsome Lass by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380.

Breeder—C. Whittome, Flood's Ferry, Doddington, Cambs.

RATTLESNAKE.

663

Foaled 1870. Bright Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham (then of Houghton.)

Sire Brown Perfection (Cooper's) by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

Dam Powell's Bay Mare by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519 by Bellfounder (Barratt's) 63.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Sire of

Quicksilver (Coker's 2nd) 650 d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Breeder—Nicholas Powell, Little Snoring, Fakenham.

REALITY—GROUT'S.

664

Foaled 1872. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Matthews, Thompson, Watton, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1876, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Trotter (Stebbing's) 530 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Matthews' Mare by Sir Peter (Barker's) *app.* by Shales (Wright's) 738.

G dam Bay Mare by Premier (Gant's) *app.* by PREMIER.

Prizes won—In 1876, 1st Woodbridge, 1st Suffolk Agricultural Society.

Sold in 1877 for export to India.

REALITY—FLANDERS'.

665

Foaled 1875. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Flanders, Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam Foundation by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G dam Kitty by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

G g dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G g g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

British Prince (Sindall's) 98 d. by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138.

Clear the Way (Lambert's) 139 d. by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Excelsior (Peacock's) 198 d. by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Fashion (Rowell's) 200 d. by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

The General (Rowell's) 300 d. by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301.

Irving (Rowell's) 384 d. by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301.

Regent 666 d. by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648.

Resolution 668 d. by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648.

Royalty 685 d. by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648.

Signal 764 d. by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648.

Tommy (Peacock's) 831 d. by TAMWORTH.

Prizes won—In 1879, 3rd Royal, Kilburn; 1st Cambs Agricultural Society, March; in 1880, 2nd Cambs Agricultural Society, Cambridge; in 1881, 1st Cambs Agricultural Society, Wisbech; in 1882, 2nd Agricultural Hall, Islington, 1st Essex Agricultural, Braintree, 2nd Yorkshire Agricultural Society, Halifax, 1st East of England, King's Lynn; in 1883, 1st and gold medal Agricultural Hall, Islington, 1st Cambs Agricultural Society, Ely.

REGENT.

666

Foaled 1880. Brown Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Arthur Gittus, Worlington, Soham.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Sylvan Belle by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

G dam Mrs. Mortlock—Hackney Mare.

Won first prize at Cambridge as a foal.

Full brother of Resolution 668.

RELIANCE.

667

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Rifleman (Barratt's) 670 by Volunteer (Lord Hastings').

Breeder—T. Fulcher, Elmham, East Dereham.

Lord Hastings' Volunteer sired by EMILIUS.

RESOLUTION.

668

Foaled 1879. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Sylvan Belle by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648 by Quicksilver (Jenkinson's) *app.*

G dam Mrs. Mortlock—Hackney Mare.

Breeder—Arthur Gittus, Worlington, Soham.

Full brother of Regent 666.

RIFLE.

669

Foaled 1871.

Brown.

15 hands.

Owner—His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Chatsworth
Derbyshire.

Sire Cannon by Cambridge Chief (*American*).

Dam Polly by Sir William by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

G dam Chestnut Jenny by HYDRA.

G g dam Katherine by Conservative by Merrylegs (Lund's)
449.

G g g dam Burnett's Fanny by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's)
573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G g g g dam by Attribute.

G g g g g dam by a Thoroughbred.

Breeder—Sir Joseph Whitworth, Bart., Standcliffe Hall,
Derby.

Cannon, foaled 1860, dark brown, bred by Sir Joseph Whitworth; sired by Cambridge Chief (*American*) by Vermont Black Hawk by Sherman Morgan; dam Kate—full sister of Katherine—sired by Conservative; g dam Burnett's Fanny by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

Kate—reported, at three years old, to have trotted one mile in 2 min. 50 sec., and to be one of six produced by the same mare that could average one mile in 3 min.; was bred by — Burnett, of Sickling Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire, in whose family the breed had been for 200 years.

Cambridge Chief, in 1863, stood at Garner's Livery Stables, Liverpool. He was then nine years old, 15 hands, jet black. His dam was a Black Mare, sired by Flying Morgan, and from a Hambletonian Mare, reported to trot a mile in 2 min. 38 sec.

RIFLEMAN—BARRATT'S. 670

Foaled 1866. Dark Brown. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. L. Barratt, Barney, Norfolk.

Sire Lord Hastings' Volunteer by EMILIUS.

Dam Chestnut Mare by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Sire of

Rifleman (Howell's) 671. d. by Shales (Wright's) 738.

RIFLEMAN—HOWELL'S. 671

Foaled 1871. Brown. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—John Howell, Holme, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Sire Rifleman (Barratt's) 670 by Volunteer (Lord Hastings').

Dam by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Breeder—R. Mayes, Swanton Morley, Norfolk.

Sire of

Lord Beaconsfield (Smith's) 414 d. by Flying Buck (Jocelyn's) 281

RISING STAR. 672

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Aquila Kirby, Rivis House, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1884, Stand Stud Co., Stand, Whitefield, Manchester.

Sire Star of the East (Stand Stud) 798 by Charley Merrylegs (Crowther's) 133.

Dam Primrose by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by The Eaton Horse.

G dam Nelly by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

G g dam Sall by MELBOURNE.

Prizes won—1st Market Weighton, 1st Howden, 1st North Cave, 1st Escrick, 1st Sutton.

Nelly won 28 first prizes, including Royal, Great Yorkshire, and Lincolnshire (twice).

RIVAL. 673

Foaled 1875. Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Hunts.

Owner—In 1879, Thomas Harper, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Sire Ambition (C. Beart's) 26 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

G dam Bay Mare Fanny, bred by John Rowell, Sen.

Fanny, the grand dam, produced a foal when 30 years old, and died at the age of 33 years.

ROADSTER. 674

Foaled 1873. Roan.

Owner—In 1877, Thomas Harper, Bury St. Edmunds.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Champagne.

G dam by Garibaldi.

Breeder—John Neal.

ROADSTER KING.

675

Foaled 1862. Dark Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Fryer Richardson, Chatteris, Cambridge-shire.

Sire Catton (Innocent's) by BAY BECKINGHAM.

Dam by Cambridgeshire Shales 110 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

ROBIN HOOD—BALDWIN'S. 676

Foaled 1847.

Owner—In 1851, George Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam—Bright Bay Mare, black legs—by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G dam by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Sire of

Robin Hood (Smith's) 677 d. by Shales.

Rob Roy 679

ROBIN HOOD—SMITH'S. 677

Foaled 1854. Bright Bay, black legs.

Owner—In 1859, William Smith, Witton, Norfolk.

Sire Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Dam Hackney Mare by Shales.

ROBIN HOOD—GROUT'S. 678

Foaled 1880. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Lamplighter (Thellusson's) *app.* by Phosphorus.

Dam Magnet by SPORTSMAN.

Breeder— — Laws, Eyke Rookery, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

ROB ROY. 679

Foaled 1816. Bright Bay, black legs.

Owner—In 1819, W. Gibbon, Dunton, Fakenham.

Sire Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

ROCHESTER. 680

Foaled 1850. Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1856, George Burton, Wisbech.

Sire Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Eclipse by Bachelor.

ROCKET. 681

Foaled 1880. Dark Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Sir Reginald P. Beauchamp, Bart., Langley Park, Norwich.

Sire Highflyer (Coker's 3rd) 366 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam a three-quarter bred Hunting Mare, bought at Rugby.

Breeder—Bernard Wilson, Grange Farm, Wendling, East Dereham.

ROYAL CHARLEY. 682

Foaled 1868. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1871, Robert Drake, Seaton Ross, Yorkshire.

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Confidence (Burton's) by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

G dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

Sire of

Charley Merrylegs (Crowther's) 133 d. by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

Burton's Confidence was sold for export : dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

ROYAL GEORGE. 683

Foaled 1877. Chestnut. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1883, R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire King Charley 392 by Charley (Smith's) 129.

Dam by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Breeder—Harrison Stather, Gilberdike, Howden, Yorkshire.

ROYAL GEORGE.

684

Foaled 1878.

Black.

14.2 hands.

Owner—Alexander Murdoch, Brimpts, Dartmeet, Princetown, Devon.

Sire Sir George 778 by Sportsman (Hart's) 796.

Dam The Pet.

Breeder—C. W. Wilson, Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland.

The Pet, foaled 1869, chestnut, under 14 hands, bred by Daniel Miller, Chorney Hill, Stourbridge, Worcester. Won 1st Royal Agricultural Society, 1876, 1877; 2nd Royal Agricultural Society, 1878; 3rd Royal Agricultural Society, 1879.

ROYALTY.

685

Foaled 1880.

Brown.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Frederick Gittus, West Row, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Real Jam by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

ST. ALBANS.

686

Foaled 1863.

Bay.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Crompton, Thornholme, Didlington, Yorkshire.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by BORGHESE.

G g dam by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) *app.* by Atlas (Ramsdale's).

G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sire of

North Star (Holmes') 531 d. by Aughton Merrylegs.

Won first prize at Driffield in 1865, and was sold in 1866 for export.

Full brother of St. Ives 690.

ST. GILES—RICKELL'S. 687

Foaled 1858.

Owner— F. Rickell, Warter-on-the-Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

Dam Priory Lass by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Sire of

Atlas (Crompton's) 38

Eclipse (Cook's) 191

President Giles 595

St. Alban's 686

St. Giles (Postill's) 688

St. Ives 690

Sultan 818

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

d. by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

d. by Scott's President.

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

d. by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

d. by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

Sold for exhibition at the Paris Show of 1864 and there won 1st prize.

ST. GILES—POSTILL'S.

688

Foaled 1864. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Postill, Foston, Driffeld.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Dam Crompton's Mare by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Conservative by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G g dam by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G g g g dam by BARONET.

Breeder—John Crompton, Thornholme, Didlington, Yorkshire.

The dam won the Yorkshire Society's prize.

ST. HUBERT.

689

Foaled 1851. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1856, G. Gowing, Mickfield, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by ST. HUBERT.

G dam by Stormer (Pooley's, Debenham).

G g dam by PIONEER.

ST. IVES.

690

Foaled 1864.

Owner and Breeder—John Crompton, Thornholme, Didlington,
Yorkshire.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd)
867.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's)
547.

G dam by BORGESE.

G g dam by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) *app.* by Ramsdale's
Atlas.

G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
(Wroot's) 596.

Winner of prizes at Driffield, Bridlington, and Scarboro'.

Sold for export in 1868.

Full brother of St. Albans 686.

SCOT—CHADD'S.

691

Foaled 1815 (*circ.*) Brown.

Owner and Breeder—Edmund Chadd, Wiggenshall St. Germans,
Norfolk.

Sire Sportsman (Chadd's) 794 by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

Dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Sire of

Active (Hill's) 6

d. by Active (Leeder's).

Alonzo the Brave 17

d. by ALONZO.

Goldfinder (Beart's) 313

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

Pretender (Carter's) 598

d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

The dam was known as Chadd's Old Scot Mare ; her dam was
never beaten. Also dam of Gooch's Fireaway.

SCOT SHALES.

692

(Scot's or Schale's Horse).

Foaled 1762 (*circ*)

Owner—In 1772 — Jenkin, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; —
 Beggardike, Holbeach; from 1780 to 1789, — Saffery,
 Downham Market, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (The Original) 699 by BLAZE.*Dam* “a well-bred Hunter.”*Sire of*

Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373 d. by Cato.

Shales (Thompson's) 700.

Shales (Roper's) 701 d. by SAMPSON.

Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Shales (Shelverton's) sire of Shales (Martin's) 710.

For further information respecting Scot Shales see
 Introduction.

SEDAN.

693

Foaled 1869. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1874, Thomas Smith, Fordham, Kirby-Underdale,
 Yorkshire.

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.*Dam* by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's)
 170.

SENSATION—HARRISON'S.

694

Foaled 1873. Rich Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Mansfield Harrison, Warter-on-the-Wold, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam—bred by Tasker, of Warter—by Performer (Taylor's)
550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
(Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's)

G g g g dam by SCREVEYTON by HIGHFLYER.

Sensation 694, full brother to the Mare Lady Jane, winner of
24 first prizes.

SENSATION—FLANDERS'. 695

Foaled 1874. Brown. 14.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Flanders, Barton Mills, Mildenhall.

Sire Confidence (D'Oily's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Highflyer (Jacobs' 2nd) by Highflyer (Jacobs')
360.

G dam Foundation by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G g dam Kitty by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494 by Bellfounder
(Jary's) 55.

G g g dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's)
10.

G g g g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's)
702.

Highflyer (Jacobs' 2nd) was also the *Sire* of Highflyer
(Flanders') 365 not, as stated on page 139, Highflyer (Beldam's)
363, which horse was full brother to Highflyer (Jacobs' 2nd).

SENSATION—BELDAM'S. 696

Foaled 1880. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Beldam, Witchford, Ely.

Sire Old Times (Harper's) 537 by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379.

Dam by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

SENSATION—LAMBERT'S. 697

Foaled 1881. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1884, J. Lambert, East Dereham.

Sire Cann's Confidence by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Kitty by CELT.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—Clement W. Barker, Downham, Wymondham.

Full Brother of Dykebeck Confidence 186.

SHAKESPEARE—WILKINSON'S. 698

Foaled 1843 (*circ.*)

Owner— — Wilkinson, Yorkshire.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goid's) 475.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by Atlas (R. Ramsdale's) by ATLAS (Greenwood's).

Sire of

Tom Thumb 830

d. by CONSERVATIVE.

SHALES—THE ORIGINAL. 699

Foaled 1755 (*circ.*)

Sire BLAZE by FLYING CHILDERS.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

Sire of

Driver 187

Scot Shales 692.

d. by Foxhunter.

For further information respecting Shales see Introduction.

SHALES—THOMPSON'S. 700

Foaled 1774.

Grey.

Owner—In 1777, Captain Thompson, St. Ives, Hunts.

Sire Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam a Hunter.

G dam a "Blood Mare full sister to MARY DAY."

SHALES—ROPER'S. 701

Foaled 1781.

15 hands.

Owner—In 1790, John Roper, Setch, King's Lynn.

Sire Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam by SAMPSON by BLAZE.

SHALES—THISTLETON'S. 702

Foaled 1785 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut.

Owners— — Thistleton ; in 1787, Edmund Chadd, Wiggenhall
St. Germans ; G. Sands, Setch, King's Lynn ; in 1812,
— Wardell, Snettisham, Norfolk.

Sire Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Dam Jenkinson's (Long Sutton) Mare.

Sire of

Marshland Shales (Chamberlin's)
435 d. by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Breeder—Thomas Jenkinson, Long Sutton.

Advertised in 1812 as "that well known horse Shales,
master of 18 stone:" later advertised as "Thistleton's Old
Shales." [SEE INTRODUCTION.

SHALES—MARSHLAND.

Registered as

Marshland Shales 435.

Also known as Chamberlin's, as Jaggard's, and as Coltishall
Shales.

SHALES—BAXTER'S. 703

Foaled 1812.

Owner and Breeder—John Baxter, Wiggenhall St. Peter,
Norfolk.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam by Adonis (Frost's) 8.

Baxter's Shales Sire of

Shales (Bonnett's) 706	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.
Shales (Curtis') 709	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

John Baxter had also a Horse by Cobbin's Prickwillow, registered No. 608, which was sometimes known as Baxter's Shales: and he had a third horse known as Marshland Shales, No. 436.

SHALES—CHADD'S. 704

Foaled 1815. Brown Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1820, Edmund Chadd, Wiggenhall St. Germans, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam Captain Ogden's Trotting Mare by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Driver 187.

Sire of

Grey Shales (West's) 339	d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.
Shales (Fisher's) 713	d. by Conductor 156.
Shales (Purrant's) 715	d. by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.
Shales (Carter's) 717	d. by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Breeder—Captain Ogden, Watlington Hall, King's Lynn.

Chadd's Shales 704 travelled in Essex in 1825.

Ogden's Mare, afterwards property of — Jex, St. Germans.

Chadd's Shales 704 full brother of Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

SHALES—CHADD'S.

The Brown Horse.

Registered as Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

SHALES—COPEMAN'S. 705

Foaled 1818. Blood Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Copeman, Northrepps and Beetley, Norfolk.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam a Thoroughbred Mare by Sir C. Bunbury's JUNIPER.

Sire of

Norfolk Hackney (Copeman's) 493 d. by Fireaway (Jenkinson's 201.

SHALES—WEST'S.

Registered as Grey Shales (West's) 339.

SHALES—P. RAMSDALE'S.

Registered as Grey Shales (P. Ramsdale's) 341.

SHALES—BONNETT'S. 706

Foaled 1825. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Bonnett, Sen., Walpole St. Andrew, Norfolk.

Owner—His Grace the Duke of Portland; in 1841, G. Mann, Downham Market; in 1843, William Palmer, Thuxton, East Dereham; in 1844, R. Phillippo, Tacolneston, Norwich.

Sire Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Bay Shales (Richardson's) 46 d. by Jock, King of the Country 388.

Shales (Simons') 720 d. by Predictor.

Shales (Jacobs') 724 d. by Shales (Dodds').

Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736 d. by Predictor.

Bonnett's Shales, familiarly known as the Single-eyed Shales.

SHALES—HEWSON'S.

Registered as Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

SHALES—SEWELL'S. 707

Foaled 1826.

Owner and Breeder—Daniel Sewell, Foulden, Norfolk.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam Holman's Match Mare by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201
by Driver 187.

Sire of

Gold Dust (Knight's) 303

Grey Shales (Banham's) 342

Shales (Denny's) 718

Shales (G. Baldwin's) 729

Shales (Santy's) 732

d. by YOUNG EMILIUS.

d. by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

d. by Norfolk Cob (Wright and
Goold's) 475.

d. by Norfolk Cob (Wright and
Goold's) 475.

Prizes won—Norfolk Agricultural Show 1836, 1837.

The Dam reported to have trotted two miles in harness in less
than six minutes.

SHALES—SPURGEON'S. 708

Foaled 1827. Brown, black legs. 15.2½ hands.

Owner— Spurgeon.

Sire Fireaway (J. West's) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's)
373.

G dam by Sir PETER TEAZLE by HIGHFLYER.

G g dam by Black Fireaway (West's) 74 by Fireaway
(Jenkinson's) 201.

SHALES—CURTIS'.

709

Foaled 1827. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1839, Thomas Curtis and William Rumble, Upwell, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

SHALES—MARTIN'S.

710

Foaled 1828. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1837, Henry Martin, Ely.

Sire Shales (Shelverton's) by Scot Shales 692.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Breeder—William Apsey, Ely.

SHALES—WATERS'.

711

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*)

Owner—R. J. Pratt, Aslacton, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Sir Jacob Astley's) by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Waters' Trotting Mare.

G dam Trotting Mare which was famous at several Holkham Shows.

Breeder— — Waters, Hassingham Hall, Norfolk.

SHALES—SHARP'S.

712

Foaled 1828. Dark Bay, black legs.

Owner and Breeder—John Morley, Walsoken, King's Lynn.

Owner—In 1835, James Sharp, Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Norfolk.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam by Green's Shales.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

SHALES—FISHER'S.

713

Foaled 1829. Brown.

Owner—In 1833, Jacob Fisher, Walsoken, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam Trotting Mare by Conductor 156 by Fireaway (Read's) 202.

G dam by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373 by Scot Shales 692.

Also known as The Marshland Cob.

SHALES—FLANDERS'.

714

Foaled 1829. Bright Bay. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Flanders, Littleport, Isle of Ely.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam Flanders' Bay Mare by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

SHALES (FLANDERS') 714.

Dam				Marshland Shales 435						
2nd dam		Fireaway (Flanders') 211		2nd dam T. Jenkins' Mare		Shales (Thistleton's) 702				
3rd dam	Fireaway (West's) 203	3rd dam	Adonis (Robinson's) 10		Hue and Cry (Mar- shall's) 373	3rd dam Jenkins's Mare	Scot Shales 692			
	4th dam Emmett's Mare		4th dam				Shales (The Original) 699			
Shales (Roper's) 701	Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201	Fireaway (West's) 203	Adonis (Neeve's) 9		Dove's Mare		Blaze by Flying Childers			
Scot Shales 692		Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201		Cato						
5th dam by Sampson		Driver 187 by Shales (The Original) 699								
		5th dam by Joseph Andrews								
		Pagan								
		Shales (Roper's) 701 by Scot Shales 692								
		5th dam by Pagan								
		Adonis (Frost's) 8								
		5th dam by Shuffler 763 by Foxhunter								
		Shales (Thistleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692								
		5th dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596								

G dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G g dam by Shales (Roper's) 701 by Scot Shales 692.

Sire of

Bay Shales (Parrott's) 47

d. by Bucephalus (Nurse's).

Fireaway (Abel's) 228

d. by Fireaway (Goulding's) 207.

Grey Shales (Parrott's) 340

d. by Silver-tailed Fireaway 204.

Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's)

378.

Shales Fireaway 760

d. by Goldfinder (Beart's) 313.

SHALES—PURRANT'S.

715

Foaled 1829. Dark Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1833, William Purrant, Elm, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Shales (Self's) 719

Breeder—John Baxter, Lutton Marsh, Lincolnshire.

Sometimes mentioned in cards as Baxter's Marshland Shales.

SHALES—PATE'S.

716

Foaled 1829. Dark Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1834, Robert Pate, Haddenham, Isle of Ely.

Sire Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Dam Pate's Grey Mare by Brown Nelson (Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G dam by Shales (Thistleton's) 702 by Scot Shales 692.

G g dam by HIGHFLYER by HEROD.

SHALES—CATER'S. 717

Foaled 1830. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Cater, Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

SHALES—DENNY'S. 718

Foaled 1835.

Owner and Breeder—George Brereton, Flitcham, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1846, R. Denny, Baconsthorpe, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam Wright's (Rougham) Mare by Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

G g dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Full brother of Shales (Baldwin's) 727.

SHALES—SELF'S. 719

Foaled 1835. Dark Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1842, John Self, Fundenhall, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Purrant's) 715 by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Dam T. Edwards' (Hapton) Hackney Mare.

G dam by Illuminator.

Sire of

Lord of the Manor (J. Cannell's) 423 d. by CONELLY.

Sold for export.

SHALES—SIMONS'. 720

Foaled 1835 (*circ.*) Bright Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Simons, Methwold, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Dam Bright Bay Mare by Predictor by DINMONT.

Full brother of Shales (Simons' 2nd) 736.

DINMONT sired by ORVILLE: dam by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

SHALES—GASCOYNE'S. 721

Foaled 1835. Bright Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1841, J. Gascoyne, Doddington, Cambs.

Sire Flamingo 227 by Shales (Wright's).

Dam by Fireaway (Wayman's).

G dam by Flamingo by Worthy.

Worthy sired by WORTHY.

SHALES—POWELL'S.

Registered as Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Sold for export to Holland in 1845.

SHALES—NORTON'S. 722

Foaled 1835 (*circ.*) Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1837, James Norton, Scoulton, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (West and Beart's) by Shales (Chadd's) 704.

Dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed
Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Neave's (Catton, Norwich) Harkaway.

West and Beart's Shales reported to have trotted, on the
Essex Road, five miles within $16\frac{1}{2}$ minutes, carrying 14 stone.

SHALES—PARROTT'S.

Registered as Grey Shales (Parrott's) 340.

SHALES—DACK'S. 723

Foaled 1839. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1845, J. Dack, Tydd St. Mary, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk
Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Shales (Foy's) 734 d. by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

SHALES—JACOBS'. 724

Foaled 1845. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1851, George Jacobs, Watton, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Dam by Dodd's Shales.

G dam a Trotting Mare by DIAMOND.

SHALES—MASSINGHAM'S. 725

Foaled 1840. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Breeder— — Massingham, Gunthorpe, Norfolk.

SHALES—J. BURGESS'. 726

Foaled 1840 (*circ.*) Bay, black legs. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Burgess, Magdalen.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 d. by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

SHALES—G. BALDWIN'S. 727

Foaled 1842. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1847, G. Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam Wright's (Rougham) Mare by Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

G g dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—G. Brereton, Flitcham Hall, Norfolk.

Full brother of Shales (Denny's) 718.

SHALES—NORTON'S. 728

Foaled 1844 (*circ.*) Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Norton, South Rainham, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G g dam by Camomile (Elliott's) 112 by Camomile (Barrett's).

SHALES—WELLS'. 729

Foaled 1845. Brown, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1848, Cubitt Wells, Jun., Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by YOUNG EMILIUS.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G g dam by CONGRESS.

Sire of

Shales (Wright's) 738.

SHALES—COKER'S.

730

Foaled 1845. Black. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1850, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham,
(then of Barney).

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed
Fireaway (West's) 204.

G dam by Bellfounder (Stevens') 51 by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

SHALES—SOUTHGATE'S.

731

Foaled 1846. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Southgate, Burnham Sutton, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by YOUNG EMILIUS.

G dam by VANDYKE.

SHALES—SANTY'S.

732

Foaled 1847. Chestnut.

Owner and Breeder—W. Santy, Sculthorpe, Fakenham.

Owner—In 1853, B. Langley.

Sire Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam—bred by G. Baldwin—by Norfolk Cob (Wright and
Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam—the dam of Grey Nelson—by Brown Nelson
(Baldwin's) 101 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g dam by JASON.

G g g dam by Old Golden Farmer.

SHALES—HENERY'S.

Registered as Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

SHALES—BAXTER'S.

The older of this owner's Horses sired by Prickwillow (Cobbin's)
607 is registered as Marshland Shales (Baxter's) 436.

SHALES—CAWDRON'S.

Registered as Marshland Shales (Cawdron's) 437.

SHALES—STRETHAM. 733

Foaled 1847. Bright Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1854, W. Wright, Stretham, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders')
714.

Dam by Volunteer (Woods') 847 by Volunteer (Milner's) 846.

Sire of

Ely (Cave's) 194 d. by Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.

SHALES—FOY'S. 734

Foaled 1847. Blue Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Foy, Wiggenhall St. Germans,
Norfolk.

Owner—In 1857, J. Dack, Tydd St. Mary, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Dack's) 723 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's)
524.

Dam Foy's Mare by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales
435.

SHALES—BANHAM'S.

Registered as Grey Shales (Banham's) 342.

SHALES—BAXTER'S.

Second name for Baxter's younger Horse, sired by
Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 and registered as
Prickwillow (Baxter's) 608.

SHALES—CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Registered as Cambridgeshire Shales 110.

SHALES—SIMONS' 2nd. 736

Foaled 1850. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—In 1855, John Simons, Methwold, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.

Dam by Predictor by DINMONT.

Simons' 2nd Shales Sire of

Golden Leaf (Reeder's) 312

Goldfinder (Palmer's) 316 d. by EMILIUS.

This horse was also advertised as "The Norfolk Star."

Full brother of Shales (Simons') 720.

SHALES—EASTAUGH'S. 737

Foaled 1851. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1856, George Eastaugh, Sudbourne, Suffolk.

Sire Rose's (Attleborough) Suffolk Cob.

Dam by Suffolk Cob (Spurgeon's) 814 by Stormer (Pooley's).

G dam by TRUTH.

SHALES—WRIGHT'S. 738

Foaled 1851. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Wright, Fring, Norfolk.

Owner—In 1867, John Overman, Burnham Sutton.

Sire Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam Rev. — Minns' hunting mare Beauty.

Sire of

Brown Shales (Smith's) 103

d. by Milo.

Cock o' the Walk (Davies') 144

Congress (Thompson's) 164

d. by Congress (Mack's) *app.*

Garibaldi (Hamond's) 292

Highflyer (Coker's) 362

d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.

King of the Forest 394

d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

Shales (Tuck's) 742

d. by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Shales (Coker's 2nd) 748

d. by BARMAN.

Shales (Rose's) 755

d. by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

SHALES—T. BALDWIN'S. 739

Foaled 1852.

Owner and Breeder—T. Baldwin, Shereford, Norfolk.

Sire Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam by Shales (G. Baldwin's) 727 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam Grey Nelson (Baldwin's) 333 by Isaac (Goggs') 385.

SHALES—HEBGIN'S. 740

Foaled 1852. Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1856, J. Hebgin, Hillington, King's Lynn.

Sire Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam Brereton's Mare by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G dam by Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

G g dam by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—G. Brereton, Flitcham Hall, Norfolk.

The dam also dam of Shales (Denny's) 718 and Shales (G. Baldwin's) 727.

SHALES—HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Registered as Huntingdonshire Shales 381.

SHALES—W. JOHNSON'S. 741

Foaled 1855. Bright Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1861, W. E. Johnson, Chedburgh, Suffolk.

Sire Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 by Phenomenon
(Englebright's) 570.

Dam by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

G dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

SHALES—TUCK'S. 742

Foaled 1857. Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1861, J. Tuck, South Creake, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's)
83.

G dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed
Fireaway (West's) 204.

Sire of

Little Wonder 409
March Away 433

d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
d. by GREY MOMUS.

SHALES—HUBBARD'S. 743

Foaled 1855. Bright Bay. 15½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Hubbard, Hunston, Suffolk.

Sire Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570.

Dam by Lord of the Manor (J. Cannell's) 423 by Shales (Self's) 719.

G dam by Fireaway.

SHALES—J. JOHNSON'S. 744

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Red Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—James Johnson, Terrington St. John, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Bay Mare by Shales (Simon's) 720 by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

G dam Isaac Smith's Bay Mare by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

SHALES—SHREWSBURY'S. 745

Foaled 1861. Bay. 16.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Shrewsbury, Littleport, Cambridge.

Sire Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570.

Dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

SHALES—MUNSON'S.

746

Foaled 1861.

Black.

Owner and Breeder—R. Munson, Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk.*Sire* Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.*Dam* Marshall's Mare by Shales (Simons') 720 by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.*G dam* by Shales (Bonnett's) 706 by Shales (Baxter's) 703.*Sire of*Fireaway-Shales (Proctor's) 272 d. by Fireaway (Mitchell's 2nd)
250.

Marshland Shales (Betney's) 488 d. by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

SHALES—DREWELL'S.

747

Foaled 1862.

Owner and Breeder—Samuel Drewell, Starston, Harleston.*Sire* Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.*Dam* by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

SHALES—COKER'S 2nd.

748

Foaled 1862.

Dark Brown.

16 hands.

Owner—In 1865, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham,
(then of King's Lynn).*Sire* Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.*Dam* by BARMAN by LANDLORD.*G dam* by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob
(Kendle's) 476.

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Coker's 2nd Shales Sire of

Bay Shales (Howell's) 48	d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.
Norfolk Cob (Coker's 3rd) 487	d. by Gold Dust (Knight's) 303.
Shales (Coker's 3rd) 751	d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Sold for export to Hamburgh.

SHALES—SMITH'S.

Registered as Brown Shales (Smith's) 103.

SHALES—HERCOCK'S. 749

Foaled 1863. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Henry Hercock, Wisbech, Cambs.

Sire Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam by Jacques' (Magdalen) Shales.

SHALES—COY'S.

Registered as Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379.

SHALES—KING'S. 750

Foaled 1863. Red Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1866, Procter King, Stibbard, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Coker's) 245 by Champion (Howell's) 123.

Dam by Shales (Hebgin's) 740 by Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791.

Gt dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

Gt g dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

SHALES—BETNEY'S.

Registered as Marshland Shales (Betney's) 438.

SHALES—AVES'.

Registered as Black Shales (Aves') 85.

SHALES—COKER'S 3rd. 751

Foaled 1865. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1869, James Coker, Beetley Hall (then of Houghton-in-the-Dale), Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Coker's 2nd) 748 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam—full sister of Champion (Howell's) 123—by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Breeder—J. Howell, Holme, Norfolk.

SHALES—JOSELYN'S.

Registered as Black Shales (Youngman's) 86.

SHALES—PRATT'S. 752

Foaled 1866. Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1872, J. Pratt, Foxboro' Hall Farm, Melton, Suffolk.

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

Dam Simons' Mare by Shales 720 (Simons') by Shales (Bonnett's) 706.

SHALES—OLDFIELD'S. 753

Foaled 1866. Dark Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1872, Robert Oldfield, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire.

Sire Quicksilver-Shales 651 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

SHALES—STRATTON'S. 754

Foaled 1866. Bay Roan, black legs. 15½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Stratton, Edgefield, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

SHALES—COKER'S 4th.

Registered as Black Shales (Coker's) 87.

SHALES—ROSE'S.

755

Foaled 1866.

Owner and Breeder—W. Rose, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam Kitty by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

SHALES—SAVAGE'S.

756

Foaled 1867. Dark Chestnut. 15½ hands.

Owner—In 1872, William Savage, Wilburton Fen, Cambs.

Sire Fireaway (Male's) by Shales-Fireaway 760.

Dam by Lord Raglan.

G dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378 by Shales (Flanders') 714.

SHALES—DENNIS'.

758

Foaled 1871. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—J. Dennis, Stow Bedon, Norfolk.

Sire Bellfounder (Cannell's) 68 by Lord of the Manor (A. Cannell's).

Dam by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by CONGRESS.

G g dam by Gold Leaf.

SHALES—GROUT'S. 759

Foaled 1880. Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

G dam G. Gayford's Shales Mare.

Breeder—G. Gayford, The Lodge, Barrow, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

SHALES—JARY'S.

Registered as Black Shales (Jary's) 88.

SHALES FIREAWAY. 760

Foaled 1837. Dark Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1841, Thomas Clarke, Littleport; in 1843, Morley Beart, Welney.

Sire Shales (Flanders') 714 by Marshland Shales 435.

Dam by Goldfinder (Beart's) 313 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

G dam by Fireaway.

SHALES RATTLER. 761

Foaled 1850. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—In 1857 and 1858, Richard Eastwood, Swineshawe, Burnley, Lancashire.

Sire Shales Merrylegs by Grey Shales.

Dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—William Edmondson, Idle, Otley, Yorkshire.

Grey Shales sired by Shales (Flanders') 714; d. by Grey Atlas (Ramsdale's) 330.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP—RINGER'S. 762

Foaled 1871.

Brown.

15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1875, Alfred Ringer, Sloley, Norfolk.

Sire Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by The Eaton Horse.

Dam Clarke's Mare by Norfolk Nag (Gower's) 518 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

G dam by Robin Hood (Smith's) 677 by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676.

G g dam by Shales (Baldwin's) 739 by Smuggler (Baldwin's) 791.

Breeder— — Clarke.

SHUFFLER.

763

Foaled 1780 (*circ.*)

Bay.

15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1791, R. Kent, Wisbech.

Sire Robert Arton's Bay Foxhunter by FLYING CHILDERS.

Dam a Shales Mare.

On Aug. 15th, 1790, Shuffler trotted 14 miles in 56½ minutes, carrying 18 stone (14lbs. to the stone).

SIGNAL.

764

Foaled 1878. Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner—Thomas Harper, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam by Quicksilver (Flanders') 648 by Quicksilver (Jackson's)
app.

Breeder—A. Gittus, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

SILVERTHORN.

765

Foaled 1872. Dark Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1875, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's)
app.

Dam by Cobbin's Prickwillow by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

Sold for export to Germany.

SIR ALFRED.

766

Foaled 1870. Bay, black legs. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—George Wilberforce, Thornton, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by Pretender (Hall's) 601 by Performer (Ramsdale's)
547.

G g dam by SCREVEYTON by HIGHFLYER.

SIR ARTHUR.

767

Foaled 1880. Bay. 14.2 hands.

Owner—Christopher John Naylor, Brynllwarch, Kerry, Montgomeryshire.

Sire Sir George 778 by Sportsman (Hart's) 796.

Dam Wilson's pony mare The Pet.

Breeder—Christopher Wilson, Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland.

The Pet, foaled 1869, chestnut, under 14 hands, was bred by Daniel Miller, Chorney Hill, Stourbridge, Worcester. Won 1st Royal Agricultural Society, 1876, 1877; 2nd Royal Agricultural Society, 1878; 3rd Royal Agricultural Society, 1879.

Full brother of Royal George (Murdock's) 684.

SIR CHARLES—BEAL'S.

768

Foaled 1843. Dark Chestnut.

Owner—From 1853, James Taylor, Field House, Barmby Moor, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Sire Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by ALFRED.

Sire of

Denmark (Bourdass') 177

Lord Stanley 428

Royal Charley 682

Sedan 693

Sir Charles (West's) 769

d. by Merryman (Rickell's) 458.

d. by Performer (Scott's) 549.

d. by Confidence (Burton's).

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Beal's Sir Charles Sire of

Charley Merrylegs (Smith's) 132 d. by Merrylegs.

Breeder—Richard Beal, Southwold, Painsthorpe, Pocklington.

Prizes won—In 1850, 1st Bridlington; in 1851, 1st Yorkshire Society; in 1852, 1st Bridlington; in 1855, 1st Howden; in 1856, 2nd Sutton; in 1857, 1858, 1859, 1st Hackness.

Full brother of Beal's Mare Winifred, which, when four years old, trotted a mile within three minutes; afterwards sold for export.

SIR CHARLES—WEST'S. 769

Foaled 1870. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Thomas West, Bishop Wilton, Wilberfoss, Yorkshire.

Sire Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Cliff Fireaway 142 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

Sire of

Sir Charles (Cook's) 772 d. by FINGAL.

SIR CHARLES—POLLARD'S. 770

Foaled 1870. Black Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1874, S. Pollard, Eccleshill, Leeds.

Sire Pretender (Brigham's) 604 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam by Sir Charles (West's) 769 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

G dam by Confidence (Burton's) by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Breeder—John Turton, Pocklington, Market Weighton.

SIR CHARLES—ROBINSON'S. 771

Foaled 1872. Dark Bay. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1876, A. Robinson, Ottringham, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam by Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102.

G dam by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

SIR CHARLES—COOK'S. 772

Foaled 1875. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Thomas Cook, Kingston-on-Hull.

Sire Sir Charles (West's) 769 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by FINGAL.

G dam Evening Star by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G g dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway
(Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Star of the North 802 d. by Bay President.

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Yorkshire.

Prizes won—In 1879, 2nd Driffield; highly commended Great Yorkshire and Doncaster.

SIR CHARLES—FOSTER'S. 773

Foaled 1875. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1879, C. W. Foster, Holme, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's)
768.

Dam by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's)
865.

G dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's)
222.

G g dam by Liberty.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway
(Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeders—T. and W. Askwith, Greenwick, Pocklington.

SIR EDWIN LANDSEER. 774

Foaled 1862. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1868, Philip Triffit, Holme, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam Diamond by Cliff Fireaway 142 by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam—full sister of Performer 548 and Cliff 141—by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Fireaway (Wakefield's) 259 d. by Pride of England 630.

Full Brother of Landseer (Triffit's) 402. Sold for export.

Breeder—F. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

SIR GARNET—ROWELL'S. 775

Foaled 1870. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam Lucy, Brown Hackney Mare.

Sold in 1876 to Mr. J. Coker for export.

SIR GARNET—HARRISON'S. 776

Foaled 1872. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Mansfield Harrison, Garton-on-the-Wold, York.

Owner—In 1878, John Postill, Foston-on-the-Wolds, Hull.

Sire Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

Dam by Performer (Scott's) 549 by Atlas (P. Ramsdale's) 36.

G dam by SIR WILLIAM by STAMFORD.

G g dam by BARD.

G g g dam by DART.

Full brother of Chief Lord 135.

SIR GARNET—COOPER'S. 777

Foaled 1878.

Bay.

15.3 hands.

Owner—F. J. Cooper, Princeton, Bureau Co., Illinois, U.S.A.

Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's)
app.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare by Norfolk Hero (Warth's) 509 by
Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

SIR GEORGE—WILSON'S. 778

Foaled 1866.

Brown.

Under 14 hands.

Owner—C. Wilson, Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland.

Sire Sportsman (Hart's) 796 by Prickwillow (Weatherill's) 624.

Dam Polly.

Sire of

Royal George (Murdoch's) 684.

Sir Arthur 767.

Breeder—William Walker, Shadwell, Leeds.

Won 1st prize Royal Agricultural Society eight years in succession.

SIR GEORGE—ROWELL'S. 779

Foaled 1879. Chestnut. 15.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Norfolk Hero 2nd (Rowell's) 512 by Why Not (Whittome's) 862.

Dam Roan Mare by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

SIR HARRY. 780

Foaled 1864. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1867, J. Webster, Kingston-on-Hull.

Sire Sportsman (Hart's) 796 by Prickwillow (Weatherill's) 624.

Dam by Gregson.

Gregson stood at Darlington during nearly 20 years.

SIR NICHOLAS. 781

Foaled 1876. Bay Roan, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Sudbury, Norwich.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Breeder—N. Powell, Little Snoring, Fakenham.

Prizes won—1st Great East of England Show, Halesworth; 1st Aylsham; 1st North Walsham; in 1882, 1st and Champion Norfolk Stallion Show, 2nd Essex; in 1883, 2nd Essex.

SIR PETER.

782

Foaled 186 . . . Dappled Grey. . . 15.8 hands.

Owner—J. Hammond, Mickfield, Suffolk.

Sire Sir Peter (Pell's) *app.* by Worthy.

Dam Grey Mare by Grey Bellfounder.

G dam Lines' (of Wetheringsett) Mare by CROP by TURK.

Half brother of Hammond's Bellfounder.

SIR ROBERT.

783

Foaled 1881. . . Chestnut. . . 15.2 hands.

Owner—David Evans, Rhiwarthen Uchaff, Aberystwyth.

Sire Fireaway (Evans') 262 by Varmint (Poole's).

Dam Jewel by Flying Comet 285 by Comet.

G dam Black Bess by True Briton 839 by Ruler.

Breeder—G. A. Rees, Diflyn, Llandoverly, Carmarthenshire.

Won first prize at Aberystwyth, 1883.

SKIP JACK.

784

Foaled 1878. . . Red Roan. . . 15.2 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam by Garibaldi (Chapman's) 293 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam by CONGRESS.

Breeder—W. T. Jary, Reedham Hall, Great Yarmouth.

The Dam of Skipjack trotted 16 miles an hour.

SKYLARK.

785

Foaled 1881. Brown. 15 hands.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by Master Moody *app.* by Tom Moody.

Breeder—Wm. Jex, Aldeby, Beccles, Suffolk.

SLASHER—KING'S.

786

Foaled 1845. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—W. P. King, Morton, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam Mallett Case's Mare by Isaac (Goggs') 385 by Stormer (Brett's) 809.

G dam by Adonis.

G g dam a Thoroughbred Mare of Lord Hastings'.

SLASHER—PRESTON'S.

787

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—T. V. Preston, Hevingham, Norfolk.

Sire Slasher (King's) 786 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam Richardson's (Alby) Mare by Fireaway.

SLASHER—VARVILL'S. 788

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*) Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Varvill, Jun., Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

Sire Slasher (King's) 786 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam John Knight's (Mutford by Lowestoft) Mare by Champion (Hewison's) 118 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by Fireaway.

G g dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

SMUGGLER—CHADD'S. 789

Foaled 1786. Brown.

Owners—Edmund Chadd, Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk ;
in 1806, M. Branwhyte, Taverham, Norwich.

Sire Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373 by Scot Shales 692.

Dam Dove's Trotting Mare by Cato.

Sire of

Smuggler (Ladell's) 790	d. by Hercules (Wade's).
Sportsman (Chadd's) 794	d. by FLORIZEL.

Known as Old Smuggler. Is reported to have trotted, in 1819, two miles in less time than any other horse in Norfolk was ever known to do."

SMUGGLER—LADELL'S. 790

Foaled 1803. Black. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—H. Ladell, Oulton, Norfolk.

Sire Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Dam a Yorkshire Mare by Hercules (Wade's).

G dam by FIREBRASS.

SMUGGLER—BALDWIN'S. 791

Foaled 1845. Black Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1851, G. Baldwin, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Sire of

Shales (Baldwin's) 739
Shales (Hebgin's) 740

d. by Shales (G. Baldwin's) 727.
d. by Norfolk Cob (Wright and
Goold's) 475.

SOUTHERN SHALES. 792

Foaled 1877. Damson Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—George H. Fitz Herbert, Overton House, Micheldever, Hants.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam Brandy by Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

Breeder— — Luddington, Littleport, Isle of Ely.

Won first prize at the Royal Counties Show at Salisbury in 1881.

SPORTING JACK. 793

Foaled 1881. Chestnut Roan. 14.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Wm. Thos. Jary, Reedham, Great Yarmouth.

Sire Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun (Sutton's) 323.

Dam Mrs. Johnson by Holland's SPORTSMAN by HARKAWAY.

HARKAWAY winner of the Goodwood Cup.

SPORTSMAN—CHADD'S. 794

Foaled 1810 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Edmund Chadd, Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk.

Sire Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

Dam by FLORIZEL.

Sire of

Scot (Chadd's) 691

d. by Scot Shales 692.

Stormer (Wells') 811

d. by Stormer (Knights') 806.

Travelled in Norfolk, and subsequently (in 1819 and following years) in the Metropolis and in Essex.

SPORTSMAN—CARR'S. 795

Foaled 1821. Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1825, W. Carr, Whissonsett, Norfolk.

Sire Pretender (Carter's) 598 by Scot (Chadd's) 691.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare.

SPORTSMAN—HART'S. 796

Foaled 1852. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—H. R. W. Hart, Dunnington Lodge, Dunnington, York.

Owner—In 1863, J. Webster, Hull.

Sire Prickwillow (Weatherill's) 624 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

Dam Maid of all Work by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222.

G dam by Sportsman (G. Wright's) by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

G g dam by Black Pretender (Jonas') 80 by Pretender (Ward's)

G g g dam by ALL FOURS.

Sire of

Sir George (Wilson's) 778

Sir Harry 780 d. by Gregson.

Breeder— — Shaw, Melton, Yorkshire.

Maid of all Work won twelve prizes in thirteen times showing, in 1859, including Market Weighton, Redcar, and Newton.

Sportsman winner in 1861 at Driffield. Full brother of All Fours (Hart's) 15.

SPORTSMAN—VAYNOL. 797

Foaled 1876. Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—G. W. Duff Assheton Smith, Vaynol, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

Sire Quicksilver by Quicksilver (Jackson's) *app.*

Dam by Sportsman by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by Tally Ho by CARDINAL PUFF.

Prizes won—In 1877, 1st Aberayvon, 1st Newcastle Emlyn, 2nd Carmarthen, 2nd Newcastle; in 1878, 1st Aberayvon; in 1879, 1st Llanelly; in 1881, 1st Llanelly, 1st Carmarthen, 1st Newcastle Emlyn.

STAR OF THE EAST. 798

Foaled 1872. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—The Stand Stud Co., Stand, Whitefield, Manchester.

Sire Charley Merrylegs (Smith's) 132 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam by North Star (Cook's) 531 by Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

G dam by Performer (Taylor's) 550 by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's) 573

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Sire of

Rising Star 672	d. by Shepherd F. Knapp <i>app.</i>
2nd Star of the East 799	d. by JOE LOVELL.
Star in the East 800	d. by Shepherd F. Knapp <i>app.</i>

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, York.

Prizes won—In 1876, 1st Bury Agricultural Society, 1st Rochdale, 1st Halifax, 1st Bingley Airedale, 1st Todmorden, 1st Manchester and Liverpool at Southport, 1st Altrincham, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead; in 1877, 1st Bolton Horse Show, 1st International Horse Show, at the Pomona, Manchester, 1st and gold medal Islington, 1st Doncaster Agricultural Society, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, Liverpool, 1st Yorkshire Agricultural

STAR OF THE EAST 798.

[illegible]

Society, York, 1st Oldham, 1st Rochdale, 1st Bury 1st Halifax, 1st Craven Agricultural Society, Skipton, 1st Todmorden, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead; in 1878, Royal Agricultural Society, Bristol, 1st and gold medal Paris, 1st Ormskirk and Southport, 1st Driffield, 1st Alexandra Park, London, 1st Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, Louth, 1st Doncaster, 1st Oldham; in 1879, 1st and gold medal Islington, 1st Alexandra Park, London, 1st Manchester and Liverpool Agricultural Society, 1st Ormskirk and Southport Agricultural Society, Bootle, 1st International Horse Show, Pomona, 1st Birmingham, 1st Worsley Agricultural Society, 1st Stamford, 1st Bingley Airedale, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, London, 1st Halifax, 1st Rochdale, 1st Leeds, 1st Wigan, 1st and medal Ormskirk and Southport; in 1880, 1st Doncaster, 1st Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, Brigg, Yorkshire Agricultural Society, Barnsley, 1st Royal Dublin, 1st Craven Agricultural Society, Skipton, 1st Halifax, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead, 1st Royal Agricultural Society, Carlisle, 1st Todmorden, 1st Oldham; in 1881, 1st Lincolnshire Agricultural Society (Spring Show), 1st and gold medal, Islington, 1st Doncaster, 1st Yorkshire Agricultural Society, Hull, 1st Craven, 1st Cheshire Agricultural Society, Sandbach, 1st Bingley Airedale, 1st Royal Manchester and Liverpool, Blackburn, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead; in 1882, 1st Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, 1st Wharfedale Agricultural Society, Otley, 1st Yorkshire, 1st Royal Manchester and Liverpool, Preston, 1st Worsley, 1st Craven Agricultural Society, Skipton, 1st Todmorden, 1st Wirral and Birkenhead, 1st International Horse Show, Pomona, Manchester; in 1883, 1st Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, 1st Wharfedale Agricultural Society, Otley, 3rd Islington, 1st Keighley, 1st Craven, 1st Halifax, 1st Bingley Airedale, 1st Royal Manchester and Liverpool, 1st Cheshire, 1st Cardiff Horse Show.

Total sum won from 1876 to 1883, inclusive, £999. 3s. 4d., in addition to gold and silver medals.

2nd STAR OF THE EAST. 799

Foaled 1880. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—The Stand Stud Co., Stand, Whitefield, Manchester.

Sire Star of the East 798 by Charley Merryleg's (Smith's) 132.

Dam Hackney Mare by JOE LOVELL.

STAR IN THE EAST. 800

Foaled 1879. Chestnut.

Sire Star of the East 798 by Charley Merrylegs (Smith's) 132.

Dam Primrose by Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by the Eaton Horse.

G dam Nelly by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

G g dam Sall by MELBOURNE.

Owner and Breeder—Aquila Kirby, Rivis House, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Full brother of Rising Star 672.

STAR OF THE GARTER. 801

Foaled 1875. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owners—In 1878, T. and W. Askwith, Greenwich, Pocklington.

Sire Bay President by President Junior *app.*

Dam Evening Star by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, York.

STAR OF THE NORTH. 802

Foaled 1880.

Owner—Thomas Shaw, The Island, Winmarleigh, Garstang.
Lancashire.

Sire Sir Charles (Cook's) 772 by Sir Charles (West's) 769.

Dam Portia by Bay President by President Junior *app.*

G dam Evening Star by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey
Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G g dam by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway
(Burgess') 208.

G g g dam Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
(Wroot's) 596.

Breeder—Thomas Cook, Kingston-on-Hull.

STAR OF THE WEST—COOK'S. 803

Foaled 1872. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—F. Cook, Thixendale, Yorkshire.

Sire Eclipse (Cook's) 191 by St. Giles (Rickell's) 687.

Dam Evening Star by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire
(P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway
(Burgess') 208.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender
(Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway
(Jenkinson's) 201.

STARTLER.

804

Foaled 1881. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Lambert, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam a Shales Mare.

Breeder— — Gowen, Mattishall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Full brother of Startler exported to France in 1883.

STEPPING STONE.

805

Foaled 1870. Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner—J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360 by Flying Buck (Groves') 280.

G dam by Grey Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 335 by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.

G g dam by Shales (Dodd's).

Ggg dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Breeder—William Rose, Dykebeck, Wymondham.

Full brother of Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158. Sold for export to France.

STORMER—KNIGHTS'.

806

Foaled 1803. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—Thomas Knights, Guestwick Grange, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Gooch's).

Dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

Sire of

Stormer (Money's) 807

Stormer (Goggs') 808

d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

STORMER—MONEY'S.

807

Foaled 1808. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1813, William Money, Wood Norton, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Knight's) 806 by Stormer (Gooch's).

Dam Barber's (Wood Dalling) Hackney Mare.

STORMER—GOGGS'.

808

Foaled 1809. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1814, Robert Goggs, Rainham, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Knights') 806 by Stormer (Gooch's).

Dam Hackney Mare, bred by — Brown, of Thrigby, by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by Old Spot.

Sire of

Fitzroyal 276 d. by Silver-tailed Fireaway (West's) 204.

Stormer (Brett's) 809 d. by LITTLE ISAAC.

Stormer (Sewell's) 810 d. by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

Stormer (Brown's) 812 d. by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Breeder— — Brown, Thrigby Hall, Norfolk.

Advertisements speaking of the dam say, "Her action in trotting was seventeen miles in one hour."

STORMER—BRETT'S.

809

Foaled 1818. Dark Dappled Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—R. Goggs, Rainham, Fakenham, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Goggs') 808 by Stormer (Knight's) 806.

Dam by LITTLE ISAAC by ISAAC.

G dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Brett's Stormer Sire of

Haphazard (Goggs') 347

d. by HAPHAZARD.

Isaac (Goggs') 385

d. by JESSON.

Breeder—W. Brett, Burnham, Norfolk.

The dam trotted one mile within three minutes.

STORMER—SEWELL'S. 810

Foaled 1820. Bay, with black legs. 16½ hands.

Owner—John Sewell, Morley, Norfolk.

Sire Stormer (Goggs') 808 by Stormer (Knights') 806.

Dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

STORMER—WELLS'. 811

Foaled 1820. Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1825, Cubitt Wells, Sedgeford, King's Lynn.

Sire Sportsman (Chadd's) 794 by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789.

Dam Trotting Hackney by Stormer (Knights') 806 by Stormer (Gooch's).

STORMER—BROWN'S. 812

Foaled 1820. Dappled Grey, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder— — Brown, Thirby Hall.

Sire Stormer (Goggs') 808 by Stormer (Knights') 806.

Dam Brown's Grey Hackney by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

Stormer (Smith's) 813

d. by Marshland Shales 435.

STORMER—SMITH'S.

813

Foaled 1824. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Sire Stormer (Brown's) 812 by Stormer (Goggs') 808.

Dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

G dam by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

SUFFOLK COB—SPURGEON'S. 814

Foaled 1820 (*circ.*)

Owner— —Spurgeon, Suffolk.

Sire Pooley's Stormer.

Dam by Browning's Bellfounder 54 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

SUFFOLK PHENOMENON 815
(HAMMOND'S).

Foaled 1846. Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1850, John Hammond, Mickfield, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Grey Mare by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

SUFFOLK PHENOMENON 816
(WYARD'S).

Foaled 1850. Roan, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1855, J. Wyard, Offton Castle, Suffolk.

Sire Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Dam by Lines' Shales.

G dam by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Lines' Shales is reported to have trotted five miles in 17 min., carrying 12 stone.

SUFFOLK WONDER. 817

Foaled 1858 (*circ.*)

Sire Young Middleton by LINKBOY.

Dam by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob (Kendle's) 476.

G dam CATFOS by BATCHELOR.

G g dam Norfolk Cob (Goold and Wright's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

SULTAN. 818

Foaled 1864. Bay, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Moore, Burn Butts, Cranswick, Hull.

Sire St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Dam Poll 2nd by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam Poll 1st by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

SUNBEAM.

819

Foaled 1880.

Chestnut.

15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Henry Moore, Burn Butts, Cranswick, Hull.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam Empress by Fireaway (Triffit's) 249 by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.

G dam Poll 3rd by Fireaway (Shaw's) 242 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

G g dam Poll 2nd by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G g g dam Poll 1st by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

THE SWELL.

820

Foaled 1869.

Black.

15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire The Buck (Crowther's) 105 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam Crowther's Roadster Mare Fanny.

THE SWELL—BELDAM'S.

821

Foaled 1880.

Brown.

15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Highflyer (Beldam's) 363 by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

Dam a Shales Mare.

TALLY HO—PALMER'S. 822

Foaled 1874. Brown.

Owner—Leonard J. Palmer, Snetterton, Thetford.

Sire Norfolk Trotter (Stebbing's) 530 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dam by LITTLE HASTINGS.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—J. Foster Palmer, Wilby, Attleborough.

TALLYRAND—EDWARDS'. 823

Foaled 1866. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—E. Edwards, North Tuddenham, East Dereham.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam Bales' Trotting Mare.

Sire of

Champion (Coker's) 127

d. by Norfolk Hero (Smith's) 499.

TALLYRAND—GREGORY'S. 824

Foaled 1874. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner—John Gregory, Shropham, Norfolk.

Sire Prickwillow (Tice's) 614 by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—G. Gregory, Shropham.

TELEGRAPH—C. LEAKE'S. 825

Foaled 1856. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1863, Charles T. Leake, North Cliff, Yorkshire.

Sire Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

Dam by LOTTERY JUNIOR by LOTTERY.

G dam—own sister to Performer 548 and Cliff 141—by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

TELEGRAPH—J. LEAKE'S. 826

Foaled 1870 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1876, John Leake, Low Drewton, South Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.

Sire Lord Derby (Leake's) 415 by Performer (Scott's) 549.

Dam by Telegraph (C. Leake's) 825 by Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573.

G dam by Joseph Andrew (C. Leake's) by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G g dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

G g g dam by BLACK PRIEST.

Joseph Andrew's dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170; *g dam* by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

TELEGRAM. 827

Foaled 1874. Dark Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Richard Beldam, Witchford, Ely.

Owner—J. Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam Black Chestnut Mare by VELOX.

G dam by Trotting Shales (Mann's) 836 by Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570.

G g dam by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226 by Shales (J. Burgess') 726.

G g g dam by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Sold for export to India.

THIXENDALE PHENOMENON. 828

Foaled 1878. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Thomas Cook, Thixendale and Hull, Yorkshire.

Sire Pluto (Cook's) 590 by Bay President.

Dam Eclipse by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam Sensation by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.

G g dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob (Wright and Goold's) 475.

G g g dam by Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g g dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

G g g g g dam by TRIP by GRANBY.

Sire of

Frodingham Performer 289	d. by Achilles (Hairsine's) 2.
Thixendale Pride 829	d. by Denmark (Bourdass') 177.

Breeder—Francis Cook, Thixendale, York.

THIXENDALE PRIDE.

829

Foaled 1881.

Chestnut.

15.1 hands.

Owner—Thomas Cook, Thixendale and Hull, Yorkshire.*Sire* Thixendale Phenomenon 828 by Pluto (Cook's) 590.*Dam* by Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.*G dam* by British Champion (R. Cook's) by Scott's Roan Horse.*G g dam* by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.*G g g dam* by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.*Breeder*—Francis Rickell, Warter, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Scott's Roan Horse was sired by Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522; dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223; g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547. British Champion (R. Cook's) dam by Black Overton; g dam by Grey Woldsman 343; g g dam by HAMBLETONIAN.

TOM THUMB.

830

Foaled 1849.

Bay, black legs.

15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Crompton, Thornholme, Bridlington.*Sire* Shakespeare (Wilkinson's) 698 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.*Dam* by Sir Tatton Sykes' CONSERVATIVE by COMUS.*G dam* by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.*G g dam* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.*G g g dam* by BARONET.

Tom Thumb's Sire of

Conservative (Crompton's) 167 d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.
 Kendale Performer (Allanson's)
 391 d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

Prizes won—1st Yorkshire Agricultural Society's Show, Ripon, 1854; 1st Bridlington, 1853, 1854, 1855; 2nd Driffield, 1855.

TOMMY. 831

Foaled 1881. Brown. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Robert Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold, Norfolk.

Sire Reality (Flanders') 665 by Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158.

Dam Fanny by TAMWORTH by OUTLAW.

G dam Hackney Mare Duchess.

TRIUMPH. 832

Foaled 1879. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Robert Giles, Penquit, Ivybridge, Devon.

Sire Cottager (Giles') 169 by Cottager (Giles').

Dam White's Roadster Mare Blossom by Sportsman (White's).

G dam Jessy by Phenomenon.

G g dam Dosy by Flying Active.

Breeder— — White, Oconberry, Modbury, Devon.

Cottager (Giles') sired by Triumph: g sire Cottager, a famous Devonshire trotter: sold for export to Hanover. Dam of Cottager descended from an old North Devon stock of saddle horses. Joseph Andrews, mentioned in register of Cottager 169, was a famous Devon Roadster.

TROTAWAY—REED'S.

833

Foaled 1859. Rich Dark Chestnut. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—T. L. Reed, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Dam Case's Bay Mare by Fireaway (Flanders') 211 by Adonis (Robinson's) 10.

G dam Miller's Brown Mare by Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

G g dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

Sire of

Alonzo the Brave (Redhead's) 22 d. by Premier (Gant's) *app.*

Breeder—Robert Case, Hilgay, Norfolk.

TROTTING COMET.

834

Foaled 1840 (*circ.*) Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1860, — Evans, Rhiwarthen, Uchaf, Aberystwyth.

Sire Flyer.

Dam Poole's Chestnut Trotting Pony.

Trotting Comet was famous throughout Wales as a sire. The breeding of Flyer, his sire, is not recorded with certainty.

TROTTING HERO—MANN'S.

835

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Dark Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—G. Mann, Downham Market; E. Phillippo, Tacolnestone; John Fuller, Hevingham.

Sire Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 502.

Dam by Fireaway.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83.

G g dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Sire of

Hero (Golding's) 356 d. by Landseer (Smith's) *app.*

Trotting Hero, in a match at Happisburgh, March 21st, 1870, trotted one mile in 3 min.

TROTTING SHALES—MANN'S. 836

Foaled 1848. Bright Chestnut. 15.3½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—George Mann, Downham Market.

Sire Phenomenon (Englebright's) 570 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524.

Dam a Mare bred by — Harrod (Oxburgh) by Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Sire of

Norfolk Hero (Porter's) 505 d. by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495.
Norfolk Phenomenon

(Anthony's) 528

d. an Irish mare.

Shales (W. Johnson's) 741 d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

Shales (Hubbard's) 743 d. by Lord of the Manor (J. Cannell's) 423.

Shales (Shrewsbury's) 745 d. a Yorkshire Mare.

TROTTING SHALES—BELDAM'S. 837

Foaled 1880. Roan. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Old Times (Harper's) 537 by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379.

Dam by Clear the Way (Bultitaft's) 138 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

TRIP—COOK'S.

838

Foaled 1849. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Francis Cook, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

Sire Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

Dam Cook's Trotting Mare by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

G dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

G g dam by TRIP by GRANBY.

TRUE BRITON.

839

Foaled 1870 (*circ.*)

Owner and Breeder—John Walters, Llanfair, Clydogan.

Sire Ruler.

Dam Douse by True Briton Trotter 840 by Granby.

G dam Douse.

TRUE BRITON TROTTER.

840

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*)

Sire Granby.

Dam Chestnut Trotting Mare Flower, by Flower of England.

Breeder—John Walters, Llanfair, Clydogan.

TUFTHUNTER 2nd. 841

Foaled 1879. Brown. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426 by Goldfinder (Rice's).

Dam Polly Brown by TUFTHUNTER.

G dam a Hackney Mare.

Breeder—William Jones, Ramsey, Hunts.

Goldfinder (Rice's) sired by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82;
dam by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18.

UPTON MERRYLEGS. 842

Foaled 1867. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1870, Thomas Reed, Upton, Yorkshire.

Sire Denmark (Bourdass') 177 by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768.

Dam a Hackney Mare.

VALENTINE SHALES. 843

Foaled 1880. Roan Chestnut points. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—Gerard H. FitzHerbert, Overton House, Micheldever,
Hants.

Sire Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon
(Bultitaft's) 579.

Dam by Arrabas by STOCKWELL.

G dam by LANERCOST.

Breeder— — Guy, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

VALIANT MERRYLEGS. 844

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Brown.

Owner—In 1872, W. Laycock, Wood Farm, Stayley, near Stayleybridge.

Sire Rainbow by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam by Bedford Phenomenon 50 by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam Thoroughbred.

Breeder—W. Salts, Elliston, North Staffordshire.

VICTOR—BALES'. 845

Foaled 1838. Brown, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1842, W. Bales, East Tuddenham, Norfolk.

Sire Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Dam Trotting Mare (bred by Lord Wodehouse) by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

G dam by KING RICHARD.

VOLUNTEER—MILNER'S. 846

Foaled 1802 (*circ.*)

Owner—John Milner, Lamplough, Yorkshire.

Sire Victory by Trotting Jalap (T. Duncombe's).

Dam J. Moor's (of Brandsburton) Trotting Yorkshire Mare.

Milner's Volunteer Sire of

Volunteer (Woods') 847
Ready Money *app.*

d. by Mosey's Horse.
d. by SCREVEYTON.

Trotting Jalap sired by JALAP, dam by CADE, grand dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Volunteer in 1806, at Howden, walked five miles on the Beverley Road in 58min. 2sec., carrying $15\frac{1}{2}$ stone: same day with same weight, trotted a mile in 2min. 58sec.

Moor's Mare, a fast Trotting Mare, up to 20 stone.

VOLUNTEER—WOODS'. 847

Foaled 1827. Bright Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1835, William Woods, Elm, (afterwards of Wereham); E. Hewitt, Halvergate, Norfolk.

Sire Milner's Volunteer 846 by Victory.

Dam by Mosey's Horse by Scobey's Horse.

G dam by TURK.

G g dam by CLOTHIER.

G g g dam by Bett's (Leckonfield) Horse.

G g g g dam by Ruler.

Scobey's horse by Duncombe's Trotting Jalap trotted 16 miles within the hour carrying 16 stone weight.

VOLUNTEER—HEWITT'S. 848

Foaled 1835 (*circ.*) Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner— — Hewitt, Norfolk.

Sire Volunteer (Woods') 847 by Volunteer (Milner's) 846.

Dam by Fireaway (West and Wells') 210 by Silver-tailed Fireaway 204.

VOLUNTEER—HILLS'. 849

Foaled 1838 (*circ.*) Bright Bay, black legs. 16.3 hands.
Owner—In 1842, W. Hill, Hatfield.
Sire Balloon by Volunteer.
Dam by SIR ANDREW.
G dam a Yorkshire Roadster Mare.
 Volunteer sired by Volunteer (Milner's) 846.

VOLUNTEER—RICHES'.

Registered as Black Prince (Ridgeley's) 79.

VOLUNTEER—PEACOCK'S. 850

Foaled 1856 (*circ.*)
Owner and Breeder—R. Peacock, Field Farm, Hockwold,
 (then of Brandon Creek), Norfolk.
Sire Fireaway (Betts') 239 by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Dam a Norfolk Hackney Mare.
Sire of
 Black Prince (Ridgley's) 79 d. by Premier (Gant's) *app.*

WARBOY. 851

Foaled 1871. Chestnut. 15.1 hands.
Owner—In 1875, James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham,
 (then of Houghton), Norfolk.
Sire The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301 by Quicksilver (Jackson's)
app.
Dam by Phenomenon (Rose's) by Huntingdonshire
 Phenomenon 380.
Breeder—Girling Saunders, Warboys, Huntingdonshire.

WASHINGTON.

852

Foaled 1872.

Chestnut.

15.2 hands.

Owner—T. W. Applegate, Tittleshall, Norfolk.*Sire* Shepherd F. Knapp *app.* by The Eaton Horse.*Dam* Belle by Nonpareil (Gardner's) 474 by Norfolk Cob (Goggs') 480.*G dam* Chestnut Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.*G g dam* by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.*G g g dam* by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.*Sire of*

Adonis (Applegate's) 12

d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.

Fireaway (Bower's) 266

d. by Fireaway (R. Beart's) 247.

Model 2nd (Griggs') 460

d. by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676.

Breeder—C. Cooke, Sen., Litcham, Norfolk.

WEIGHTON MERRYLEGS.

853

Foaled 1872.

Black Brown.

15.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands.*Owners*—In 1875, W. and H. Consitt, Market Weighton.*Sire* Merrylegs (Smith's) 457 by Charley (Smith's) 129.*Dam* by Sir Charles (Beal's) 768 by Performer (Taylor's) 550.*G dam* by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.*G g dam* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

WELLINGTON—WOODS'. 854

Foaled 1834. Dark Brown. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1838, William Woods, Cottenham; Cambs.

Sire Wellington by REGULUS (J. Walseby's).

Dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

Breeder—J. Arnsby, Everton, Bedfordshire.

WELLINGTON—TAYLOR'S. 855

Foaled 1860 (*circ.*) Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1867, — Taylor, Asselby, York.

Sire Trip 838 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

Dam by Pride of the North 633 by Confidence (Burton's.)

G dam by Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.

WELSH FLYER—EVANS'. 856

Foaled 1873 (*circ.*) 15 hands.

Owner—In 1882, Griffith Griffiths, Stag's Head; D. Evans, Rhiwarthen, Aberystwyth.

Sire Comet by Trotting Comet 834.

Dam Trotting Nancy by Cymro Llwyd.

Sire of

Quickwillow 652

d. by Express.

WELSH FLYER—VAYNOL. 857

Foaled 1877. Bright Chestnut. 14.2 hands.

Owner—George W. Duff Assheton Smith, Vaynol, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

Sire Welsh Flyer by Comet.

Dam a Welsh Trotting Mare.

Breeder—H. Davies, Trawsgyrch, Abergwessin, South Wales.

Comet by Trotting Comet 834.

The dam of Welsh Flyer, the sire, was by Flying Comet 285, winner of the 1st prizes at Newtown and Welshpool Agricultural Shows, 1870.

WELSH HERO. 858

Foaled 1868 (*circ.*) Chestnut. 15 hands.

Owner—John Griffiths, Aberhenivenfawr, Llywel, Breconshire.

Sire Express (Havand's) by Trotting Comet 834.

Dam W. Williams' Trotting Cob.

WELSH PHENOMENON. 859

Foaled 1875. Dark Bay, black points. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1879, David Davies, Pistilleinon, Cellan, Cardigan-shire.

Sire Phenomenon (Broad's) by Royal Oak (Tatam's) *app.*

Dam descended from the stock of Trotting Cardiganshire Horses, the property of John Walters, Llanfair-clydogan.

Sire of

Comet (Clytha) 153

d. CHRISTMAS CAROL.

Broad's Phenomenon, foaled in 1871, won second prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, Taunton, 1875, and was then sold for export to Italy.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE. 860

Foaled 1879. Bay Brown. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Rowell, Bury, Huntingdon.

Sire Norfolk Hero 2nd (Rowell's) 512 by Why Not (Whittome's) 862.

Dam Bay Mare by DALESMAN.

G dam Black Bess by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

WHITLEY FIREAWAY.

Registered as Fireaway—Whitley 261.

WHY NOT. 862

Foaled 1872. Dark Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Charles Whittome, Floods Ferry, Doddington, Cambs.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426 by Goldfinder (Rice's).

Dam Winsome Lass by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

G dam Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Sire of

Norfolk Hero 2nd (Rowell's) 512 d. by Norfolk Hero (Warth's) 509.

Premier (Rowell's) 592 d. by The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301.

Rattler (Coker's) 662 d. by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294.

Breeder—Alfred Jones, 400 Farm, Ramsay, Hunts.

Sold for export in 1878.

Goldfinder (Rice's) sired by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82: dam by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18.

*

WILDFIRE—REYNOLDS'. 863

Foaled 1822 (*circ.*)*Owners*—In 1827, Bothamley and Reynolds, Wisbech.*Sire* Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.*Dam* by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.

WILDFIRE—R. RAMSDALE'S. 864

Foaled 1827. Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Sire Fireaway (Burgess') 208 by Fireaway (West's) 203.*Dam* by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.*G dam* by Smuggler (Chadd's) 789 by Hue and Cry (Marshall's) 373.*Sire of*

Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 d. by Sportsman.

Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865 d. by PRESIDENT.

WILDFIRE—P. RAMSDALE'S. 865

Foaled 1842. Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1848, Philip Ramsdale, Goodmanham, Yorkshire.*Sire* Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.*Dam* by PRESIDENT.*G dam* by SIR PAUL.*Sire of*Trip (Cook's) 838 d. by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.*

Wildfire (Cook's) 866 d. by Black Overton.

Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867 d. by Black Overton.

Breeder— — Marshall, Harswell, York.

WILDFIRE—COOK'S.

866

Foaled 1849. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Messrs. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Yorkshire.

Owner—In 1853, P. Ramsdale, Goodmanham, Market Weighton.

Sire Grey Wildfire (Ramsdale's) 865 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

Dam by Black Overton by ALEXANDER.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

G g dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

Sire of

North Star (Cook's) 532

d. by Fireaway (R. Ramsdale's)
222.

Full brother of Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867.

Black Overton's dam by Guildford, g. dam by Woldsman.

WILDFIRE—P. RAMSDALE'S 2nd. 867

Foaled 1853. Dark Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Philip Ramsdale, Goodmanham, Market Weighton.

Sire Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

Dam by Black Overton by ALEXANDER.

G dam by Creeper (Templeman's) *app.* by Creeper (Wright's) 170.

G g dam by PONTELAND by WAXY.

Breeders—Messrs. Cook, Thixendale Wold, Yorkshire.

Full brother of Wildfire (Cook's) 866.

Wildfire winner in 1854, 1855, at Pocklington; in 1856, Market Weighton, Hedon, Bridlington, Driffield; in 1857, Sutton, Driffield, Yorkshire, York; in 1858, Sutton, Patrington.

WILDFIRE—ASKWITH'S. 863

Foaled 1865. Dark Bay. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1869, John Askwith, Allerthorpe, Yorkshire.

Sire Fireaway (Shaw's) 242 by Fireaway (Betts') 239.

Dam by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (Scott's) 223 by Fireaway (Ramsdale's) 222.

G g dam by Liberty.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Sire of

St. Giles (Rickell's) 687 d. by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449.

WILDFIRE—RICHARDSON'S. 869

Foaled 1866. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—W. Richardson, Beeford, Yorkshire.

Sire Harkaway (Wright's) 349 by Black Harkaway.

Dam by Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's 2nd) 867 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

Black Harkaway sired by Harkaway (Johnson's) by Brown Shales (Hewson's) 102; dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. 870

Foaled 1869. Roan, black points. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1872, Richard Marshall, Keyingham, Yorkshire.

Sire Achilles (Hairsine's) 2 by Fireaway (Scott's) 223.

Dam by [Brown] Phenomenon (P. Ramsdale's) 573 by Wildfire (R. Ramsdale's) 864.

G dam by a Thoroughbred.

Breeder—W. D. Tomlinson, Preston, Lincolnshire.

WITCHFORD STAR. 871

Foaled 1880. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Beldam, Witchford, Isle of Ely.

Sire Perfection (Granger's) by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam by Hue and Cry Shales (Coy's) 379 by Phenomenon (Bultitaft's) 579.

WOLSELEY. 872

Foaled 1880. Chestnut. 15.2 hands.

Owner—Samuel Rose, Godmanchester, Huntingdon.

Sire Lord of the Manor (Smith's) 426 by Goldfinder (Rice's).

Dam Chestnut Mare by Garibaldi (Rose's) 294 by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380.

G dam by Huntingdonshire Phenomenon 380 by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.

Breeder—John Rose, Ramsey Hollow, Huntingdon.

Goldfinder (Rice's) sired by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82: dam by Alonzo (Plowright's) 18.

THE WONDER.

873

Foaled 1872 (*circ.*) Dark Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Harrison, Castleacre, Norfolk.

Sire Little Wonder (Dyball's) 409 by Shales (Tuck's) 742.

Dam by Hero (Cooper's) 353 by Norfolk Hero (Tann's) 50.

WONDERFUL.

874

Foaled 1868. Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James F. Crowther, Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Sire The Buck (Crowther's) 105 by Flying Buck (Grove's) 280.

Dam Crowther's Hackney Mare Fanny.

WONDERFUL PLANET.

875

Foaled 1870. Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—David Jones, Goitre-issa, Llangybi, Cardiganshire.

Sire Mylo by Mylo (Huntingdon Martin's).

Dam Flying Jewel by Comet.

Huntingdon Martin's Mylo sired by General Blucher, a Yorkshire horse.

WOODCOCK.

876

Foaled 1881. Bright Bay, black points.

Owner—James Lambert, East Dereham.

Sire Fireaway (Wales') 265 by Perfection (Jackson's) 541.

Dam Prethero's Bay Mare by Hawkestone Shales by
TUFTHUNTER JUNIOR.

Breeder—W. Prethero, Upwell, Wisbech.

YOUNG COMET—COLES'.

Registered as Comet (Coles') 152.

YOUNG CONFIDENCE
(CANNOCK CHASE COMPANY'S).

Registered as Confidence (Flanders') 160.

YOUNG LAMPLIGHTER—GROUT'S.

Registered as Lamplighter (Grout's) 401.

Lamplighter, his sire, also spoken of as Grout's Lamplighter, appears in the Appendix as Thellusson's Lamplighter.

YOUNG LORD DERBY—LEAKE'S.

Registered as Lord Derby (Leake's 2nd) 416.

YOUNG PERFECTION—PLATT'S.

Registered as Perfection (Utting's) 543.

Owner—In 1884, James E. Platt, Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.

Add to record on page 210 :

G dam Fanny by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

Prizes won—In 1878, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society, 1st East of England, Beccles ; in 1879, 2nd Royal International Show, Kilburn ; in 1880, 1st Royal Agricultural Show, Carlisle ; in 1881, 1st Royal Agricultural Show, Derby.

YOUNG PERFORMER—ROWELL'S.

Registered as Performer (Rowell's) 562.

YOUNG PHENOMENON-ABEL'S.

Registered as Phenomenon (Abel's 2nd) 580.

THE YOUNGER DOCTOR SYNTAX. 877

Foaled 1880. Dark Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—G. H. K. Francis, Mattishall, Norfolk.

Sire Confidence (D'Oyly's) 158 by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Dan Rosa by Norfolk Jack (Sudbury's) 516 by Great Gun
(Sutton's) 323.

G dam Lady Bet by HURDLE by NUTWITH.

G y dam Bay Mare by Doctor Syntax (Gunton) 181 by The Doctor.

G g g dam Bay Mare by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

Full brother of Blood Royal 90.

YORKSHIRE HERO—COWLING'S. 878

Foaled 1831. 16½ hands.

Owner—In 1838, W. Cowling, Silston, Skipton, Yorks.

Sire Ready Money app. by Volunteer (Milner's) 846.

Dam by Pretender (Silvester Reed's) by Pretender (Wroot's)
596.

YORKSHIRE PHENOMENON. 879

Foaled 1860. Dark Brown. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Francis Cook, Thixendale, York.

Sire British Champion (R. Cook's) by Scott's Roan Horse.

Dam by Wildfire (Cook's) 866 by Grey Wildfire (P. Ramsdale's) 865.

G dam by Fireaway (P. Ramsdale's) 222 by Fireaway (Burgess') 208.

G g dam by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

G g g dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam full sister of North Star (Cook's) 531.

For British Champion and his sire see note to register of Thixendale Pride 829.

YORKSHIRE PRICKWILLOW. 880

Foaled 1866. Dark Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Francis Smith, Painsthorpe Hall, Yorkshire.

Sire Raglan 653 by Prickwillow (P. Ramsdale's) 609.

Dam by Merrylegs (Lund's) 449 by Performer (Ramsdale's) 547.

G dam by ALFRED.

Breeder—Richard Beal, Southwold, Painsthorpe, Pocklington.

RECORD OF STALLIONS

Sired by Thoroughbred Stallions, and out of
Hackney Mares: or

The Produce of Thoroughbred Mares by Hackney
Stallions: or

Hackney Stallions bred beyond the United
Kingdom.

AN APPENDIX

TO THE

HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY'S REGISTER.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

BAY HURDLE.

Foaled 1871. Bright Bay. 15 hands.

Owner and Breeder—W. Temple, Edgefield, Norfolk.

Sire HURDLE by NUTWITH.

Dam Bay Hackney Mare by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by
Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

BRIGHT STAR.

Foaled 1880. Bright Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—James Lambert, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Sire INCHCOLM.

Dam a Trotting Mare.

Breeder— — Benson, Fransham, Norfolk.

CONGRESS—WARNES'.

Foaled 1833. Bright Bay, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—J. Warnes, Aylsham; in 1839, S. Amis, Wisbech.

Sire CONGRESS.

Dam by Cook's Pioneer by PIONEER.

Sire of

Fireaway Congress (Sindall's)

269

d. by Fireaway.

Breeder—Right Hon. Lord Suffield, Gunton Park.

Congress was a bay horse 15.3 hands, son of Eagle. Dam full sister of Petworth.

CONGRESS—GOOCH'S.

Foaled 1837. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Stephen Gooch, Honingham, Norfolk.

Sire CONGRESS.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Bond's) 522 by Norfolk Cob
(Wright and Goold's) 475.

G dam by VANDYKE.

CONGRESS—MACK'S.

Foaled 1838. Dark Grey. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Thomas Mack, Baconsthorpe, Norfolk.

Sire CONGRESS.

Dam by Fireaway.

CONGRESS—MORGAN'S.

Foaled 1847. Roan. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—G. J. Morgan, Bramford, Suffolk.

Sire ROYAL.

Dam by Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk
Phenomenon (Bond's) 522.

G dam by CONGRESS.

CONGRESS—CLARKE'S.

Foaled 1853. Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—William Clarke, Flixton, Beccles.

Sire LANDLORD by LIVERPOOL.

Dam Bay Mare by Congress.

G dam by DIAMOND by DOCTOR SYNTAX.

G g dam a Yorkshire Hackney Mare.

Dam of Clarke's Congress trotted 16 miles in one hour,
carrying 16 stone.

COUNT.

Foaled 1878. Black. 15.2 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. E. Lofft, Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

Sire GIDRAN XXXI. 2.

Dam Hackney Mare, Countess.

GIDRAN XXXI. 2, the sire of Count, was bred at the Hungarian Royal Stud Farm, and was bought there by Mr. Lofft. He traces back through both sire and dam to an Arab of the Gidran type, with a mixture of English thoroughbred blood. The sire GIDRAN XXXI. is eighth in descent from the Gidran horse imported from Syria, the dam 144 GIDRAN XIX. fifth in descent. In the official extended pedigree supplied to Mr. Lofft, Gidran blood largely predominates; and with it has been allied Saklavi and other Arab blood in addition to English.

Creeper—Templeman's.

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*) Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1834, John Templeman, Everingham, Yorkshire.

Sire Creeper (Wright's) 170 by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by Lord Fitzwilliam's BLACKLEGS by STANDARD.

CROCUS—JEWSON'S.

Foaled 1863. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1866, — Jewson, Eau Brink, Wisbech.

Sire Crocus (Martin's) 172 by Fireaway (Hood's) 212.

Dam by CATFOS.

ECLIPSE—GOGGS'.

Foaled 1828. Dark Grey, black legs. 15.1 hands.

Owner—In 1831, Robert Goggs, Docking, Norfolk.

Sire Isaac (Goggs') 385 by Stormer (Brett's) 809.

Dam by WENTWORTH.

G dam by FITZWILLIAM.

G g dam by SIR PETER.

G g g dam by HIGHFLYER.

EMILIUS—HEWITT'S.

Foaled 1848. Bay, with black legs. 16 hands.

Owner— — Hewitt, South Walsham, Norfolk.

Sire EMILIUS.

Dam by Fireaway.

EMILIUS—BARRATT'S.

Foaled 1871. Bay Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—John Barratt, Barney, East Dereham.

Sire EMILIUS.

Dam Chestnut Mare by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion
(Hewison's) 118.

G dam by Black Shales (Powell's) 84 by Black Shales
(Chadd's) 83.

EVENING STAR—COKER'S.

Foaled 1866. Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham (then of Houghton), Norfolk.

Sire EVENING STAR by ARAGO.

Dam by Gold Dust (Knights') 303 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

G g dam by Champion (Howell's) 123 by Champion (Hewison's) 118.

FIREAWAY—GRIFFITHS'.

Foaled 1852. Bay.

Owner and Breeder—John Evan Griffiths, Aberyswith Farm, Widdington, Bishop's Stortford, Essex.

Sire Norfolk Phenomenon (Taylor's) 524 by Norfolk Pnenomenon (Bond's) 522.

Dam Gipsy by SULTAN.

FITZWILLIAM—HOWLETT'S.

Foaled 1820. Dark Brown. 15 hands.

Sire FITZWILLIAM by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

Dam Brown Mare by ALEXANDER.

G dam Hunter by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

FITZWILLIAM—PAUL'S.

Foaled 1821. Dark Brown, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1824, H. Paul, Barsham, Norfolk; in 1829,
J. Money, Wood Norton, Norfolk.

Sire FITZWILLIAM by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

Dam Bay Mare by HIGHFLYER.

G dam a Shales Mare.

G g dam by White-legged Fireaway.

FLYING BUCK—FULCHER'S.

Foaled 1860. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—W. H. Fulcher, East Bradenham, Norfolk.

Sire Highflyer (Jacobs 2nd) by Highflyer (Jacobs') 360.

Dam Capt. Haggard's Brown Mare by Hurnard's LAMPLIGHTER
by LAMPLIGHTER.

G dam by PREMIER.

Jacobs' 2nd Highflyer sold for export.

Rev. W. B. Hurnard's LAMPLIGHTER was the produce of a
nearly Thoroughbred Mare by CONGRESS.

GAME BOY.

Foaled 1838. Bay. 16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1842, Edward Pells, Culpho, Suffolk; in 1843,
Charles Jackson, Easton, Suffolk.

Sire GAMEBOY.

Dam Clover's Mare by Yorkshire Hero (Lord Derby's) *app.*

G dam by Flamingo by Worthy.

G g dam a Fireaway Mare.

Breeder— — Clover, Needham Market, Suffolk.

Worthy by WORTHY.

GREY ATLAS—R. RAMSDALE'S.

Foaled 1805 (*circ.*) Grey.

Owner—Robert Ramsdale, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.

Sire R. Ramsdale's Atlas by Greenwood's ATLAS.

Dam a Yorkshire Roadster Mare.

GREY CONFIDENCE.

Foaled 1871. Dark Grey. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham,
(then of Houghton), Norfolk.

Sire EVENING STAR by ARAGO.

Dam by Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

G dam by Norfolk Cob (Starling's) 477 by Norfolk Cob
(Kendle's) 476.

G g dam by GREY MOMUS.

HARKAWAY—GROUT'S.

Foaled 1863. Brown Bay, black points. 15.3½ hands.

Owner—In 1869, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Master Moody by TOM MOODY.

Dam Trotting Mare by CONGRESS.

Breeder— — Jackson, Great Yarmouth.

Won 1st prize at the Suffolk Agricultural Show, 1868.

HARLEQUIN.

Foaled 1880. Dark Brown. 15.1 hands.

Owner and Breeder—A. Haslewood, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Sire ARGYLE by ADVENTURER.

Dam Welsh Fan.

Won 1st prize at Buxton in 1881.

HIGHFLYER—GROUT'S.

Foaled 1871. Chestnut Roan. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1875, John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Rapid Roan (Hubbard's) 657 by Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.*

Dam by Lord Stradbroke's ALPHEUS.

Breeder—Maurice Mumford, Creeting, Suffolk.

Sold for export to America.

HURDLE—ELLIS'.

Foaled 1869. Red Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1873, R. Dennis, Runceton, Norfolk; in 1876,
John Ellis, Holt, Norfolk.

Sire HURDLE by NUTWITH.

Dam Shales (Sewell's) 707 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by CONGRESS.

Sire of

Hurdle 3rd (Hamond's) 382 d. by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.

Breeder—W. Ellis, Barsham, Norfolk.

Won 2nd prize at the Norfolk Agricultural Society's Show,
1876.

INKERMANN.

Foaled 1853. Brown, black legs. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1835, W. Forster, Houghton, Norfolk.

Sire Shales (Wells') 729 by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

Dam by FRIAR.

G dam by BUZZARD.

JOHN BULL.

Foaled 1865. Black Brown, with tan muzzle.

Owner—In 1872, Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Suffolk.

Sire Young Pretender by Pretender (Thorpe's) 603.

Dam Thoroughbred by SAFEGUARD.

JOHN BULL 2nd.

Foaled 1871. Brown, black points. 15 hands.

Owner—Colonel Barlow, Hasketon, Suffolk.

Sire Brown Shales [? by Champion (Howell's) 123.]

Dam by SENESCHAL.

Breeder—The Right Hon. Viscount Falmouth, Tregothnam,
Cornwall.

LAMPLIGHTER—THELLUSSON'S.

Foaled 1873. Dark Brown.

Owner and Breeder—Col. Thellusson, Aldborough, Suffolk.

Owner—John Grout, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Sire Groom's Phosphorus by LAMPLIGHTER.

Dam by ALPHEUS.

Thellusson's Lamplighter Sire of

Lamplighter (Rowell's) 400 d. by Ambition (C. Beart's) 26.
 Lamplighter (Grout's) 401 d. by Prickwillow (Tice's) 614.
 Robin Hood (Grout's) 678 d. by SPORTSMAN.

The dam of Groom's Phosphorus was a mare bought of Lord Westmoreland by the Marquis of Hertford. She trotted 17 miles in 55 min. 53 sec., and her daughter trotted 14 miles in 48 min. 3 sec. She was also the dam of a mare that trotted 14 miles in 48 min. 3 sec.

LANDSEER—SMITH'S.

Foaled 1847. Dark Brown. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—R. Smith, Kimberley, Norfolk.

Sire LANDLORD by LIVERPOOL.

Dam by Robin Hood (Baldwin's) 676 by Shales (Sewell's) 707.

G dam by PRESIDENT.

LORD HASTINGS—JOLLEY'S.

Foaled 1877. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Elias Jolley, Banham, Attleborough, Norfolk.

Sire Adonis (Jolley's) 11 by Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.*

Dam LADY HASTINGS by LITTLE HASTINGS.

LORD RAGLAN.

Foaled 1867. Bright Chestnut. 15.3 hands.

Owner—Henry Raker, Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk.

Sire Cock of the Walk (Davies') 144 by Shales (Wright's) 738.

Dam a Thoroughbred Mare.

G dam by EMILIUS.

MAN FRIDAY—GOOCH'S.

Foaled 1856. Dark Grey. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1862, J. Lodge, Mattishall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Sire MAN FRIDAY by GAINSBOROUGH.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Leader's) 498 by Norfolk Hero
(Wigg's) 495.

G dam by CONGRESS. .

Sire of

Man Friday (Middleton's) 432 d. by Black Shales (Powell's) 84.

MARKSMAN.

Foaled 1873. Brown. 16 hands.

Owner—William Morris, 7, Langstane Place, Aberdeen.

Sire White Eye.

Dam by LEXINGTON.

G dam a Trotting Mare, bred in New York.

Breeder—James Wadsworth, Lake Forest Farm, Illinois,
U.S.A.

Prizes won—Four first prizes and two silver medals at the
Royal Northern Agricultural Society's Shows, Aberdeen.

NORTH STAR—SIMONDS'.

Foaled 1824. Blood Bay, black legs. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1831, C. Simonds, Harleston, Norfolk.

Sire GOANAH by GOLIAH.

Dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

G dam by Old Lightning.

G g dam by Underwood's Old Billy.

OCTAVIAN.

Foaled 1866.

Brown.

15.3½ hands.

Owner—James Brogden, Porthcawl, Glamorganshire.*Sire* TITAN by LERRYWHENT.*Dam* by Longwaiste.*G dam* by OCTAVIAN.*Breeder*—J. Poole, Hambleton.

Prizes won—In 1867, 1st at the Royal North Lancashire Show; in 1869, 1st at Lancaster Royal Society Manchester Haslingden, Royal North Lancashire, Great Yorkshire; in 1870, 1st Bolton Stallion Show, Lancaster, Middleton, Worsley and Swinton, Accrington, Preston, Haslingden, Royal North Lancashire, Manchester and Liverpool (2); in 1871, 1st Bolton, Great Eccleston, Garstang, Royal North Lancashire, Preston, Bury, Leyland; in 1872, 1st Garstang, Blackburn, and East Lancashire, Preston, Todmorden, Leyland, Bury, and 2nd South Lancashire; in 1873, 1st Bolton, Garstang, Blackburn, Preston, Leyland, and Lancaster; in 1874, 1st Lancaster, Garstang, Haslingden, and Accrington; in 1875, 1st Preston, Kendal, Bolton, Garstang, Great Harwood, Accrington, and Lancaster; in 1876, 1st Kendal, Garstang, Ulverston and Lancaster; in 1877, 1st Kendal, Ulverston and Garstang; in 1878, 1st Kendal and Ulverston.

Octavian's dam was the winner of twenty-one prizes. His grandam was the winner of sixty-four prizes at the Royal North Lancashire Meetings and elsewhere. Longwaiste was the winner of ten first prizes at Kendal and Lancaster, as the best horse for road or field.

PARTIZAN.

Foaled 1836.

Owner—In 1839, S. Westgate, Shelton, Norfolk.*Sire* Cullum's Partizan by PARTIZAN.*Dam* Grey Mare by Phenomenon-Fireaway 585 by Silver-tailed Fireaway 204.*G dam* Grey Mare—bred by R. C. Harvey—by HAZARD.

PHOSPHORUS—GROOM'S 2nd.

Foaled 1855. Brown Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—G. Groom, Snape, Ipswich ; John Grout, Woodbridge,
Suffolk.

Sire Phosphorus by LAMPLIGHTER.

Dam Brown Bay Yorkshire Mare by Belzoni.

Sire of

Aldborian (Grout's) 14

d. by FANDANGUERO.

Prickwillow (Newson's) 621

d. by Fireaway-Prickwillow
(Stebbing's) 229.

Breeder—John Garrod, Ipswich.

Sold for export to America.

PLANET—COKER'S.

Foaled 1870. Bay. 15.2½ hands.

Owner and Breeder—James Coker, Beetley Hall, East Dereham,
(then of Houghton), Norfolk.

Sire NORTH STAR by EVENING STAR.

Dam by Brown Shales by Milo (Huntingdon Martin's).

G dam by Fireaway by Fireaway (West's).

G g dam by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55 by Bellfounder (Stevens')
52.

Sire of

Gameboy (Grout's) 291

d. by Norfolk Nag (Barratt's) 519.

PREMIER—DEYNS'.

Foaled 1847 (*circ.*) Bright Bay. • 16.1 hands.

Owner—In 1850, W. Deyns, Smallburgh, Norfolk.

Sire PREMIER.

Dam Hackney Mare by Congress (Warnes') *app.*

PREMIER—GANT'S.

Foaled 1850. Dark Brown, black legs. 15.2½ hands.

Owner—In 1854, George Jacobs, Watton, Norfolk; W. Gant, Alford; in 1863, T. Wallis, Witchford, Cambridge-shire; J. Malcolm, Poltalloch, Scotland; in 1868, W. Gant, Alford.

Sire PREMIER.

Dam by Norfolk Hero (Wigg's) 495 by Norfolk Hero (Mann's) 494.

G dam by Bellfounder (Farrer's) 58 by Bellfounder (Jary's) 55.

Sire of

Ambassador (Alford's) 24 d. by CHANCELLOR.

Bay Champion (Gant's) 44 d. by Black Rattler (Harrison's) 82.

Breeder—Rev. R. Davies.

PREMIER—ANNIS'.

Foaled 1853. Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1856, S. Annis, Veterinary Surgeon, West Walton, Wisbech.

Sire PREMIER.

Dam by Shales (Baxter's) 703 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam a Shales Mare.

PRESIDENT JUNIOR.

Foaled 1855. • Bay.

Owner—T. Brown, Butterwick, Malton, Yorkshire.

Sire BAY PRESIDENT.

Dam by Lottery.

Sire of

President (Barlow's) 593 d. by Aughton Merrylegs.

Breeder—James Newburn, Ingleby, Stonley, Yorkshire.

First prize Yorkshire Society 1850, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1864.

PRIMO—PARRENDER'S.

Foaled 1830 (*circ.*) 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1844, P. Ramsdale, Goodmanham, Yorkshire.

Sire Taylor's Primo (bred by G. Farr) by son of Jenkinson's Fireaway 201.

Dam by SIR LAUNCELOT.

G dam by DELPHINI.

Sire of

Flying Buck 279 d. by Sir Andrew.

Dam of Taylor's Primo by KING FERGUS.

PRINCE CHARMING.

Foaled 1874. Brown.

Owner—His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Easton Park, Suffolk.

Sire Brown Shales [? by Champion (Howell's) 123.]

Dam by REMBRANDT.

Breeder—The Right Hon. Viscount Falmouth, Tregothnam,
Cornwall.

PRINCE OF ENGLAND.

Foaled 1843. Black. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Isaac Walker, Felthorpe, Norfolk.

Sire CŒLEBS.

Dam Brown Mare by Black Shales (Chadd's) 83 by Marsh-
land Shales, 435.

QUICKSILVER—JACKSON'S.

Foaled 1855. Red Roan. 15.2 hands.

Owner—W. Jackson, Wiggenhall St. Peter, Norfolk.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam by Lister's WENTWORTH by Earl Fitzwilliam's WENTWORTH.

G dam Thoroughbred.

Sire of

Fireaway (Welcher's) 231	d. by Fireaway (Terrington's).
Fireaway (Coker's 2nd) 251	d. by Champion (Hewison's) 118.
Garibaldi (Rose's) 294	d. by Huntingdonshire Phenome- non 380.
The Gentleman (Rowell's) 301	d. by Huntingdonshire Phenome- non 380.
Harkaway (Coker's) 351	d. by Shales (Dack's) 723.
Highflyer (Whisler's) 361	d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.
Lincolnshire Hero 405	d. by Fireaway.
Norfolk Hero (Reeve's) 507	d. by VELOX.
Performer (Rowell's) 562	d. by Huntingdonshire Phenome- non 380.

Phenomenon-Quicksilver 586	d. by Champion (Allday's) 121.
Prickwillow (Coker's) 617	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Prickwillow (Coker's 2nd) 618	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Quicksilver (Aylmer's) 642	d. by Fireaway-Prickwillow (Stebbing's) 229.
Quicksilver (Upton's) 643	d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.
Quicksilver (Howell's) 644	d. by Champion (Howell's) 123.
Quicksilver (Beeson's) 645	d. by Junius.
Quicksilver (Coker's) 646	d. by Fireaway (W. Burgess') 226.
Quicksilver (Flanders') 648	d. by TAMWORTH.
Quicksilver-Shales 651	d. by Hue and Cry Shales (Henery's) 378.
Shales (Hercoc's) 749	d. by Shales (Jaques').

Breeder—B. Smith, Deeping St. James.

Prizes won—1st Royal Agricultural Society's Show, Leeds ;
1st Lincoln Agricultural Society, 1st Norfolk Agricultural Society,
1st Agricultural Hall, Islington.

RAGLAN.

Foaled 1854. Bright Chestnut. 16.1 hands.

Owners—In 1860, Gleaves and Stanton, Willingham.

Sire PETER LELY.

Dam by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607 by Norfolk Phenomenon
(Bond's) 522.

G dam by Marshland Shales 435 by Shales (Thistleton's) 702.

RAPID ROAN—JOLLEY'S.

Foaled 1861. Red Roan.

Owners—In 1865, E. Jolley, Banham, Attleborough ; in 1868,
Aylesbury Horse Breeding Company ; in 1874, G. A.
Lepper, Walton Street, Aylesbury.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam LADYBIRD by CHATHAM.

Jolley's Rapid Roan Sire of

Adonis (Jolley's) 11	d. by Phenomenon (Jacobs') 578.
Performer (Jolley's) 561	d. by Shales (Jacobs') 724.
Rapid Roan (Grout's) 657	d. by Shales.
Rapid Roan (Robinson's) 658.	
Highflyer (Grout's) <i>app.</i>	d. by ALPHEUS.
Rapid Roan (Trew's) <i>app.</i>	d. by PLANET.

Breeder—The Right Hon. the Earl of Albermarle, Quidenham, Norfolk.

Won first prize at Islington, 1868.

RAPID ROAN—TREW'S.

Foaled 1867. Red Roan. 15.3 hands.

Owner and Breeder—Edmund Trew, Snetterton, Norfolk.

Sire Rapid Roan (Jolley's) *app.* by Performer (Baxter's) 552.

Dam Jolley's Fanny by Simpson's PLANET.

RATTLER—THEOBALD'S.

Foaled 1855 (*circ.*) Red Roan.

Owner—John Theobald, Stockwell Stud Farm, Surrey.

Sire Performer (Baxter's) 552 by Prickwillow (Cobbin's) 607.

Dam Black Bess by Sir Jacob Astley's Arabian CONNELLE.

G dam by SHACKABACK.

READY MONEY.

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*)

Sire Volunteer (Milner's) 846 by Victory (Lamplugh's).

Dam by SCREVETON by HIGHFLYER.

G dam by Bethell's RULER.

Sire of

Yorkshire Hero (Cowling's) 878 d. by Pretender (Reed's).

REGENT.

Foaled 1807. Rich Bay. 15.2 hands.

Owner—In 1811, Thomas Beeston, Burnham Overy, Norfolk.
Sire HEROD.

Dam by Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's)
201.

ROYAL OAK—TATAM'S.

Foaled 1865 (*circ.*)

Sire Perfection (Jackson's) 541 by Catton (Innocent's).

Dam by a half-bred son of DARNLEY.

G dam by COCKFIGHTER.

G g dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

SHALES—BROWN'S.

Also known as Mercury.

Foaled 1847. Dark Grey, black legs. 15.3 hands.

Sire Lord Stradbroke's SYCOPHANT.

Dam Francis Bulney's (Framlingham) Brown Mare by
Shales (Chadd's) 704 by Marshland Shales 435.

G dam by Fireaway (West's) 203 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's)
201.

G g dam by Gleed's Stormer.

Breeder—John Brown, Dennington, Suffolk.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP.

Foaled 1857.

Chestnut.

Sire The Eaton Horse by The Avery Horse.

Dam by Whalebone (The Clark Horse) by Sherman (son of Justin Morgan).

Sire of

Goldfinder (Lewell's) 318

The Great American 322

Knapp (Conchar's) 399

d. by Goldfinder (Palmer's) 319.

d. a Shales Mare.

d. by Phenomenon (Ramsdale's)
573.

Shepherd F. Knapp (Ringer's) 762 d. by Norfolk Nag (Gower's) 518.

Breeder—George Snell, Turner, Maine, U.S.A.

Imported into England.

SIR PETER—PELLS'.

Foaled 1850 (*circ.*)

Owner— — Pells, Culpho, Suffolk.

Sire Worthy by WORTHY.

Dam Grey Hackney Mare.

G dam Lines' (Wetheringsett) Trotting Mare.

Sir Peter trotted ten miles in 35 min. 10 sec.

SIR PETER—BARKER'S.

Foaled 1862 (*circ.*) Dark Brown. 16.2 hands.

Owner—In 1872, A. T. Death, Wymondham; in 1874,
William Barker, Great Melton.

Sire Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Dam by Sir Peter by Fitzwilliam (Howlett's) *app.*

Sire of

Monarch (Utting's) 462

d. by Norfolk Cob (Seaman's) 479.

SHALES RATTLER.

Foaled 1865.

Bay.

Sire DE CLARE.

Dam Jessie by Shales Rattler 781 by Shales Merrylegs.

Breeder—T. Statter, Stand Hall, Whitefield, Manchester.

SIRIKOL.

Foaled 1861.

Sire SIRIKOL (Barratt's, Barney).

Dam by Shales (Wright's) 738 by Shales (Wells') 729.

Breeder—Fisher Austin, Saxthorpe, Norfolk.

SKEW-BALL.

Foaled 1819.

15.3 hands

Sire Scot (Chadd's) 691 by Sportsman (Chadd's) 794.

Dam An ARABIAN.

Breeder—E. Benn, Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk.

SMUGGLER.

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*)

Brown.

16 hands.

Owner—In 1835, Leonard Inman, Silsden.

Sire ANTONIO.

Dam a Trotting Mare by Symmetry.

Breeder— — Stephenson, Wickhill Park, Yorks.

SORCERER.

Foaled 1829. Bright Chestnut. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1836, Robert Newsham, Wisbech St. Mary.

Sire Hulton's SORCERER by Sir C. C. Bunbury's SORCERER.

Dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

G dam by Scot Shales 692 by Shales (The Original) 699.

SPORTSMAN—EARLE'S.

Foaled 1825 (*circ.*) Black.

Owner and Breeder—Captain Earle, Beningborough Hall.

Sire THOROUGHRED.

Dam by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201 by Driver 187.

The dam trotted nine miles in half-an-hour between Beningborough and York.

WHISKER.

Foaled 1838. Blood Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1842, William Thirkettle, Debenham.

Sire Lord Stradbroke's WHISKER.

Dam by Pretender.

G dam by Bellfounder.

G g dam by Lord Rous' CROP.

YOUNG TOM MOODY.

Foaled 1852. Bay Brown. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1857, R. Spraggon, Gitton Suffolk.

Sire TOM MOODY.

Dam by ROYAL.

G dam by Shales.

YORKSHIRE HERO—LORD DERBY'S.

Foaled 1816. Bay. 16 hands.

Owner—In 1824, S. Cowling, Silsden, Skipton, York; in 1827, William Bayes, Hingham, Norfolk; in 1832, J. Cannell, Tasburgh, Norfolk.

Sire Pretender (Wroot's) 596 by Fireaway (Jenkinson's) 201.

Dam by SIR PETER TEAZLE.

Sire of

Pretender (Larter's) 599 d. by Bellfounder (Stevens') 52.

Pretender (Petchell's) 600 d. by Fireaway (Flanders') 211.

Breeder—The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, Silsden, Yorkshire.

YORKSHIRE HERO—HARROD'S.

Foaled 1830 (*cire.*) Bay. 15.3 hands.

Owner—In 1839, R. Harrod, Oxburgh, Norfolk.

Sire Yorkshire Hero (Lord Derby's) *app.* by Pretender (Wroot's) 596.

Dam by CRICKETER.

G dam by Lord Berners' JUPITER.

RECORD OF STALLIONS,

WITH REGISTER NUMBERS.

ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.

Shales	1755. The Original	699	Bellfounder	1797. Stevens'	52
Scot Shales	1762.	692	Black Fireaway	1799.	74
Driver	1765.	187	Cicero	1800. West's	136
			Creeper	Wright's	170
Shales	1774. Thompson's	700	Fireaway	West's	203
			Jock, King of the Country		388
Fireaway	1780. Jenkinson's	201		1802.	
Hue and Cry	Marshall's	373	Marshland Shales	Chamberlin's	435
Shuffler	Kent's	763	Volunteer	Milner's	846
Shales	1781. Roper's	701	Smuggler	1803. Ladell's	790
Adonis	1783. Frost's	8	Stormer	Knights'	806
Shales	1785. Thistleton's	702	Bellfounder	1804. Aylmer's	53
Smuggler	1786. Chadd's	789	Bellfounder	1805. Browning's	54
			Driver	West's	188
			Grey Atlas	R. Ramsdale's	<i>app.</i>
Hue and Cry	1787. Aylmer's	374	Adonis	1806. Neeve's	9
Pretender	1788. Wroot's	596	Fireaway (Silver- tailed)	1807. West's	204
Fireaway	1795. Read's	202	Regent		<i>app.</i>

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Adonis Stormer	1808.	Robinson's	10	Conductor		156
		Money's	807	Fireaway	West and Wells'	210
Brown Nelson Camomile Stormer	1809.	Baldwin's	101	Fireaway	Flanders'	211
		Elliott's	112	Fireaway	Hood's	212
		Goggs'	808	Fireaway	Thorpe's	213
				Jock, King of the Country		389
				Pretender	Larter's	599
Black Prince Performer Performer Sportsman	1810.	Daffney's	78	Stormer	Sewell's	810
		Ramsdale's	547	Stormer	Wells'	811
		Leake's	548	Stormer	Brown's	812
		Chadd's	794	Suffolk Cob	Spurgeon's	814
				Fitzwilliam	Howlett's	<i>app.</i>
Crib	1811.	Chadd's	171	Bellfounder	Dodman's	56
				Fireaway	Dade's	214
Shales	1812.	Baxter's	703	Norfolk Hero	Mann's	494
				Sportsman	Carr's	795
Fireaway	1814.	F. West's	205	Fitzwilliam	Paul's	<i>app.</i>
Alonzo the Brave Fireaway Fireaway Scot Shales	1815.	Bougen's	206	Bellfounder	Bond's	57
		Burgess'	208	Bellfounder	Farrer's	58
		Chadd's	691	Gambler	Gay's	290
		Chadd's	704	Golden Ball	Cook's	310
				Norfolk Hackney	Copeman's	493
Bellfounder Rob Roy Yorkshire Hero	1816.	Jary's	55	Pioneer	Styles'	588
		Lord Derby's	<i>app.</i>	Wildfire	Reynolds'	864
Golden Ball Pretender	1817.	Wright's	309			
		Wright's	597			
Black Shales Cliff Fireaway Fireaway Pretender Shales Stormer	1818.	Chadd's	83	Grey Shales	Ramsdale's	341
		Leake's	141	Haphazard	Goggs'	347
		Goulding's	207	Isaac	Goggs'	385
		Daniel's	209	Norfolk Pheno-		
		Carter's	598	menon	Bond's	522
Champion Grey Shales Norfolk Cob Phenomenon-Fireaway Skew-Ball	1819.	Goold's	116	Stormer	Smith's	813
		West's	339	North Star	Simonds'	<i>app.</i>
		Wright and Goold's	475			
			585			
			<i>app.</i>			
Active Black Pretender	1820.	Hill's	6	Brown Shales	Hewson's	102
		Smith's	77	Creeper	Templeman's	<i>app.</i>
				Fireaway	Sharman's	215
				Fireaway	Hewitt's	216
				Golden Ball	Fayer's	311
Fitzroyal Shales	1826.			Goldfinder	Beart's	313
				Grey Atlas	Ramsdale's	330
				Norfolk Cob	Kendle's	476
				Norfolk Hero	Wigg's	495
				Ready Money		<i>app.</i>
Ward's Sewell's				Shales	Bonnett's	706
				Shales	Waters'	711
				Smuggler		<i>app.</i>
				Sportsman	Earle's	<i>app.</i>

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

1827.			1834.		
Champion	Stanton's	117	Bellfounder	Gowing's	60
Fireaway	Henery's	217	Black Shales	Powell's	84
Grey Performer	Ramsdale's	336	Burton Performer		108
Shales	Spurgeon's	708	Fireaway	P. Ramsdale's	222
Shales	Curtis'	709	Wellington	Woods'	854
Volunteer	Woods'	847			
Wildfire	R. Ramsdale's	864	1835.		
1828.			Bedford Phenomenon		50
Bellfounder	Phillippo's	59	Flying Buck	Viner's	279
Eclipse	Goggs'	<i>app.</i>	Hue and Cry	Winearl's	375
Fireaway	Flanders' 2nd	218	Kendale Performer		
Grey Nelson	Baldwin's	332		Humphrey's	390
Shales	Martin's	713	Norfolk Phenomenon	Wyer's	525
Shales	Sharp's	710	Phenomenon	P. Ramsdale's	573
1829.			Shales	Denny's	718
Shales	Fisher's	713	Shales	Self's	719
Shales	Flanders'	714	Shales	Simons'	720
Shales	Purrant's	715	Shales	Gascoyne's	721
Shales	Pate's	716	Shales	Norton's	722
Sorcerer		<i>app.</i>	Volunteer	Hewitt's	848
1830.			Primo	Parrender's	<i>app.</i>
Alonzo	Plowright's	18	1836.		
Alonzo	Owen's	19	Belgrade		51
Goldfinder	Earl's	314	Brigham Merrylegs		97
Grey Pretender	Ramsdale's	338	Champion	Hewison's	118
Highflyer	Snell's	359	Champion	Cann's	119
Hue & Cry Shales	Henery's	378	Norfolk Hero	Banyard's	497
Merrylegs	Lund's	449	Partizan		<i>app.</i>
Norfolk Phenomenon	Boud's	523	Phenomenon	Green's	563
Norfolk Phenomenon	Taylor's	524	Prickwillow	Cobbin's	607
Primo	Parrender's	<i>app.</i>	Railway		654
Shales	Cater's	717	1837.		
Yorkshire Hero	Harrod's	<i>app.</i>	Bay Shales	Parrott's	47
1831.			Congress	Gooch's	<i>app.</i>
Fireaway	Marshall's	220	Grey Shales	Parrott's	340
Flamingo	Papworth's	277	Phenomenon	Englebright's	570
Goldfinder	Thorp's	315	Shales-Fireaway		760
Yorkshire Hero	Cowling's	878	1838.		
1832.			Fireaway	Scott's	223
Fireaway-Shales	Syson's	270	Congress	Mack's	<i>app.</i>
Hudibras		372	Game Boy	Pells'	<i>app.</i>
Pretender	Petchell's	600	Goldfinder	Palmer's	316
1833.			Norfolk Hero	Leader's	498
Bay Shales	Richardson's	46	Phenomenon	Smith's	571
Black Rattler	Harrison's	82	Victor	Bales'	845
Congress	Warnes'	<i>app.</i>	Volunteer	Hill's	849
Grey Performer	Todd's	337	Whisker		<i>app.</i>
Grey Wolsman		343	1839.		
Norfolk Hero	Nicholson's	496	Atlas	Phillippo's	35
Pretender	Hall's	601	Gay Lad	Reynolds'	297
			Norfolk Hero	Smith's	499
			Shales	Dack's	723

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

1840.		142	1846.		226
Cliff Fireaway		142	Fireaway	Andrews'	226
Fireaway	Banyer's	224	Marshland Shales	Baxter's	437
Flying Cob	Harrison's	284	Norfolk Cob	Lord Hastings'	478
Grey Nelson	Cook's	334	Norfolk Hero	Baldwin's	501
Merryman	Rickell's	458	Shales	Southgate's	731
Nelson	Sayer's	470	Suffolk Phenome-		
Performer	Taylor's	550	non	Hammond's	815
Shales	Massingham's	725			
Shales	J. Burgess'	726	1847.		
Trotting Comet		834	Bold Robin Hood		92
1841.			Champion	Holmes'	122
Bellfounder	Faircloth's	61	Champion	Howell's	123
Norfolk Hero	Sutton's	500	Congress	Morgan's	<i>app.</i>
(<i>alias</i> Bellfounder)			Fireaway	Abel's	228
1842.			Landseer	Smith's	<i>app.</i>
Confidence	Osbiston's	157	Marshland Shales	Cawdron's	437
Grey Champion	Abel's	331	Premier	Deyns'	<i>app.</i>
Nelson	Baldwin's	471	Robin Hood	Baldwin's	676
Shales	G. Baldwin's	727	Shales	Brown's	<i>app.</i>
Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's	865	Shales	Santy's	732
			Shales	Stretham	733
			Shales	Foy's	734
1843.			1848.		
Lord of the Manor	J. Cannell's	423	Black Hero	Waller's	75
Norfolk Cob	Starling's	477	Emilius	Hewitt's	<i>app.</i>
Phenomenon	Stanford's	572	Fireway-		
Pride of England	Ramsdale's	630	Prickwillow	Stebbing's	229
Prince of England		<i>app.</i>	Flying Stag	Groves'	286
Shakespeare	Wilkinson's	698	Grey Shales	Banham's	342
Sir Charles	Beal's	768	Merrylegs	Burgess'	450
1844.			Norfolk Hero	Tann's	502
Champion	Smith's	120	Prickwillow (registered as Fire-		
Champion	Allday's	121	away Prickwillow)		229
Fireaway	Wright's	225	Prickwillow	Baxter's	608
Fireaway	W. Burgess'	226	Prickwillow	P. Ramsdale's	609
Matchless	Wade's	441	Prickwillow	Cawdron's	610
Shales	Norton's	728	Trotting Shales	Mann's	836
1845.			1849.		
Bellfounder	Brasnett's	62	Bullet		107
Bellfounder	Barratt's	63	Cambridgeshire Shales		110
Doctor Syntax	Lord Suffield's	181	Champion	Crisp's	124
Fireaway-Con-			England		195
gress	Sindall's	269	Prickwillow	Weatherill's	624
Flying Buck	Grove's	280	Tom Thumb		830
Gold Dust	Knights'	303	Trip	Cook's	838
Goldfinder	Boud's	317	Wildfire	Cook's	866
Hero Scot	Scrimshaw's	357			
Locomotive	Chaplin's	410	1850.		
Norfolk Nag	Gower's	518	Belzona	Harvey's	72
Phenomenon	Gowing's	574	Fireaway	Mitchell's	230
Phenomenon	Beckett's	575	Fireaway	Welcher's	231
Shales	Jacobs'	724	Fireaway	Pratt's	232
Shales	Wells'	729	Fireaway	Riches'	233
Shales	Coker's	730	Fireaway	Andrews' 2nd	234
Slasher	King's	786	Fireaway Cob	Coker's	268
Smuggler	Baldwin's	791	Garibaldi	Stilborn's	290

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Lord of the Manor	Warman's	424	Fireaway	Savage's	241
Matchless Merrylegs		444	Inkerman		<i>app.</i>
Norfolk Cob	Seaman's	479	Norfolk Nag	Barratt's	519
Norfolk Cob	Goggs'	480	Old English Gentleman, The		534
Norfolk Cob	J. Beart's	482	Pioneer	Mann's	589
Performer	Baxter's	552	Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's	
Premier	Gant's	<i>app.</i>		2nd	867
Prickwillow	Jackson's	611	Premier	Annis'	<i>app.</i>
Rochester		680			
Shales	Simons' 2nd	736		1854.	
Shales Rattler		761	Achilles	Hairsine's	2
Slasher	Preston's	787	Bellfounder	Beart's	65
Slasher	Varvill's	788	Buck	Brogden's	104
Sir Peter	Pells'	<i>app.</i>	Champion	Howell's 2nd	125
Suffolk Phenomenon	Wyard's	816	Fireaway	Thornhill's	243
			Gaywood	Seaman's	65
			Huntingdonshire	Shales	381
1851.			Merrylegs	England's	453
Alonzo	Pick's	20	North Star	Cook's	531
Fireaway	Seaman's	235	Performer	Smith's	553
Fireaway	Sharpe's	236	Performer	Mann's	554
Fire King	Cook's	274	Prickwillow	Austin's	612
Grey Norfolk			Prickwillow	Warman's	613
Hero	Smith's	335	Raglan		<i>app.</i>
Harkaway	Macgregor's	348	Robin Hood	Smith's	677
Huntingdonshire-Phenomenon		380		1855.	
Little Tom	Hamond's	408	Bay Champion	Gant's	44
Lord of the Manor	Wright's	425	Bonaparte	Taylor's	93
Merrylegs	Gant's	451	Congress	Thompson's	164
Napoleon	Hutchinson's	465	Excelsior	Goggs'	197
Phenomenon	Abel's	576	Merry Heart		448
Pride of England	Lister's	632	Merrylegs	Johnson's	452
St. Hubert	Gowing's	689	Phosphorus	Groom's 2nd	<i>app.</i>
Shales	Eastaugh's	737	President Junior		<i>app.</i>
Shales	Wright's	738	Pretender	Marshall's	602
			Prickwillow	Cook's	616
1852.			Quicksilver	Jackson's	<i>app.</i>
Bellfounder	Parsley's	64	Raglan	Consitt's	653
Douglas		185	Rattler	Theobald's	<i>app.</i>
Fireaway	Allan's	238	Shales	W. Johnson's	741
Fireaway	Betts'	239	Shales	Hubbard's	743
Fireaway	Griffith's	<i>app.</i>		1856.	
Hero	Cooper's	353	Atlas	P. Ramsdale's	36
Phenomenon	Wilson's	577	Ely	Cranwell's	194
Phenomenon	Jacobs'	578	Fireaway	Sharpe's	244
Pride of England	Wakefield's	631	Fireaway	Coker's	245
Pride of the North		633	Lord of the Isle	Cranwell's	421
Shales	T. Baldwin's	739	Man Friday	Gooch's	<i>app.</i>
Shales	Hebgin's	740	Performer	Morton's	555
Sportsman	Hart's	796	Telegraph	C. Leake's	825
Young Tom Moody		<i>app.</i>	Volunteer	Peacock's	850
				1857.	
1853.			Alonzo the Brave	Green's	21
All Fours	Hart's	15	Back Merrylegs		106
Congress	Clarke's	<i>app.</i>	Fireaway	Wallis'	246
Fireaway	R. Burgess'	240			

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Highflyer	Jacobs'	360	Fireaway	Coker's 3rd	252
Nonpareil	Gardner's	474	Golden Leaf	Reeder's	312
Norfolk Phenomenon	Goggs'	526	Great Gun	Sutton's	323
Shales	Tuck's	742	Little Wonder	Dyball's	409
Shepherd F. Knapp	<i>app.</i>		Lucifer	Barlow's	429
	1858.		Morning Star	Barlow's	429
Charley	Smith's	129	Norfolk Cob	Coker's	483
Cock o' the Walk	Davies'	144	Norfolk Hero	Limmer's	506
Conservative	Crompton's	167	Perfection	Jackson's	541
Crocus	Martin's	172	Performer	Scott's	549
Garibaldi	Hamond's	292	Performer	Sutton's	323
Norfolk Hero	Coker's	503	Performer	Beart's	557
Pretender	Thorpe's	603	Phenomenon	Quicksilver	586
Prickwillow	Tice's	614	Prickwillow	Coker's	617
Prickwillow	Rose's	615	Prince of Wales		640
St. Giles	Rickell's	687	Rapid Roan	Jolley's	<i>app.</i>
Suffolk Wonder		817	Shales	Shrewsbury's	745
			Shales	Munson's	746
			Sirikol		<i>app.</i>
	1859.			1862.	
Bellfounder	Nicholson's	66	Champion	Atkins'	126
Fireaway	Shaw's	242	Cottager	Giles'	169
Fireaway	R. Beart's	247	Denmark	Boundass'	177
Fireaway	Triffit's	244	Driver	Martin's	189
Fireaway	Mitchell's 2nd	250	Garibaldi	Chapman's	293
Hero	Chapman's	359	Garibaldi	Rose's	294
Merrylegs	Folley's	454	Highflyer	Whisler's	361
Performer	Seaman's	556	London Gentle-		
Phenomenon	Bultitatt's	579	man	Mitchell's	411
Trotaway	Reed's	833	Merrylegs	Baldston's	455
	1860.		Merrylegs	Laverock's	456
Bellfounder	Hammond's	67	Norfolk Cob	Cooke's	481
Bellfounder	Cannell's	68	Norfolk Cob	Coker's 2nd	484
Fireaway	R. Beart's 2nd	248	Old Times	Cook's	535
Flying Buck	Fulcher's	<i>app.</i>	Performer	Greenwood's	558
Flying Buck	Joselyn's	281	Performer	Coker's	559
Gold Dust	Coker's	304	Performer	Robinson's	560
Harkaway	Wright's	349	Quicksilver	Howell's	644
Kendale			Quicksilver Shales		651
Performer	Allanson's	391	Roadster King		675
Norfolk Hero	Engledow's	504	Shales	Drewell's	747
Norfolk Hero	Porter's	505	Shales	Coker's 2nd	748
Quicksilver	Aylmer's	642	Sir Edwin Land-		
Quicksilver	Upton's	643	seer	Triffit's	774
Shales	J. Johnson's	744	Sir Peter	Barker's	<i>app.</i>
Sir Peter	Hammond's	782			
Trotting Hero	Mann's	835		1863.	
True Briton Trotter		840	Aggravation	Smith's	13
Valiant Merrylegs		844	Ambition	C. Beart's	26
Wellington	Taylor's	855	Black Shales	Aves'	85
Yorkshire Phenomenon		879	Brown Shales	Smith's	103
	1861.		Clear the Way	Bultitatt's	138
Baronet	Griggs'	41	Crocus	Jewson's	<i>app.</i>
Baronet, Tho	Spikings'	42	Eclipse	Cook's	191
Blazeaway	Axe's	89	Elvington Wildfire		193
Fireaway	Coker's 2nd	251	Fireaway	Boon's	253
			Fireaway	Goodchild's	254
			Fireaway	Kilham's	255

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

[illegible]

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

King of Trumps	Coker's 2nd	397	Planet	Coker's	<i>app.</i>
Lord of Lorne		420	Quicksilver	Grout's	649
Merrylegs	Smith's	457	Rattlesnake	Coker's	663
Norfolk Cob	Coker's 3rd	487	Sir Alfred	Wilberforce	766
Norfolk Cob	Coker's 4th	488	Sir Charles	West's	769
Norfolk Trotter	Stebbing's	530	Sir Charles	Pollard's	770
Performer	Burgess'	563	Sir Garnet	Rowell's	775
Prickwillow	H. Stebbing's	623	Stepping Stone	Grout's	805
Rapid Roan	Robinson's	658	Telegraph	J. Leake's	826
Royal Charley	Drake's	682	True Briton		839
Welsh Hero		858	Whitley-Fireaway		261
Wonderful		874	Wonderful Planet		875

1869.

Ambition	Savage's	23
Atlas	Crompton's	38
Cock o' the Walk	Coker's	145
Fireaway	Wakefield's	259
Fireaway	Mitchell's 3rd	260
Flying Buck	Settle's	282
Great Gun	Giddens'	325
Hue and Cry	Coker's 2nd	377
Hurdle	Ellis'	<i>app.</i>
Landseer	Triffit's	402
Little Model	Griggs'	407
Lord of the Isle	Sendall's	422
Lord of the Manor	Howell's	427
Norfolk Jack	Sudbury's	516
Sedan	Smith's	693
Swell, The	Crowther's	820
William the Conqueror		870

1870.

Alonzo the Brave	Giddens'	23
Ambition	Turner's	29
Ambition	Warman's	30
Ambition	M. Beart's	32
Bang-up	Coker's	39
Bellfounder	Climenson's	70
Black Shales	Coker's	87
Bounding Willow	Brigham's	95
Brown Fireaway	Martin's	100
Cambridgeshire Cob		109
Chief Lord	Cowton's	135
Cock-o-the-Walk	Barlow's	148
Doctor Syntax	Coker's	182
Eclipse	Savory's	192
Fireaway	Evans'	262
Harkaway	Grout's	350
Hero	Golding's	356
Highflyer	Coker's 2nd	364
Lord Derby	Leake's 2nd	416
Lord Stanley	Crowton's	428
Mercury	Grout's	446
Monarch	Utting's	462
Napoleon	Renison's	466
Norfolk Hero	H. Stebbing's	510
Norfolk Hero	Coker's 2nd	511
Performer	Coker's 2nd	564

1871.

Adonis	Jolley's	11
Ambassador	Coker's	25
Ambition	Hopkins'	31
Bay Shales	Howell's	48
Bay Hurdle		<i>app.</i>
Comet	Clarkson's	151
Crown Prince	Brough's	173
Emilius	Barratt's	<i>app.</i>
Fireaway	Vary's	263
Fire King	Coker's	275
Grey Confidence		<i>app.</i>
Gunner, The	Coker's	346
Harkaway	Coker's	351
Highflyer	Grout's	<i>app.</i>
John Bull 2nd		<i>app.</i>
Lord Byron	Postill's	413
Lord Derby	Burnham's	417
Negro Boy	Ransome's	469
Norfolk Nag	Coker's	520
President	Askwith's	594
Prime Minister	Postill's	634
Prince Charlie	Blacker's	638
Prince Imperial	Illingworth's	639
Prince Royal	Grout's	641
Rifle	D. of Devonshire	669
Rifleman	Howell's	671
Shales	Dennis'	758
Shepherd F.		
Knapp	Ringer's	762
Warboy		851

1872.

Bay Beckingham	Coker's	43
Blue Beard	Hamond's	91
Fireaway Shales	Collins'	271
Flyer, The		278
Goldfinder	Sewell's	318
Great American, The		322
Highflyer	Beldam's	363
Highflyer	Flanders'	365
Jacob Wainwright		386
King William	Coker's	398
Matchless	Laverack's	442
North Star	Coker's	533
Old Times	Cook's 2nd	536

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Perseverance		568
Prickwillow	Groucock's	625
Reality	Grout's	664
Silverthorn	Grout's	765
Sir Charles	Robinson's	771
Sir Garnet	Harrison's	776
Star of the East	Stand Stud Co.	798
Star of the West	Cook's	803
Washington	Applegate's	852
Weighton Merrylegs		853
Why Not	Whittome's	862
Wonder, The	Harrison's	873

1873.

Achilles	Brough's	3
Artillery	Hunn's	34
Bismarck	Brough's	73
Black Prince	Jonas'	80
Bounding Willow	Postill's	96
Champion	Coker's	127
Charley Merrylegs	Crowther's	133
Cider	Grout's	137
Cock o' the Walk	Beldam's	146
Cock o' the Walk	Crowther's	147
Denmark	Brigham's	178
Fireaway	Wales'	265
Fireaway Shales	Proctor's	272
Gold Dust	Williams'	307
Grand Master	Witherington's	321
King Christian	Ellerby's	393
Lamplighter	Thellusson's	<i>app.</i>
Marksman		<i>app.</i>
Norfolk Cob	Jolley's	489
Norfolk Nag	Coker's 2nd	521
Pluto	Cook's	590
Prince Charlie	Hay's	637
Rattler	Coker's	662
Roadster	Harper's	674
Sensation	Harrison's	694
Welsh Flyer	Evans'	856

1874.

A 1	Bettinson's	1
Acorn	Pratt's	4
Ambition	Saunders'	33
Cambridgeshire	Star	111
Charley Denmark	Crowther's	130
Cheerful Charlie	Hotham's	134
Confidence	Flanders'	160
Distinction	Nottingham's	180
Flying Buck	Harries'	283
Gold Star	Barlow's	320
Hero	Cook's	355
Highflyer	Coker's 3rd	366
Highflyer	Coker's 4th	367
Honesty	Farrer's	369
Knapp	Conchar's	399
Little John	Peacock's	406
Lord Lyons	Brough's	419

Norfolk Cob	Youngman's	490
Old Times	Harper's	537
Perfection	Utting's	543
Perfection	Patrick's	544
Performer	Foster's	565
Phenomenon	Brough's	582
Phenomenon	Jolley's	583
Premier	Riches'	591
Pretender	Leake's	605
Prime Minister	Triffit's	635
Prince Charming		<i>app.</i>
Primo	Simpkin's	636
Rainbow	Curtis'	655
Sensation	Flanders'	695
Tally Ho	Palmer's	822
Tallyrand	Gregory's	824
Telegram	Beldam's	827

1875.

Bay Regent	Leake's	45
Delight	Grout's	175
Duke of Parma	Bourdass'	190
Game Boy	Grout's	291
Great Gun	Peacock's	326
Great Gun	Giddens' 2nd	327
Great Shot	Tibbet's	329
Luck's All	Cook's	430
Magnate	Harper's	431
Merriman	Crompton's	447
Messenger	Morris'	459
Model 2nd	Griggs'	460
Norfolk Swell	Peacock's	529
Old Times	Grout's	538
Phenomenon	Cook's	584
Quickwillow	Assheton Smith's	652
Reality	Flanders'	665
Rival	Rowell's	673
Sir Charles	Cook's	772
Sir Charles	Foster's	773
Star of the Garter	Askwith's	801
Welsh Phenomenon		859

1876.

Consequence	Crowther's	166
Fireaway	Batterham's	264
Fireaway	Bower's	266
Firefly	Houldsworth's	273
Gentleman	Grout's	302
Great Gun	Andrews'	328
Highflyer	Coker's 5th	368
Matchless	Fort's	443
Norfolk Comet	Stibbons'	491
Norfolk Hero 2nd	Rowell's	512
Perfection	Boon's	545
Prickwillow	Tice's 2nd	627
Quicksilver	Coker's 2nd	650
Sir Nicholas	Sudbury's	781
Sportsman	Assheton Smith's	797

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

1877.			Norfolk Jack	Grout's	517
Cannon-Ball	Cooke's	113	Paragon	Winearls'	540
Charley Fireaway	Brigham's	131	Perfection	Coker's	546
Cleverlegs	Crowther's	140	Resolution	Beldam's	668
Dorrington	Crompton's	184	Sir George	Rowell's	779
Fordham	Cochrane's	287	Star-in-the-East	Kirby's	800
Foston Fireaway	Postill's	288	Triumph	Giles'	832
Gold Dust	Williams 2nd	308	Tufthunter 2nd	Rowell's	841
Grey Friar	Grout's	332	Wheel of Fortune	Rowell's	860
Honesty	Grout's	370	1880.		
Hopeful	Peacock's	371	All Fours	Coker's	16
Liberty	Grout's	403	Bellfounder	Grout's	71
Lord Hastings	Jolley's	app.	Bright Star	Lambert's	app.
National Guard	Hunn's	467	British Prince	Sindall's	98
Prickwillow	Santy's	626	Brother of		
Royal George	Beldam's	683	Fashion	Coker's	99
Southern Shales		792	Clockwork	Cole's	143
Welsh Flyer	Assheton Smith's	857	Colonel, The	Clarke's	149
1878.			Comet	Herbert's	153
Adonis	Applegate's	12	Confidence	Moore's	163
Aldborian	Grout's	14	Dykebeck Confidence		
Bellfounder	Beldam's	383		Barker's	186
Black Prince	Beck's	81	Fireaway	Milk's	267
Comet	Coles'	152	Harlequin	Haslewood's	app.
Confidence	Vassar's	161	General, The	Rowell's	300
Count	Lofft's	app.	Hetman	Wortley's	358
Fashion	Grout's	199	Lamplighter	Grout's	401
Fashion	Rowell's	200	Model, The	Coker's	614
General Roberts		299	Performer	Beldam's	567
Goldfinder 3rd	Lewell's	319	Random	Crompton's	656
Hurdle 3rd	Hamond's	382	Regent	Gittus'	666
Infant			Robin Hood	Grout's	678
Prickwillow	Platt's	383	Rocket	Beauchamp's	681
Nobby	Crowther's	473	Royalty	Gittus'	685
Norfolk Hero	Coker's 3rd	513	Sensation	Beldam's	696
Premier	Rowell's	592	Shales	Grout's	756
Pretender	Grout's	606	Sir Arthur	Naylor's	767
Prickwillow	Major's	629	2nd Star of the		
Rapid Roan	Coker's	659	East	Stand Stud Co.'s	799
Royal George	Murdoch's	684	Star of the North	Shaw's	802
Signal	Harper's	764	Sunbeam	Moore's	819
Sir Garnet	Cooper's	777	Swell, The	Beldam's	821
Skip Jack	Jary's	787	Trotting Shales	Beldam's	837
Thixendale			Valentine Shales	FitzHerbert's	843
Phenomenon	Cook's	828	Witchford Star	Beldam's	871
1879.			Wolseley	Rose's	872
Beaconsfield	Fuller's	49	Younger, The		
Bouncing Charlie		94	Doctor Syntax	Francis'	877
Clear-the-Way	Lambert's	139	1881.		
Confidence	Coker's	162	Adjutant	Hunn's	7
Danegelt	Bourdass'	174	Black Shales	Jary's	88
Jerry	Murrell's	387	Blood Royal	Francis'	90
Lamplighter	Rowell's	400	Canvasser	Cooke's	114
Lord Derwent	Platt's	418	Captivator	Collings'	115
New Times	D. of Hamilton's	472	Charcoal	Coker's	128
Norfolk			Comptroller	Cooke's	155
Gentleman	Peacock's	492	Cosmo	Fulcher's	168

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Delight	Martin's	176	Ottoman	Rowell's	539
Excelsior	Peacock's	198	Rapid Roan	Grout's	660
Frodingham			Reliance	Coker's	667
Performer	Burnham's	289	Rising Star	Kirby's	672
Irving	Rowell's	384	Sensation	Lambert's	697
Link Boy	Grout's	404	Sir Robert	Evans'	783
Lord Bardolph	W. Beart's	412	Skylark	Grout's	785
Lord Beaconsfield	Smith's	414	Sporting Jack	Jary's	793
Monarch	Leeds'	463	Startler	Lambert's	804
Naughty Boy	Branston's	468	Thixendale Pride	Cook's	829
Norfolk Hero	Potter's	514	Tommy	Peacock's	831
Northfolk Hero	Calder's	515	Woodcock	Lambert's	876



H O R S E S

AND

THEIR OWNERS OR BREEDERS:

An Index to the Contents of this Volume,

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

The Horses named in the following list, in the possession
of Owners at the time of entry, are marked thus ¶

Abel John	Norwich	
Fireaway	Abel's	228
Grey Champion	Abel's	331
Hero	Cooper's	353
Phenomenon	Abel's	576
Phenomenon	Abel's 2nd	580
Young Phenomenon	Abel's	580
Albemarle, Rt. Hon. the Earl of	Quidenham, Norfolk	
Rapid Roan	Jolley's	app.
Alford Stephen	Friskney, Lincolnshire	
Ambassador	Alford's	24
Allanson James	Kendale, Driffild	
Kendale Performer	Humphrey's	390
Kendale Performer	Allanson's	391
Allday Thomas	Setch, Norfolk	
Champion	Allday's	121
Allen G.	Attleborough, Norfolk	
Fireaway-Prickwillow	Stebbing's	229
Allen Thos.	Scottow, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Allen's	238

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Allflatt W.	Watlington, Norfolk	
Quicksilver	Howell's	644
Andrews W.	Westlegate Street, Norwich	
Fireaway	Andrews'	227
Fireaway	Andrews' 2nd	234
¶ Great Gun	Andrews'	328
Performer	Seaman's	556
Andrews Thomas	Hull	
Bold Robin Hood	Andrews'	92
Annis S.	West Walton, Wisbech	
Premier	Annis'	<i>app.</i>
Anthony J. N.	Sedgeford, Lynn, Norfolk	
¶ Great Shot	Tibbet's	329
Anthony John	Fincham, Norfolk	
Norfolk Phenomenon	Anthony's	528
Phenomenon	Anthony's	581
Applegate T. W.	Tittleshall, Norfolk	
Adonis	Applegate's	12
Washington	Applegate's	852
Arnsby J.	Everton, Bedfordshire	
Wellington	Woods'	854
Askwith John	Allerthorpe, Yorkshire	
Wildfire	Askwith's	868
Askwith T. and W.	Greenwick, Pocklington, Yorks.	
Performer	Taylor's	550
Pluto	Cook's	590
President	Askwith's	594
Sir Charles	Foster's	773
Star of the Garter	Askwith's	801
Atherton W.	Upholland	
Fireaway	Wright's	225
Atkins H.	Runhall, Norfolk	
Champion	Atkins'	126
Grey Norfolk Hero	Smith's	335
Austin F.	Saxlingham & Saxthorpe, Norwich	
Prickwillow	Austin's	612
Sirikol		<i>app.</i>

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Aves Richard	Wymondham	
Black Shales	Aves'	85
Aylesbury Horse Breeding Co.,		
Rapid Roan	Jolley's	<i>app.</i>
Aylmer R.	Shingham, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Aylmer's	53
Enterprise	Aylmer's	196
Quicksilver	Aylmer's	642
Aylmer T.	Feltwell, Brandon	
Hue and Cry	Aylmer's	374
Ayres W.	Breccles, Norfolk	
Fireaway	West and Wells'	210
Axe W.	Doncaster	
Blazeaway	Axe's	89
Bailey F.	Gildersome, Leeds	
Performer	Bailey's	566
Baldeston Messrs.	Horncastle	
Merrylegs	Baldeston's	455
Norfolk Hero	Mason's	518
Baldwin G.	Fakenham	
Brown Nelson	Baldwin's	101
Grey Nelson	Baldwin's	333
Nelson	Baldwin's	471
Norfolk Hero	Baldwin's	501
Robin Hood	Baldwin's	676
Shales	G. Baldwin's	727
Smuggler	Baldwin's	791
Baldwin T.	Shereford, Norfolk	
Shales	T. Baldwin's	739
Bales W.	East Tuddenham, Norfolk	
Victor	Bales'	845
Balls G.	Magdalen, Norfolk	
Gold Dust	Moughton's	305
Banyard Robert	East Dereham	
Norfolk Hero	Banyard's	497
Banyer —	Ridlington, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Banyer's	224

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Banham Thos.	Attleborough, Norfolk	
Grey Shales	Banham's	342
Barker William	Great Melton, Norfolk	
Sir Peter	Barker's	<i>app.</i>
Barker, Clement W.	Downham, Wymondham	
¶ Dykebeck Confidence	Barker's	186
Sensation	Lambert's	697
Barlow, Colonel	Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk	
Cock-o'-the-Walk	Barlow's	148
Gold Star	Barlow's	320
Lucifer	Barlow's	429
North Star	Cook's	531
President	Barlow's	593
John Bull	Barlow's	<i>app.</i>
John Bull 2nd	Barlow's	<i>app.</i>
Barnard —	Ellingham, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Phillippo's	59
Barratt J. L.	Barney, East Dereham	
Bellfounder	Barratt's	63
Norfolk Nag	Barratt's	519
Rifleman	Barratt's	670
Emilius	Barratt's	<i>app.</i>
Barrow Jno. B.	Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield	
Perfection	Utting's	543
Bass M. T.	Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent	
Prince Charley	Hay's	637
Bassett Charles H.	Pilton House, Barnstaple, Devon	
¶ Bouncing Charlie	Bassett's	94
Lord of the Isles	Foster's	94
Batterbee —	Rougham, Norfolk	
Marshland Shales	Chamberlin's	435
Batterham Joseph	Tilney St. Lawrence, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Batterham's	264
Baxter John	Lutton Marsh, Lincolnshire	
Shales	Purrant's	715
Baxter John	Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Norfolk	
Marshland Shales	Baxter's	436
Performer	Baxter's	552
Prickwillow	Baxter's	608

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Baxter John (<i>Continued</i>)			
	Prickwillow	Jackson's	611
	Shales	Baxter's	703
Bayes William		Hingham, Norfolk	
	Yorkshire Hero	Lord Derby's	<i>app.</i>
Beal Richard		Southwold, Painsthorpe, Pocklington	
	Sir Charles	Beal's	768
	Yorkshire Prickwillow	Cook's	880
Beart William		Stow Bardolph, Downham Market	
	¶ Lord Bardolph	Beart's	412
Beart C.		Stow Bardolph, Downham Market	
	Ambition	C. Beart's	26
	Goldfinder	C. Beart's	313
	Lord Bardolph	W. Beart's	412
	Performer	Beart's	557
Beart Morley		Welney, Wisbech	
	Ambition	M. Beart's	32
	Shales-Fireaway	Clarke's	760
Beart R. J.		Raynham, Norfolk	
	Bellfounder (<i>alias</i> Gaywood)	Beart's	65
	Eclipse	Savory's	192
	Fireaway	R. Beart's	247
	Fireaway	R. Beart's 2nd	248
	Norfolk Cob	Seaman's	479
Beart Jno.		Welney, Isle of Ely	
	Norfolk Cob	J. Beart's	482
Beauchamp, Sir Reginald P. Bart.,		Langley Park, Norwich	
	¶ Rocket	Beauchamp's	681
Beck J.		Skeyton, Norwich	
	Black Prince	Beck's	81
Beck J.		Castle Rising, Norfolk	
	Pretender	Carter's	598
Beckett R.		Tilney St. Lawrence, Norfolk	
	Phenomenon	Beckett's	575
Beeson H. M.		Wiggenhall St. Germans	
	Quicksilver	Beeson's	645
Beeston Thos.		Burnham Overy, Norfolk	
	Regent	Beeston's	<i>app.</i>

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Beggardike —	Holbeach	
Scot Shales	Jenkins'	692
Beldam R.	Witchford, Ely	
Bellfounder	Beldam's	383
Cambridgeshire-Star	Beldam's	111
Cock-o'-the-Walk	Beldam's	146
Grey Friar	Grout's	332
¶ Highflyer	Beldam's	363
Hue and Cry Shales	Coy's	379
Infant-Prickwillow	Platts'	383
¶ Performer	Beldam's	567
Resolution	Beldam's	668
¶ Royal George	Beldam's	683
¶ Sensation	Beldam's	696
¶ The Swell	Beldam's	821
Telegram	Beldam's	827
¶ Trotting Shales	Beldam's	837
¶ Witchford Star	Beldam's	871
Belding D. J.	South Creake, Fakenham, Norfolk	
Clockwork	Cole's	143
Benn E.	Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk	
Skewball	Benn's	<i>app.</i>
Benson —	Fransham, Norfolk	
Bright Star	Lambert's	<i>app.</i>
Betney Thomas	Terrington St. John, King's Lynn	
Marshland Shales	Betney's	438
Bettinson E. B.	Manor House, Gedney, Wisbech	
A 1	Bettinson's	1
Betts James	Watlington, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Betts'	239
Betts W.	Moulton, Norfolk	
Atlas	Phillippo's	35
Birkbeck H.	Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich	
Norfolk Cob	Starling's	477
Norfolk Cob	Seaman's	479
Blacker W. L.	Rawcliffe	
Prince Charlie	Blacker's	638
Bond Jno.	Cawston, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Bond's	57
Norfolk Phenomenon	Bond's	522
Norfolk Phenomenon	Taylor's	524

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Bonnett John, Sen. Shales	Walpole St. Andrew, Norfolk Bonnett's	706
Boon W. Fireaway ¶ Perfection	Walpole, Norfolk Boon's Boon's	253 545
Booth G. Bellfounder	Blundeston Phillippo's	59
Bothamley and Reynolds Wildfire	Wisbech Reynolds'	863
Boud E. Goldfinder	New Buckenham, Attleborough Boud's	317
Boud F. Norfolk Phenomenon	New Buckenham, Norfolk Boud's	523
Bourdass G. (and D.) ¶ Danegelt ¶ Denmark Duke of Parma	Hunmanby (& Bridlington,) Yorks. Bourdass' Bourdass' Bourdass'	174 177 190
Bower William Fireaway	Rudham, Norfolk Bower's	266
Branston Richard ¶ ¶ Naughty Boy	Ludford, Market Rasen Branston's	468
Branwhyte M. Smuggler	Taverham, Norfolk Chadd's	789
Brassnett T. Bellfounder	Saham, Norfolk Brassnett's	62
Brereton George Shales Shales Shales	Flitcham, Norfolk Denny's G. Baldwin's Hebgin's	718 727 740
Brett W. Stormer	Burnham, Norfolk Brett's	809
Brigham John Charley Fireaway	Nunburnholme, Yorkshire Brigham's	131
Brigham M. Charley Denmark Denmark Pretender	Nunburnholme, Hayton, Yorks. Brigham's Brigham's Brigham's	130 178 604

Brigham R.	Shipton, Yorkshire	
Bounding Willow	Brigham's	95
Brinkley Henry	Sudbourne, Wickham Market, Suffolk	
New Times	Duke of Hamilton's	472
Brogden James	Porthcowl, Glamorganshire	
† Octavian		<i>app.</i>
Brogden John	Gale, Manchester	
Buck	Brogden's	104
Old English Gentleman	Brogden's	584
Brough N. S.	Londesboro' Wold, Yorkshire	
Achilles	Brough's	3
Bismark	Brough's	73
Crown Prince	Brough's	173
Lord Lyons	Brough's	419
Performer	Foster's	565
Phenomenon	Brough's	582
Brown T.	Butterwick, Malton, Yorkshire	
President Junior		<i>app.</i>
Brown John	Dennington, Suffolk	
Shales (<i>alias</i> Mercury)	Brown's	<i>app.</i>
Brown —	Thrigby Hall, Norfolk	
Stormer	Goggs'	808
Brownbridge —	Bubwith, Yorkshire	
Commander-in-Chief	Brownbridge's	154
Browning —		
Bellfounder	Browning's	54
Bryant —	Debenham, Suffolk	
Harkaway	Grout's	350
Bultitaft H.	Bedwellhay, Ely	
Clear-the-Way	Bultitaft's	138
Phenomenon	Bultitaft's	579
Burgess Robert	Burnt Fen, Mildenhall	
Fireaway	R. Burgess'	240
Burgess W.	Magdalen, Norfolk	
Fireaway	W. Burgess'	226
Burgess J.	Prickwillow, Ely	
Merrylegs	Burgess'	450

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Burgess J.	Pulham, Norfolk	
Performer	Burgess'	563
Burgess J.	Well Fen, Ely	
Fireaway	Burgess'	208
Burgess J.	Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen	
Shales	J. Burgess'	726
Burgis Hebgin	Great Massingham, Norfolk	
Grey Champion	Abel's	331
Burnham Joseph R.	Sth. Frodingham Hall, Winestead, Yorks.	
¶ Frodingham Performer	Burnham's	289
¶ Lord Derby	Burnham's	417
Burrow John	Thearle, Wells, Somerset	
Flyer, The	Champnay's	278
Burton George	Wisbech	
Rochester	Burton's	680
Burton William	Murton Hall, York	
Bullet	Nicholson's	107
Pride of the North	Burton's	633
Butterfield F. H.	Bingley, Yorkshire	
Matchless	Fort's	443
Calder R.	Little Swinton, Coldstream, Berwickshire	
¶ Northfolk Hero, The	Calder's	515
Calthorpe, Rt. Hon. Lord	Elvetham	
¶ Don Carlos	Lord Calthorpe's	183
Canham A. S.	Fordham, Cambs.	
Fireaway	Marshall's	220
Cann Thomas	Wymondham, Norfolk	
Champion	Cann's	119
Cannell James	Tasburgh, Norfolk	
Lord of the Manor	J. Cannell's	423
Yorkshire Hero	Lord Derby's	app.
Cannell A.	Hingham, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Cannell's	68
Cannock Agricultural Co. (Lim.)		
Longhouse Farm, Cannock, Staffordshire,		
H. R. Hart, Manager		
¶ Confidence (<i>alias</i> Young Confidence) Flanders'		160

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Carr W.	Whissonsett, Norfolk	
Sportsman	Carr's	795
Carter J.	South Rainham, Norfolk	
Pretender	Carter's	598
Case Robert	Hilgay, Norfolk.	
Trotaway	Reed's	833
Case Mallett	Testerton, Fakenham	
Fireaway	Flanders 2nd	218
Castendyke —	Saham	
Highflyer	Jacobs'	360
Cater, John	Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk	
Shales	Cater's	717
Cawdron R.	Tilney St. Lawrence, King's Lynn	
Marshland Shales	Cawdron's	437
Prickwillow	Cawdron's	610
Chadd Edmund	Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk	
Black Shales	Chadd's	83
Crib	Chadd's	171
Scot	Chadd's	691
Shales	Thistleton's	702
Shales	Chadd's	704
Smuggler	Chadd's	789
Sportsman	Chadd's	794
Chadwick W.	Tolmonslow	
Bedford Phenomenon		50
Chadwick —	Dersingham, King's Lynn	
Black Shales	Chadd's	83
Hudibras	Chadwick's	312
Chamberlin J.	Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen	
Marshland Shales	Chamberlin's	435
Champnay Clement	Theale, Wells, Somerset	
Flyer, The	Champnay's	278
Chaplin E.	Foulsham, Norfolk	
Locomotive	Chaplin's	410
Chapman W.	Hockham, Norfolk	
Hero	Chapman's	354
Chapman W. H.	Prince's Market, Prince's Square, Bayswater	
Pioneer	Mann's	589

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Chapman W.	Loddon, Norfolk	
Garibaldi	Chapman's	293
Clarke —		
Shepherd F. Knapp	Ringer's	762
Clarke John Thomas	Necton, Swaffham, Norfolk	
¶ Colonel, The	Clarke's	149
Clarke —	Aylsham, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Andrews 2nd	234
Clarke William	Flixton, Beccles	
Congress	Clarke's	<i>app.</i>
Clarke Thos.	Littleport	
Shales Fireaway	Beart's	760
Clarke —	Carbrooke, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Stevens'	52
Clarkson J.	Smylett Hall, Pocklington, Yorks.	
Comet	Clarkson's	151
Climenson W.	Emneth, Cambridgeshire	
Bellfounder	Climenson's	70
Clover —	Needham Market, Suffolk	
Game Boy	Pell's	<i>app.</i>
Cobbin J.	Prickwillow, Ely	
Prickwillow	Cobbin's	607
Cochrane, Hon. M. H.	Hillhurst, Compton, Quebec, Canada	
¶ Fordham	Cochrane's	287
Cochrane Robert	Naunton, Winchcomb, Gloucestershire	
Douglas	Wilson's	185
Codrington, Sir William		
Norfolk Cob	Wright and Goold's	475
Coker J.	Beetley Hall, East Dereham	
A 1	Bettinson's	1
Adonis	Applegate's	12
All Fours	Coker's	16
Ambassador	Coker's	25
Bang up	Coker's	39
Barman	Coker's	40
Bay Beckingham	Coker's	43
Bay Shales	Howell's	48

Coker J. (*Continued*)

Bellfounder	Coker's	69
Black Shales	Coker's	86
Champion	Coker's	127
¶ Charcoal	Coker's	128
Cock o' the Walk	Coker's	145
Comet	Coker's	150
¶ Confidence	Coker's	162
Congress	Coker's	165
Doctor Syntax	Coker's	182
Evening Star	Coker's	<i>app.</i>
Fireaway	Coker's	245
Fireaway	Coker's 2nd	251
Fireaway	Coker's 3rd	252
Fireaway Cob	Coker's	268
Fire King	Coker's	275
Gold Dust	Knight's	303
Gold Dust	Coker's	304
Gold Dust	Coker's 2nd	306
Gold Dust	Williams'	307
Great Gun	Sutton's	323
Grey Confidence	Coker's	<i>app.</i>
Gun, The	Coker's	344
Gun, The	Coker's 2nd	345
Gunner, The	Coker's	346
Harkaway	Coker's	351
Highflyer	Coker's	362
Highflyer	Coker's 2nd	364
Highflyer	Coker's 3rd	366
Highflyer	Coker's 4th	367
Highflyer	Coker's 5th	368
Hue and Cry	Coker's	376
Hue and Cry	Coker's 2nd	377
King of Trumps	Coker's	396
King of Trumps	Coker's 2nd	397
King William	Coker's	398
Lord of the Isle	Sendall's	422
¶ Model, The	Coker's	461
Morning Star	Coker's	464
Norfolk Cob	Coker's	483
Norfolk Cob	Coker's 2nd	484
Norfolk Cob	Coker's 3rd	487
Norfolk Cob	Coker's 4th	488
Norfolk Hero	Coker's	503
Norfolk Hero	Coker's 2nd	511
¶ Norfolk Hero	Coker's 3rd	513
Norfolk Nag	Coker's	520
Norfolk Nag	Coker's 2nd	521
North Star	Coker's	533

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Coker J. (*Continued*)

¶ Perfection	Coker's	546
Performer	Greenwood's	558
Performer	Coker's	559
Performer	Coker's 2nd	564
Planet	Coker's	<i>app.</i>
Prickwillow	Coker's	617
Prickwillow	Coker's 2nd	618
Quicksilver	Coker's	646
Quicksilver	Coker's 2nd	650
Rapid Roan	Coker's	659
Rattler	Coker's	662
Rattlesnake	Coker's	663
¶ Reliance	Coker's	667
Shales	Coker's	730
Shales	Coker's 2nd	748
Shales	Coker's 3rd	751
Warboy	Coker's	851
Cole, Hon. Arthur	East Bilney Hall, East Dereham	
¶ Clockwork	Cole's	143
Coles Charles	The Elms Stud Farm, Hounslow, Middlesex	
¶ Comet (<i>alias</i> Young Comet)	Coles'	152
Flying Comet	Evans'	285
Collings Maris J.	Bacton, North Walsham, Norfolk	
¶ Captivator	Collings'	115
Collins Joseph	West Walton, Wisbech	
Fireaway Shales	Collins'	271
Collins John	Marshland Fen	
Fireaway	Collins'	258
Collings James	Aughton Grange, Wheldrake, Yorkshire	
Charley Merrylegs	Crowther's	133
Conchar John	Wylde Green, Birmingham	
¶ Knapp	Conchar's	399
Consitt W. and H.	Red House, Market Weighton	
Raglan	Consitt's	653
Weighton Merrylegs		853
Cook Robert	Livermere, Bury St. Edmund's	
Fire King	Cook's	274
Cook Francis	Huggate, Yorkshire	
Fireaway	P. Ramsdale's	222

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Cook John	Thwaite, Norfolk	
Hero	Cook's	355
Cook Mrs. A.	Huggate, Pocklington, Yorks.	
Delight	Martin's	176
Cook D.	Great Massingham, Norfolk	
Golden Ball	Cook's	310
Grey Nelson	Cook's	334
Cook F.	Thixendale, Yorkshire	
Eclipse	Cook's	191
Luck's All	Cook's	430
North Star	Cook's	531
Old Times	Cook's	535
Old Times	Cook's 2nd	536
Phenomenon	Cook's	584
Pluto	Cook's	590
Sir Charles	Cook's	772
Star of the East	Stand Stud Co's.	798
Star of the Garter	Askwith's	801
Star of the West	Cook's	803
Wildfire	Cook's	866
Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's 2nd	867
Yorkshire Phenomenon	Cook's	879
Cook Francis	Pocklington, Yorkshire	
Trip	Cook's	838
Cook James	Bishop Wilton, Yorkshire	
Luck's All	Cook's	430
Cook John	Nafferton, Yorkshire	
Denmark	Bourdass'	177
Cook R.	Huggate, Yorkshire	
President Giles	Webster's	595
Cook Thos.	Kingston-upon-Hull & Thixendale, Yorks.	
Phenomenon	Cook's	584
Sir Charles	Cook's	772
Star of the North	Cook's	802
¶ Thixendale Phenomenon	Cook's	828
¶ Thixendale Pride	Cook's	829
Cooke Charles, Sen.	Litcham, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Beart's	65
Norfolk Cob	Cooke's	481
Prickwillow	Cooke's	616
Washington	Cooke's	852

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Cooke C. E.	Litcham, Norfolk	
¶ Cannon Ball	Cooke's	113
¶ Canvasser	Cooke's	114
Comptroller	Cooke's	155
Cooke C. Edward E.	Grimston, King's Lynn	
¶ Comptroller	Cooke's	155
Cooper Morris	South Pickenham, Norfolk	
Hero	Cooper's	353
Cooper M.	Moldgreen, Huddersfield	
Marton Matchless		440
Cooper T. H.	North Walsham, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Dade's	214
Cooper William	King's Lynn	
Adonis	Neeve's	9
Cooper E. J.	Princeton, Bureau Co., Illinois, U.S.A.	
Sir Garnet	Cooper's	777
Copeman J.	Beetley, East Dereham	
Norfolk Hackney	Copeman's	493
Shales	Copeman's	705
Coulson —	Drinkstone Hall, Suffolk	
Perfection	Coulson's	542
Cowling W.	Silston, Skipton, Yorkshire	
Yorkshire Hero	Cowling's	878
Cowling S.	Silsden, Skipton, Yorkshire	
Yorkshire Hero	Lord Derby's	<i>app.</i>
Cowton R.	Great Kelk, (and Potter Brompton) Yorkshire	
Chief Lord	Cowton's	135
Lord Stanley	Cowton's	428
Nobby	Crowther's	473
Coy H and J.	Downham, Ely	
Hue and Cry Shales	Coy's	379
Cranwell William Cave	Ansdale, Ely	
Ely	Cranwell's	194
Lord of the Isle	Cranwell's	421
Craven James	Manchester	
Pride of England	Lester's	682

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Crisp Robert	Tibenham, Norfolk	
Champion	Crisp's	124
Crompton J.P.	Lowthorpe (& Thornholme), Yorks.	
Atlas	Crompton's	38
Conservative	Crompton's	167
Dorrington	Crompton's	184
Merriman	Crompton's	447
¶ Random	Crompton's	656
St. Alban's	Crompton's	686
St. Giles'	Postill's	688
St. Ives'	Crompton's	690
Tom Thumb	Crompton's	830
Cross Jeremiah	Overstrand, Cromer	
Jerry	Murrell's	387
Crowther J. F.	Knowl Grove, Mirfield, Yorkshire	
The Buck	Crowther's	105
¶ Charley Denmark	Crowther's	130
Charley Merrylegs	Crowther's	133
¶ Cleverlegs	Crowther's	140
¶ Cock o' the Walk	Crowther's	147
¶ Consequence	Crowther's	166
¶ Nobby	Crowther's	473
Swell, The	Crowther's	820
Wonderful	Crowther's	874
¶ Whitley Fireaway	Crowther's	261
Crust Messrs.	Garton Field, Driffild	
Lord of Lorne		420
Curtis —	Farnham, Berkshire	
Rainbow	Curtis'	655
Curtis Thos.	Upwell, Norfolk	
Shales	Curtis'	709
Dack J.	Tydd St. Mary, Norfolk	
Shales	Dack's	723
Shales	Foy's	734
Dade H.	Parson Drove, Wisbech, Cambs.	
Lord of the Manor	Smith's	426
Dade John	North Walsham, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Dade's	214
Daffney —	Long Sutton, Lincolnshire	
Black Prince	Daffney's	78

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Danby R.	Routh	
Knapp	Conchar's	399
Daniel Thomas	Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire	
Fireaway	Daniel's	209
Daniel G.	Elvington, Yorkshire	
Elvington Wildfire	Daniels'	193
Daulton John	Bunker's Hill, Boston, Lincolnshire	
Merrylegs	Baldeston's	455
Davies David	Pistilleinon, Cellan, Cardiganshire	
Welsh Phenomenon		859
Davies H.	Trawsgyreh, Abergwessin, South Wales	
Welsh Flyer	Assheton Smith's	857
Davies J.	Llangadda, Caermarthen	
Quickwillow	Assheton Smith's	652
Davies Rev. R.		
Premier	Gant's	<i>app.</i>
Davies T.	Snettisham, Norfolk	
Cock o' the Walk	Davies'	144
Mendip	Lewis'	445
Dawes William	Lincoln	
Jock, King of the Country		389
Death A. T.	Wymondham, Norfolk	
Sir Peter	Barker's	<i>app.</i>
Denison R.	Kilnwick Priory, Yorks.	
Merrylegs	Lund's	449
Dennis R.	Runeton, Norfolk	
Hurdle	Ellis'	<i>app.</i>
Dennis J.	Stow Bedon, Norfolk	
Shales	Dennis'	758
Denny R.	Baconsthorpe, Norfolk	
Shales	Denny's	718
Derby, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of	Silsden, Yorks.	
Yorkshire Hero	Lord Derby's	<i>app.</i>
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of	Chatsworth, Derbyshire	
Rifle		669

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Deyns W. Premier	Smallburgh, Norfolk Deyns'	<i>app.</i>
Dodman Martin Bellfounder	Thornham, Norfolk Dodman's	56
D'Oyly Henry † Confidence	Hempnall, Long Stratton D'Oyly's	158
Drake Robert Eclipse Royal Charley	Seaton Ross, Yorkshire Cook's Drake's	191 682
Drewell Samuel Shales	Starston, Harleston Drewell's	747
Duff Assheton Smith G. W. † Quickwillow † Sportsman † Welsh Flyer	Vaynol, Bangor, Caernarvon Assheton Smith's Assheton Smith's Assheton Smith's	652 797 857
Dunham William † Confidence Perseverance	Wymondham, Norfolk D'Oyly's Statter's	158 568
Dunning E. Norfolk Cob	Knapton, Norfolk Starling's	477
Dunning William Liberty	South Repps, North Walsham Grout's	403
Dyball Robert Little Wonder	Weasenham St. Peter, Norfolk Dyball's	409
Dyball Thos. Little Wonder	Weasenham, Norfolk Dyball's	409
Earl George Goldfinder	Apshall, Littleport Earl's	314
Earl Thomas Gay Lad	Doddington, Cambridge Reynolds'	297
Earl Captain Sportsman	Beningborough Hall Earle's	<i>app.</i>
Eastaugh George Shales	Sudbourne, Suffolk Eastaugh's	737
Easingwood John Merrylegs	Everingham, Yorkshire Lund's	449

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Eastwood Richard Shales Rattler	Swineshaw, Burnley, Lancashire 761
Edmondson William Shales Rattler	Idle, Otley, Yorkshire 761
Edwards E. Tallyrand	North Tuddenham, E. Dereham Edwards' 823
Ekins — Prickwillow	Soham, Cambs Cobbin's 607
Ekins Longland Garibaldi	Woodhurst, Essex Ekins' 295
Ellerly Thos. King Christian	Whitwell, Yorkshire 393
Elrington — Bay Shales	Cherry Briston, Yorkshire Richardson's 46
Ellerington Robert Brown Shales	Cherry Burton, Yorkshire Hewson's 102
Elliot Wm. Camomile	Great Walsingham, Norfolk Elliott's 112
Ellis W. Hurdle	Barsham, Norfolk Ellis' <i>app.</i>
Ellis John Hurdle	Holt, Norfolk Ellis' <i>app.</i>
England John Merrylegs	Silsden, Keighley England's 453
Englebright J. Phenomenon	Brisley, East Dereham Englebright's 570
Engledow — Norfolk Hero	Blackhorse Farm, Brandon Creek, Hilgay Engledow's 504
Evans D. ¶ Alonzo the Brave ¶ Fireaway Flying Comet ¶ Sir Robert Trotting Comet Welsh Flyer	Rhiwarthen Uchaf, Aberswith Redhead's 22 Evans' 262 Evans' 285 Evans' 783 Evans' 834 Evans' 856
Fairecloth R. Bellfounder	East Barsham, Norfolk Faircloth's 61

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Failes C.	Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, King's Lynn	
Prickwillow	Coker's	617
Prickwillow	Coker's 2nd	618
Falmouth The Rt. Hon. Viscount	Tregothnan, Cornwall	
Cock o' the Walk	Barlow's	148
John Bull 2nd	Barlow's	<i>app.</i>
Prince Charming	Duke of Hamilton's	<i>app.</i>
Farnhill —	Batley, Yorkshire	
Bouncing Charlie	Bassett's	94
Farrer W.	Saham Toney, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Farrer's	58
Farrer William	Kempstone Hall, Norfolk	
Honesty	Farrer's	369
Farrow Thomas	Magdalen, Downham	
Norfolk Hero	H. Stebbing's	510
Fayers John	Snettisham, Norfolk	
Golden Ball	Fayer's	311
Fisher Jacob	Walsoken, Norfolk	
Shales	Fisher's	713
Finch —	Elm Stud Farm, Hounslow	
Flying Comet	Evans'	285
Fitz Herbert Gerard H.	Overton House, Micheldever, Hants	
¶ Southern Shales	FitzHerbert's	792
¶ Valentine Shales	FitzHerbert's	843
Flanders W.	Littleport, Isle of Ely	
Fireaway	Flanders'	211
Fireaway	Flanders 2nd	218
Shales	Flanders'	714
Flanders Wm.	Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk	
Confidence	Flanders'	160
Highflyer	Flanders'	365
Quicksilver	Flanders'	648
¶ Reality	Flanders'	665
Sensation	Flanders'	695
Flatt J.	Burnt Fen, Cambs	
Cock o' the Walk	Beldam's	146
Flatt W.	Methwold, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Abel's	228

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Flatt W.	West Row, Mildenhall, Suffolk	
Clear the Way	Lambert's	139
Fletcher J.	Warboys, Hunts	
Huntingdonshire Shales		381
Flintham —	Aldeburgh Hall, Suffolk	
Aldborian	Grout's	14
Folley R. K.	Long Sutton, Lincolnshire	
Merrylegs	Folley's	454
Forster W.	Houghton, Norfolk	
Inkermann		<i>app.</i>
Fort W. and E.	Cross Roads, Keighley	
¶ Matchless	Fort's	443
Performer	Bailey's	566
Foster C. W.	Holme, York	
Performer	Foster's	565
Sir Charles	Foster's	773
Fowler Thos.	The Grange, Kirton-in-Lindsey	
Pride of England	Wakefield's	631
Foy —	Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk	
Shales	Foy's	734
Francis G. H. K.	Mattishall, E. Dereham, Norfolk	
¶ Blood Royal	Francis'	90
¶ The Younger Doctor Syntax	Francis'	877
Frost —		
Adonis	Frost's	8
Fryer Benjamin S.	Park Farm, Wymondham	
Captivator	Collings'	115
Fulcher Thomas	Elmham, East Dereham	
¶ Cosmo	Fulcher's	168
Reliance	Coker's	667
Fulcher W. H.	East Bradenham, Norfolk	
Flying Buck	Fulcher's	<i>app.</i>
Fuller Alfred	Ramsey, Hunts	
¶ Beaconsfield	Fuller's	49
Fuller John	Hevingham, Norfolk	
Trotting Hero	Mann's	835

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Gamble John	Shouldham Thorpe	
Fireaway	R. Beart's	247
Fireaway	R. Beart's 2nd	248
Gant William	Alford, Lincolnshire	
Bay Champion	Gant's	44
Merrylegs	Gant's	451
Pretender	Thorpe's	603
Premier	Gant's	<i>app.</i>
Gardner F.	Ryburgh Hall Farm, East Dereham	
Nonpareil	Gardner's	474
Prickwillow	Cooke's	616
Garrod John	Ipswich	
Phosphorus	Groom's 2nd	<i>app.</i>
Gascoyne J.	Doddington, Cambs	
Shales	Gascoyne's	721
Gates C.	Brandon, Suffolk	
Norfolk Hero	Warth's	509
Gay W.	Moulton Eaugate, Spalding	
Lincolnshire Hero	Tinsley's	405
Gay W.	Grimston, Norfolk	
Gambler	Gay's	290
Gayford G.	The Lodge, Barrow, Bury St. Edmunds	
Shales	Grout's	759
Gibbon W.	Dunton, Fakenham	
Rob Roy		679
Giddens W.	Walpole St. Peter, Wisbech	
Alonzo the Brave	Giddens'	23
Great Gun	Giddens'	325
Great Gun	Giddens' 2nd	327
Giles Robert	Penquit, Ivybridge, Devon	
¶ Cottager	Giles'	169
¶ Triumph	Giles'	832
Gittus Arthur	Worlington, Soham	
¶ Regent	Gittus'	666
Resolution	Beldam's	668
Signal	Harper's	764
Gittus Frederick	West Row, Mildenhall	
¶ Royalty	Gittus'	685

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Gleaves and Stanton Raglan	Willingham, Norfolk	<i>app.</i>
Glennie Charles Comet	Caines Farm, Hatton, Middlesex Coles'	152
Goggs Robert Eclipse Haphazard Isaac Stormer Stormer	Raynham, Norfolk Goggs' Goggs' Goggs' Goggs' Brett's	<i>app.</i> 347 385 808 809
Goggs James Excelsior Norfolk Cob Norfolk Phenomenon.	Buckhurst Lodge, Woodford, and Great Baddin Park, Chelmsford, Essex Goggs' Goggs' Goggs'	197 480 526
Golding Robert Hero	Hainford, Norfolk Golding's	356
Gomersall Joshua Pretender	Dudley Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire Thorpe's	603
Gooch Stephen Congress	Honingham, Norfolk Gooch's	<i>app.</i>
Goodchild W. Fireaway	Downham Market Goodchild's	254
Goodman — Alonzo the Brave	Tholamas Drove	17
Goold G. Champion Fireaway	Swaffham Goold's Flanders'	116 211
Gotts G. Fireaway	Holt, Norfolk Flanders'	211
Goulding W. Fireaway	Upwell Goulding's	207
Gowen — Startler	Mattishall, East Dereham Lambert's	804
Gower G. Norfolk Nag	Dilham, Norfolk Gower's	518

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Gowing G.	Trowse, Norwich	
Bellfounder	Gowing's	60
Grey Champion	Abel's	331
Phenomenon	Gowing's	574
Prickwillow	Gowing's	628
St. Hubert	Gowing's	689
Gowing —	Burnham Sutton, Norfolk	
Congress	Thompson's	164
Green Edward	Leverington	
Alonzo the Brave	Green's	21
Green W.	Upwell, Norfolk	
Phenomenon	Green's	569
Greenwood Matthew	Wicklewood, Norfolk	
Performer	Greenwood's	558
Gregory G.	Shropham, Norfolk	
Tallyrand	Gregory's	824
Gregory John	Shropham, Norfolk	
Tallyrand	Gregory's	824
Griffiths John	Aberhenwenfawr, Llywel, Breconshire	
Welsh Hero		858
Griffiths Griffith	Stag's Head, Wales	
Welsh Flyer	Evans'	856
Griffiths D.	Ffrwd, Cardiganshire	
Rainbow	Curtis'	655
Griffiths John Evans	Aberyswith Farm, Widdington,	
Fireaway	Bishop's Stortford, Essex	
	Griffiths'	<i>app.</i>
Griggs James	South Creake, Fakenham	
Little Model	Griggs'	407
¶ Model 2nd	Griggs'	460
Griggs —	Appleton, King's Lynn	
Baronet	Griggs'	41
Groom G.	Snap, Ipswich	
Phosphorus	Groom's 2nd	<i>app.</i>
Groucock Charles	Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk	
Prickwillow	Groucock's	625

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Ground David	Whittlesea, Cambs	
Quicksilver Shales	Ground's	651

Grout J.	Woodbridge, Suffolk	
Aldbrian	Grout's	14
¶ Bellfounder	Grout's	71
Black Prince	Beck's	81
Cider	Grout's	137
Confidence	Vassar's	161
Delight	Grout's	175
¶ Fashion	Grout's	199
Game Boy	Grout's	291
Gentleman	Grout's	302
Grey Friar	Grout's	332
Harkaway	Grout's	app.
Harkaway	Grout's	350
Highflyer	Grout's	app.
Honesty	Farrer's	369
Honesty	Grout's	370
Lamplighter (<i>alias</i> Young Lamplighter)	Grout's	401
Liberty	Grout's	403
¶ Link Boy	Grout's	404
Little John	Peacock's	406
Mercury	Grout's	446
Norfolk Hero	H. Stebbing's	510
Norfolk Jack	Grout's	517
Old Times	Grout's	538
Phosphorus	Groom's 2nd	app.
¶ Pretender	Grout's	606
Prince Royal	Grout's	641
Quicksilver	Grout's	649
Quicksilver Shales	Ground's	651
Rapid Roan	Hubbard's	651
¶ Rapid Roan	Grout's	660
Reality	Grout's	664
Robin Hood	Grout's	678
¶ Shales	Grout's	759
Silverthorn	Grout's	765
Skip Jack	Grout's	784
¶ Skylark	Grout's	785
Stepping Stone	Grout's	805
Telegram	Grout's	827

Groves Thomas	Widdington Manor, Manor House, Nunmonkton, and Humpton Hall, Harrogate	
Flying Buck	Viner's	279
Flying Buck	Groves'	280
Flying Stag	Groves'	286

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Grummett James	Stow Bardolph, Downham Market	
Fireaway	Wales'	265
Guy —	Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk	
Valentine Shales	Fitzherbert's	843
Hall Henry	Prickwillow, near Ely	
Fireaway Congress	Sindall's	269
Hall G. S.	Ely, Cambs.	
Acrobat 3rd	Hall's	5
Hall J.	Hutton Bushel, Yorkshire	
Pretender	Hall's	601
Hamilton and Brandon, His Grace the Duke of	Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk	
¶ New Times	Duke of Hamilton's	472
¶ Prickwillow	Duke of Hamilton's	619
¶ Prince Charming	Duke of Hamilton's	<i>app.</i>
Hammond J.	Mickfield, Suffolk	
Bellfounder	Hammond's	67
Sir Peter	Hammond's	782
Suffolk Phenomenon	Hammond's	815
Hamond Washington	Pensthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk	
¶ Hurdle 3rd	Hamond's	382
Hamond L. W.	Wells, Norfolk	
Garibaldi	Hamond's	292
Hamond A.	Westacre, Swaffham	
¶ Blue Beard	Hamond's	91
Little Tom	Hamond's	408
Hardecastle —	Bishop Thornton, Yorkshire	
Grey Wolsman	R. Ramsdale's	343
Hargreaves James	Manchester	
Pride of England	Lester's	632
Hardy J.	Bradfield, Mannington, Essex	
Quicksilver	Grout's	649
Harper Thomas	Bishop Burton, Yorkshire	
Burton Performer		108
Harper Thomas	Bury St. Edmunds	
Hue and Cry Shales	Coy's	379
Magnate	Harper's	431

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Harper Thomas	(Continued)		
Old Times	Harper's	537	
Rival	Harper's	673	
Roadster	Harper's	674	
Signal	Harper's	764	
Harries D.	Gwenllian House, Kidwelly		
Flying Buck	Harries'	283	
Harrison Mansfield	Garton-on-the-Wold, Yorks.		
Chief Lord	Cowton's	135	
Jacob Wainwright	Harrison's	386	
Lord Stanley	Cowton's	428	
Sensation	Harrison's	694	
Sir Garnet	Harrison's	776	
Harrison W.	Castleacre, Norfolk		
The Wonder	Harrison's	873	
Harrison J.	Cottingham, Yorkshire		
Black Rattler	Harrison's	82	
Flying Cob	Harrison's	284	
Harrod R.	Oxburgh, Norfolk		
Yorkshire Hero	Harrod's	app.	
Hart R. H.	Dunnington, Yorks.		
All Fours	Hart's	15	
Sportsman	Hart's	796	
Hart Henry R.	Cannock Agricultural Company, Limited, Cannock, Staffordshire		
† Confidence	Flanders'	160	
Harvey Robert	Elmsett, Suffolk		
Prince of Wales	Harvey's	640	
Haslewood A.	Buxton, Derbyshire		
† Harlequin	Haslewood's	app.	
Hastings Right Hon. Lord	Melton Constable, E. Dereham		
Norfolk Cob	Lord Hastings'	478	
Hawes Siday and R.	Coltishall, Norfolk		
Marshland Shales	Chamberlin's	435	
Hay John A.	Esheils Farm, Peebles		
† Prince Charley	Hay's	637	
Hearn —	Finningham, Stowmarket, Suffolk		
Rapid Roan	Grout's	660	

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Hebgin J.	Hillington, King's Lynn	
Shales	Hebgin's	740
Henery Richard	Wisbech Farm	
Fireaway	Henery's	217
Hue and Cry Shales	Henery's	378
Herbert Captain Francis	Ty-Gwyn, Clytha, Usk,	
¶ Comet	Clytha	153
Hercock H.	Wisbech, Cambridgeshire	
Norfolk Nag	Coker's	520
Shales	Hercock's	749
Hewison (<i>alias</i> Hewson) John	Harrington, Lincolnshire	
Brown Shales	Hewson's	102
Champion	Hewison's	118
Goldfinder	Boud's	317
Hewitt —	South Walsham, Norfolk	
Emilius	Hewitt's	<i>app.</i>
Hewitt E.	Halvergate, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Hewitt's	216
Volunteer	Woods'	847
Volunteer	Hewitt's	848
Hill John	Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk	
Quicksilver	Upton's	643
Hill W.	Hatfield	
Volunteer	Hills'	849
Hill Josiah	Gressenhall, East Dereham	
Active	Hill's	6
Hill Thomas	Wetherby, Yorkshire	
Highflyer'	Jacobs'	360
Holmes Thomas	No Man's Friend,	
	Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, Yorkshire	
Cleverlegs	Crowther's	140
Holmes George	Beverley, Yorkshire	
North Star	Holmes'	532
Holmes F.	Pulham, Norfolk	
Champion	Holmes'	122
Hood Thomas	Littleport	
Fireaway	Hood's	212

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Hopkin Wells W. Ambition	Upwell, Cambs Hopkin's	31
Hotham Wm. Cheerful Charlie	Yorkshire	134
Houldsworth Arthur H. ¶ Firefly	Springfield House, Polton, Midlothian Houldsworth's	273
How William, Jun., Highflyer	Bawdeswell, East Dereham Coker's 3rd	366
Howell J. Holme Bay Shales Champion Champion 2nd Lord of the Manor Quicksilver Rifleman Shales	Holme, Norfolk Howell's Howell's Howell's Howell's Howell's Howell's Coker's 3rd	48 123 125 427 644 671 751
Howlett John Adonis	Fakenham, Norfolk Robinson's	10
Hubbard John Rapid Roan	Thelnetham, Suffolk Hubbard's	657
Hubbard J. Shales	Hunston, Suffolk Hubbard's	743
Hubbard Richard Ambition	Marshland Fen Hubbard's	27
Huggins Harry Fireaway Shales	Wisbech Collins'	271
Humphrey W. Kendale Performer	Driffield Humphrey's	390
Hunn J. W. ¶ Adjutant Artillery National Guard	Hunstanton, Norfolk Hunn's Hunn's Hunn's	7 34 467
Hutchinson M. Napoleon	Yorkshire Hutchinson	465
Illingworth S. Prince Imperial	Shipton, Market Weighton	639

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Inman Leonard Smuggler	Silsden, Yorkshire	<i>app.</i>
Innocent Joshua Merry Heart	Rossington, Yorkshire Richardson's	448
Jackson Charles Game Boy	Easton, Suffolk	<i>app.</i>
Jackson Thomas Athan Pretender	Quarry Gap, Bradford, Yorkshire Thorpe's	603
Jackson A. Blacklock	Bramley, Leeds Jackson's	76
Jackson — Harkaway	Great Yarmouth Grout's	<i>app.</i>
Jackson W. Perfection Prickwillow Quicksilver	Wiggenhall St. Peter, King's Lynn Jackson's Jackson's Jackson's	541 611 <i>app.</i>
Jacobs William Phenomenon	Elmsett, Ipswich, Suffolk Jacobs'	578
Jacobs George Fire King Highflyer Highflyer Premier Shales	Watton, Norfolk Cook's Jacobs' Beldam's Gant's Jacobs'	274 360 363 <i>app.</i> 724
Jary Roger Bellfounder Norfolk Hero	Ashill (and Harling), Norfolk Jary's Mann's	55 494
Jary W. T. ¶ Black Shales Skip Jack ¶ Sporting Jack	Reedham, Great Yarmouth Jary's Grout's Jary's	88 784 793
Jealous Henry Fireaway	Sutton St. Edmunds Bougen's	206
Jenkin Thos. Scot Shales	Long Sutton, Lincolnshire Jenkin's	692
Jenkinson T. Fireaway Shales	Lutton, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire Jenkinson's Thistleton's	201 702

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Jewson —	Eau Brink, Wisbech	
Crocus	Jewson's	<i>app.</i>
Jex William	Aldeby, Beccles, Suffolk	
Skylark	Grout's	785
Johnson James	Terrington St. John, Norfolk	
Shales	J. Johnson's	744
Johnson W. E.	Chedburgh, Suffolk	
Shales	W. Johnson's	741
Johnson William	Billingham, Sleaford	
Merrylegs	Johnson's	452
Johnson Benjamin	Dawpool Farm, Birkenhead, Cheshire	
¶ Bay Regent	Leake's	45
Jolley Elias	Banham, Norfolk	
Adonis	Jolley's	11
Lord Hastings	Jolley's	<i>app.</i>
Norfolk Cob	Jolley's	489
Performer	Jolley's	561
Phenomenon	Jolley's	583
Pioneer	Mann's	589
Rapid Roan	Jolley's	<i>app.</i>
Jonas Elijah	Holt, Norfolk	
Black Prince	Jonas'	80
Jones David	Goitre-issa, Llangybi, Cardiganshire	
Wonderful Planet		875
Jones D.	Pantglas, Cribin	
Rainbow	Curtis'	655
Jones Alfred	400 Farm, Ramsay, Hunts	
Why Not	Whittome's	862
Jones William	Ramsey, Hunts	
Tufthunter 2nd	Rowell's	841
Jones Infield	Great Bentley, Essex	
Fashion	Rowell's	200
Lamplighter	Rowell's	400
Jordan Francis	Eastburn, Yorkshire	
Duke of Parma		190
Joselyn R.	Ely	
Black Shales	Youngman's	86
Flying Buck	Joselyn's	281

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Keevil Clement ¶ Norfolk Hero	Blagdon, Maldon, Surrey Mason's	508
Kendle James Norfolk Cob	Weasenham, Swaffham Kendle's	476
Kent R. Shuffler	Wisbech Kent's	763
Kiddle — Confidence	Wymondham, Norfolk Coker's	162
Kilham Richard, Sen. Fireaway	Tydd St. Mary Kilham's	255
Kilner Edward The Buck	Flockton, Wakefield, Yorkshire Crowther's	105
King W. P. King of Trumps Shales Slasher	Stibbard (and Morton), Norfolk King's King's King's	395 750 786
King John King of the Forest	Gressenhall, Norfolk King's	394
Kirby A. Rising Star ¶ Star in the East	Rivis House, Market Weighton, Yorks. Kirby's Kirby's	672 800
Kirby Thomas Fireaway	Without Walmgate Bar, York Burgess'	208
Kirby P. Commander in Chief	North Duffield, Yorks. Brownbridge's	154
Knights Thos. Stormer	Guestwick Grange, Norfolk Knights'	806
Knight John Excelsior	Newbury, Berks. Goggs'	197
Ladell H. Smuggler	Oulton, Norfolk Ladell's	790
Lake P. All Fours	Guist, East Dereham Coker's	16
Lambert T. England	Sheffield	195

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Lambert James	East Dereham	
† Bright Star	Lambert's	<i>app.</i>
† Clear the Way	Lambert's	189
† Goldfinder 3rd	Sewell's	319
† Sensation	Lambert's	697
† Startler	Lambert's	804
† Woodcock	Lambert's	876
Larter Robert	Long Stratton, Norfolk	
Pretender	Larter's	599
Laughton Charles	Wisbech	
Conductor	Laughton's	156
Lawes Henry	Kirton Sluice	
Performer	Smith's	553
Lawes —	Eyke Rookery, Woodbridge, Suffolk	
Lamplighter	Grout's	401
Robin Hood	Grout's	678
Laverack William	North Cave, Yorkshire	
Matchless	Laverack's	442
Merrylegs	Laverack's	456
Laycock W.	Wood Farm, Staleybridge	
Valiant Merrylegs	Laycock's	844
Laycock Messrs. J. and Co.	Silsden, Yorkshire	
Flying Buck	Settle's	282
Leader J.	Barford, Nortolk	
Norfolk Hero	Leader's	498
Leake Charles	Flax Fleet, Hull	
Pretender	Leake's	605
Leake Charles T.	North Cliff, Yorkshire	
Telegraph	C. Leake's	825
Leake John	Drewton Yorkshire	
Bay Regent	Leake's	45
Lord Derby	Leake's	415
Lord Derby	Leake's 2nd	416
Telegraph	J. Leake's	826
Leake F.	North Cliff, Yorkshire	
Cliff	Leake's	141
Cliff Fireaway	Leake's	142
Lord Byron	Postill's	413
Performer	Postill's	548
Sir Edwin Landseer	Triffit's	775

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Leather —	Stratton, Cheshire	
Bedford Phenomenon		50
Leeds Stephen	Whitwell, Reepham, Norfolk	
† Monarch	Leeds'	463
Lepper G. A.	Walton Street, Aylesbury	
Rapid Roan	Jolley's	app.
Lewell Edmund	Weston, Norwich	
Goldfinder	Lewell's	318
Goldfinder 3rd	Lewell's	319
Norfolk Phenomenon	Lewell's	527
Lewell Edward Robert	Elsing, East Dereham	
Goldfinder	Lewell's	318
Lewis A., Sen.	Heacham, King's Lynn	
March Away	Lewis'	433
Mendip	Lewis'	445
Limmer James H.	Roudham, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Limmer's	506
Lines W.	Thorpe-le-Soken, Suffolk	
Norfolk Phenomenon	Taylor's	524
Lister G.	Hurst Priory, Lincolnshire	
Pride of England	Lister's	632
Little Wm.	Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire	
Black Shales	Jary's	88
Lloyd J.	Tynllgyn, Caermarthen	
Sportsman	Assheton Smith's	797
Lodge J.	Mattishall, East Dereham	
Man Friday	Gooch's	app.
Lofft R. E.	Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds	
† Count	Lofft's	app.
Long Godfrey	Park House, Suffolk	
Flying Buck	Grove's	280
Luddington —	Littleport, Isle of Ely	
Southern Shales	Fitz Herbert's	792
Lund W.	Bielby, Yorkshire	
Merrylegs	Lund's	449
Macgregor Duncan	Eccleston, Chester	
Harkaway	Macgregor's	348

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Mack Thomas	Baconsthorpe, Norfolk	
Congress	Mack's	<i>app.</i>
Major J.	Sledmere Grange, Yorks.	
¶ Prickwillow	Major's	629
Malcolm J.	Poltalloch, Scotland	
Premier	Gant's	<i>app.</i>
Mann B.	Downham Market, Norfolk	
Pioneer	Mann's	589
Mann G.	Downham Market, Norfolk	
Hermit	Mann's	352
Performer	Mann's	554
Shales	Bonnett's	706
Trotting Hero	Mann's	835
Trotting Shales	Mann's	836
Mann Fairman and J.	Rockland, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Mann's	494
Mann J. E.	Rockland, Attleborough	
Prickwillow	Mann's	620
Mann James	Soham, Cambridge	
General Roberts		299
Manning W.	Foulsham, Norfolk	
Adonis	Robinson's	10
Markham —	Terrington, Norfolk	
Performer	Mann's	554
Marsh John	Prickwillow, Ely	
Phenomenon	Stanford's	572
Marshall —	Harswell, York	
Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's	865
Marshall Richard	Keyingham, Yorkshire	
William the Conqueror		870
Marshall —	Walpole, Norfolk	
Pretender	Marshall's	602
Marshall J. H.	Upwell, Cambs	
Fireaway	Marshall's	220
Hue and Cry	Marshall's	373
Martin Henry	Ely	
Shales	Martin's	710

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Martin Huntingdon	The Lawns, Downham, Ely	
Crocus	Martin's	172
Martin W.	Scoreby Grange Gate Hemsley, Yorks.	
¶ Delight	Martin's	176
Lord Derwent	Platt's	418
Martin G.	Cottingwith, Yorkshire	
Driver	Martin's	189
Martin J.	Ely	
Cambridgeshire Star		111
Norfolk Cob	Seaman's	479
Mason H. B. B.	Wereham, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Mason's	508
Massingham —	Gunthorpe, Norfolk	
Shales	Massingham's	725
Mather —	King's Lynn	
Hue and Cry	Marshall's	373
Matthews John	Thompson, Watton, Norfolk	
Pretender	Grout's	606
Reality	Grout's	664
Matthews John	Etling Green Farm, East Dereham	
Norfolk Hero	Banyard's	497
Mawby Edward	Minthlyn	
Norfolk Cob	Cooke's	481
Mawman John	Bramblingfield	
Grey Performer	Todd's	337
May C.	Norwich	
Fireaway	Andrews'	227
Mayes R.	Swanton Morley, Norfolk	
Rifleman	Howell's	671
Meadows Edward	Cambridge	
Adonis	Neeve's	9
Merrison —	Edgefield, Norfolk	
Norfolk Cob	Merrison's	485
Middleton E. P.	Hindringham, Norfolk	
Man Friday	Middleton's	432

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Milk George	Church Farm, Cranworth, Norfolk	
¶ Fireaway	Milk's	267
Miller W. E.	Lakenheath, Suffolk	
Fireaway	Wallis'	246
Mills G. W.	Downham Market	
Enterprise	Aylmer's	196
Milner John	Lamplough, Yorkshire	
Volunteer	Milner's	846
Mingay Edward		
Norfolk Hero	Leader's	498
Mitchell B.	Crowe Hall, Denver, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Mitchell's	230
Fireaway	Mitchell's 2nd	250
Fireaway	Mitchell's 3rd	260
London Gentleman	Mitchell's	411
Mitchell —	Headingley, Leeds	
Matchless Merrylegs		444
Money William	Wood Norton, Norfolk	
Stormer	Money's	807
Money J.	Wood Norton, Norfolk	
Fitzwilliam	Paul's	<i>app.</i>
Moore Henry	Burnbutts, Cranswick, Hull	
¶ Confidence	Moore's	163
¶ Sunbeam	Moore's	819
Moore W.	Burnbutts, Cranswick, Hull	
Sultan	Moore's	818
Morgan G. J.	Bramford, Suffolk	
Congress	Morgan's	<i>app.</i>
Morley J.	Walsoken, King's Lynn	
Fireaway	West's	204
Shales	Sharp's	712
Morris William	7, Langstane Place, Aberdeen	
¶ Marksman	Morris'	<i>app.</i>
¶ Messenger	Morris'	459
Morton J.	Outwell, Norfolk	
Performer	Morton's	555

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Moss D. T. Buck Merrylegs	Seacroft Lodge, Leeds	106
Moughton James, Jun. Gold Dust	Wiggenhall St. Peter, Norfolk Moughton's	305
Mumford Maurice Highflyer	Creeting, Suffolk Grout's	<i>app.</i>
Munson R. Shales	Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk Munson's	746
Murdoch Alexander ¶ Royal George	Brimpts, Dartmeet, Princetown, Devon Murdoch's	684
Murrell W. ¶ Jerry	Cromer, Norfolk Murrell's	387
Naylor Christopher John ¶ Sir Arthur	Brynlllywarch, Kerry, Montgomeryshire Naylor's	767
Neal John Roadster	Harper's	674
Neeve James Adonis Adonis	Terrington St. Clements Frost's Neeve's	8 9
Newburn James President Junior	Ingleby, Stonley, Yorkshire	<i>app.</i>
Newby James Performer	Great Givendale, Yorkshire Taylor's	550
Newsham Robert Sorcerer	Wisbech St. Mary	<i>app.</i>
Newson John Prickwillow	Bucklesham, Suffolk Newson's	621
Nicholson James Great Gun Norfolk Hero	Watering Farm (and Gressenhall), East Dereham, Norfolk Nicholson's Wigg's	324 495
Nicholson G. Mann Bellfounder Norfolk Hero	North Elmham, Norfolk Nicholson's Nicholson's	66 496

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Nicholson Thomas Bullet	Watton, Driffild	107
Nix John Fireaway	Alpeton, Derbyshire Nix's	257
Norton John Shales	South Rainham, Fakenham, Norfolk Norton's	728
Norton James Shales	Scoulton, Norfolk Norton's	722
Nottingham F. Distinction	Harswell, York Nottingham's	180
Nurse — Bay Shales	Parrott's	47
Nutt Henry Performer	Whaplode St. Katherine's Baxter's	552
Ogden Captain Black Shales Shales	Watlington Hall, King's Lynn Chadd's Chadd's	83 704
Oldfield Robert Shales	Whittlesey, Cambs Oldfield's	753
Ormsby Rev. W. Blue Beard	Smallburgh, Norwich Hamond's	91
Osbiston W. Confidence	Fakenham, Norfolk Osbiston's	157
Owen J. Alonzo	Mepal, Cambs Owen's	19
Page Robert Prickwillow	Honing, Norfolk Page's	622
Page — Grey Champion	Abel's	331
Palmer C. Prickwillow	Swaffham, Norfolk Gowing's	628
Palmer J. Foster Tally Ho	Wilby, Attleborough Palmer's	822
Palmer Leonard J. Tally Ho	Snetterton, Thetford Palmer's	822

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Palmer W.	Thuxton, East Dereham	
Goldfinder	Palmer's	316
Perfection	Coker's	546
Shales	Bonnett's	706
Panton T.	Tottenham, Norfolk	
Phenomenon Quicksilver		586
Papworth S.	Ramsey, Hunts	
Flamingo	Papworth's	277
Parrott Thomas	Lakenheath	
Bay Shales	Parrott's	47
Grey Shales	Parrott's	340
Parsley W.	Caston, Norfolk	
Bellfounder	Parsley's	64
Pate Robert	Haddenham, Isle of Ely	
Shales	Pate's	716
Patrick Thos.	Shotesham, Norfolk	
Perfection	Patrick's	544
Patrick S. T.	Terrington	
Bay Beckingham	Coker's	43
Patton John	Walpole St. Peter's	
Adonis	Robinson's	10
Paul H.	Barsham, Norfolk	
Fitzwilliam	Paul's	<i>app.</i>
Peacock Robert	Field Farm, Hockwold (and Brandon Creek), Norfolk	
¶ Excelsior	Peacock's	198
Great Gun	Peacock's	326
Hopeful	Peacock's	371
Little John	Peacock's	406
¶ Norfolk Gentleman	Peacock's	492
Norfolk Swell	Peacock's	529
Tommy	Peacock's	831
Volunteer	Peacock's	850
Pearson G.	Cider Hall, Great Melton, Norfolk	
Cider	Grout's	137
Delight	Grout's	175
Pegg T.	Waterfall, Ashborne	
Fireaway	Daniel's	209

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Pells Edward	Culpho, Suffolk	
Game Boy	Pell's	<i>app.</i>
Sir Peter	Pell's	<i>app.</i>
Petchell William	Outwell, Norfolk	
Pretender	Petchell's	600
Phillippo E.	Tacolnestone, Norfolk	
Atlas	Phillippo's	35
Bellfounder	Phillippo's	59
Grey Norfolk Hero	Smith's	335
Shales	Bonnett's	706
Trotting Hero	Mann's	835
Phillips Mrs.	Maesgwyn, Talgath, Breconshire	
Flying Comet		285
Phypers W.	Cottenham, Cambs	
Clear the Way	Bultitaff's	138
Pick Thomas	Kirton Fen, Lincolnshire	
Alonzo	Pick's	20
Pipes John	Nunburnholme, Pocklington	
Garibaldi	Stilborn's	296
Platt James E.	Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire	
¶ Young Perfection	Utting's	543
Platt Major H.	Gorddinog, Bangor, (Stud Farm, Madryn), Caernarvonshire	
Blazeaway		89
¶ Infant Prickwillow	Platt's	418
¶ Lord Derwent	Platt's	418
Plowright C. (and Lake B.)	Deeping Fen, Lincolnshire	
Alonzo	Plowright's	18
Alonzo	Pick's	20
Pollard S.	Eccleshill, Leeds	
Sir Charles	Pollard's	770
Poole J.	Hambleton	
Octavian		<i>app.</i>
Poole C.	Stonea, March	
Prince Royal	Grout's	641
Porter —	Haddenham, Ely	
Flying Buck	Joselyn's	281

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Porter Batty	West Walton, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Porter's	505
Porter —	Acle, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Pratt's	232
Portland, His Grace the Duke of		
Shales	Bonnett's	706
Postill John	Foston, Yorkshire	
Bounding Willow	Postill's	96
Lord Byron	Postill's	413
Prime Minister	Postill's	634
Sir Garnet	Harrison's	777
Postill Robert	Foston-on-the-Wolds, Hull	
¶ Foston Fireaway	Postill's	288
Harkaway	Wright's	349
St. Giles	Postill's	688
Potter Robert	Commercial Road, East Dereham	
¶ Norfolk Hero	Potter's	514
Powell Nicholas	Little Snoring, Norfolk	
Black Shales	Powell's	84
Comet	Coker's	150
Game Boy	Grout's	291
Norfolk Jack	Sudbury's	516
Norfolk Jack	Grout's	517
Rattlesnake	Coker's	663
Sir Nicholas	Sudbury's	781
Pratt R. J.	Long Stratton (and Coltishall), Norfolk	
Fireaway	Pratt's	232
Shales	Waters'	711
Pratt William	Lutton, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire	
Acorn	Pratt's	4
Pratt J.	Melton, Suffolk	
Shales	Pratt's	752
Preston S. V.	Hevingham, Norfolk	
Slasher	Preston's	787
Prethero W.	Upwell, Wisbech	
Woodcock	Lambert's	876
Proctor W. S.	Bexwell Hall, Downham Market	
Fireaway Shales	Proctor's	272

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Pugh David	Manoravon, Llandilo, Caermarthenshire	
Comet	Herbert's	153
Purt W.	Fakenham	
Brown Nelson	Baldwin's	101
Purrant William	Elm, Cambridgeshire	
Shales	Purrant's	715
Raker H.	Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk	
The Great American		322
Lord Raglan	Raker's	<i>app.</i>
Ramsbottom John	Bitham Grange, Doncaster	
Fireaway	Scott's	223
Ramsdale P.	Goodmanham, Market Weighton, Yorkshire	
Atlas	P. Ramsdale's	36
Fireaway	P. Ramsdale's	222
Norfolk Phenomenon	Bond's	522
Prickwillow	P. Ramsdale's	609
Primo	Parrender's	<i>app.</i>
Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's	865
Wildfire	Cook's	866
Wildfire	P. Ramsdale's 2nd	867
Ramsdale R.	Market Weighton, Yorkshire	
Grey Atlas	R. Ramsdale's	<i>app.</i>
Grey Atlas	Ramsdale's 2nd	330
Grey Performer	Ramsdale's	336
Grey Pretender	Ramsdale's	338
Grey Wolsman	Ramsdale's	343
Norfolk Phenomenon	Bond's	522
Performer	Ramsdale's	547
Pretender	Wroot's	596
Pride of England	Ramsdale's	130
Ransome P. P.	Elmham, East Dereham	
Negro Boy	Ransome's	469
Read John	Long Sutton, Marsh	
Fireaway	Read's	202
Redhead Henry	Leverington, Cambs	
Alonzo the Brave	Green's	21
Alonzo the Brave	Redhead's	22
Reed Thomas	Upton, Yorkshire	
Upton Merrylegs		842

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Reed T. L.	Downham Market, Norfolk	
¶ Trotaway	Reed's	833
Reeder William	Saxlingham, Thorpe, Norfolk	
Golden Leaf	Reeder's	312
Rees G. A.	Diffyn, Llandovery, Caermarthenshire	
Sir Robert	Evans'	783
Reeve William	Upwell, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Reeve's	507
Read —	Chingford, Essex	
Firefly	Houldsworth's	273
Renison T.	Yorkshire	
Napoleon	Renison's	466
Reynolds John	Wisbech, Cambs	
Gay Lad	Reynolds'	297
Norfolk Phenomenon	Taylor's	524
Wildfire	Reynolds'	863
Richardson W.	Beeford, Yorkshire	
Wildfire	Richardson's	869
Richardson Fryer	Horseway, Chatteris	
Merry Heart	Innocent's	448
Roadster King	Richardson	675
Richardson John	Sturton, Horncastle	
Bay Shales	Richardson's	46
Riches Henry	Mendham, Suffolk	
Fireaway	Riches'	233
Riches S.	Feltwell, Norfolk	
Black Prince	Ridgley's	79
Premier	Riches'	591
Rickell William	Warter Wold, Pocklington, Yorks.	
Denmark	Bourdass'	177
Rickell Francis	Warter, Pocklington, Yorkshire	
Danegelt	Bourdass'	174
King Charley	Rickell's	392
Merryman	Rickell's	458
St. Giles	Rickell's	687
Thixendale Pride	Cook's	829
Ridgley F. and Co.	Enfield, Middlesex	
Black Prince	Ridgley's	79

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Ringer Alfred	Sloley, Norfolk	
Shepherd F. Knapp	Ringer's	762
Roan —	Ely	
Fireaway	Seaman's	235
Robinson Captain	Gaywood, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Burgess'	208
Robinson Thomas	Hinderclay, Suffolk	
Performer	Robinson's	560
Robinson W.		
Adonis	Robinson's	10
Robinson A.	Ottringham, Yorkshire	
Sir Charles	Robinson's	771
Robinson S.	Kettleburgh, Suffolk	
Rapid Roan	Robinson's	658
Robson M.	Friday Thorpe, Malton	
Old Times	Cook's 2nd	536
Rodwell G.	Sutton, Lancashire	
Achilles	Hairsine's	2
Roofe W. G.	Colchester, Essex	
Fireaway-Prickwillow	Stebbing's	229
Roper John	Setch, King's Lynn	
Shales	Roper's	701
Rose Samuel	Godmanchester, Hunts	
¶ Wolseley	Rose's	872
Rose John	Ramsey Hollow, Huntingdon	
Garibaldi	Rose's	294
Wolseley	Rose's	872
Rose William	Dykebeck, Wymondham	
Confidence	D'Oyly's	158
Confidence	Rose's	159
Prickwillow	Rose's	615
Shales	Rose's	755
Stepping Stone	Grout's	805
Rowell Alfred	Bury, Huntingdonshire	
¶ Irving	Rowell's	384
¶ Premier	Rowell's	592

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Rowell John	Bury, Hunts	
Fashion	Rowell's	200
† The General	Rowell's	300
The Gentleman	Rowell's	301
Gentleman	Grout's	302
Lamplighter	Rowell's	400
Norfolk Hero 2nd	Rowell's	512
Performer	Rowell's	562
Rival	Harper's	673
Sir Garnet	Rowell's	775
Sir Garnet	Cooper's	777
† Sir George	Rowell's	779
† Tufthunter 2nd	Rowell's	841
† Wheel of Fortune	Rowell's	860
Rowell Edward	Crabb's Abbey, Downham Market	
† Ottoman	Rowell's	539
Rumble William	Upwell, Norfolk	
Shales	Curtis'	709
Rushby Thos.	Manea Fen	
Fireaway	Wallis'	246
Rushmer Edward	Halvergate, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Leader's	498
Saffery —	Downham Market	
Adonis	Frost's	8
Scot Shales	Jenkin's	692
Sainty James	Gayton, Lynn	
Norfolk Cob	Kendle's	476
Salter —	Colchester	
Mercury	Grout's	446
Salt W.	Elliston, North Staffordshire	
Valiant Merrylegs		844
Sandall —		
Bellfounder	Phillippo's	59
Sanders B.	Dunsil Farm, Teversal, Mansfield	
The Northfolk Hero	Calder's	515
Sands G.	Setch, King's Lynn	
Shales	Thistleton's	702
Santy William	Sculthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk	
Prickwillow	Santy's	626
Shales	Santy's	732

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Saunders Girling Warboy	Warboys, Huntingdonshire Coker's	851
Saunders Isaac Ambition	Glassmoor, Whittlesey Saunders'	33
Saunders Henry Huntingdonshire Phenomenon	Ramsey, Huntingdonshire	380
Savage W. P. Ambition Fireaway Fireaway	Wood Hall, Hilgay, Downham Market Savage's Savage's Shaw's	28 241 242
Savage William Shales	Wilburton Fen, Cambs Savage's	756
Savory John Eclipse	Rudham, Norfolk Savory's	192
Sayer C. Nelson	Fakenham Sayer's	470
Scott James Fireaway	Market Weighton, Yorkshire Scott's	223
Scott J. Performer	Burnby, Yorkshire Scott's	540
Scrimshaw W. W. Hero Scot	Parson Drove, Cambs Scrimshaw's	357
Scrimshaw T. Alonzo the Brave		17
Scutt Jonathan Marshland Merrylegs	Ousefleet, Goole	434
Seaman R. Performer	Walpole St. Peter Seaman's	356
Seaman David Fireaway Gaywood <i>alias</i> Bellfounder Norfolk Cob	King's Lynn and Norwich Seaman's Beart's Seaman's	235 65 479
Self John Shales	Fundenhall, Norfolk Self's	719
Seller T. Brigham Merrylegs	Brigham, Yorkshire	97

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Settle J.	Crowley, Leeds	
Flying Buck	Settle's	282
Sewell J.	Morley, Norfolk	
Stormer	Sewell's	810
Sewell S. and D.	Foulden, Norfolk	
Phenomenon-Fireaway		585
Shales	Sewell's	707
Sharman John	Mattishall, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Sharman's	215
Sharp James	Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Norfolk	
Shales	Sharp's	712
Sharpe Richard	Wallington (and Downham Market)	
Fireaway	Sharpe's	244
Sharpe Stephen	Walsoken	
Fireaway	Bougen's	206
Shaw Thomas	The Island, Wunnarleigh, Garstang, Lancashire	
¶ The Gentleman	Rowell's	301
Old Times	Cook's	535
¶ Star of the North	Shaw's	802
Shaw William	Melton (and Shipton), Yorkshire	
All Fours	Hart's	15
Fireaway	Shaw's	242
Sportsman	Hart's	796
Sheringham H. V.	South Creake, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Bower's	266
Shrewsbury —	Littleport, Cambridge	
Shales	Shrewsbury's	745
Simonds C.	Harleston, Norfolk	
North Star	Simond's	<i>app.</i>
Simons John	Methwold, Norfolk	
Shales	Simons'	720
Shales	Simons' 2nd	736
Simpkin James	Nafferton, Yorkshire	
Primo	Simpkin's	636
Sindall Richard	Burnt Fen	
Fireaway Congress	Sindall's	269
Merrylegs	Burgess'	450

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Smith B.	Deeping St. James, Lincolnshire	
Lord of the Manor	Smith's	426
Quicksilver	Jackson's	<i>app.</i>
Rattler	Smith's	661
Smith C. and J.	East Winch, Norfolk	
¶ Lord Beaconsfield	Smith's	414
Smith C. T.	East Winch, Norfolk	
Aggravation	Smith's	13
Fireaway	Smith's	256
Smith Edward	Brampton	
Brown Shales	Smith's	103
Smith Francis	Painsthorpe Hall, Yorkshire	
Yorkshire Prickwillow		880
Smith J. A.	East Winch, King's Lynn	
Bellfounder	Grout's	71
Norfolk Cob	Smith's	486
Smith George	Kirton	
Performer	Smith's	553
Smith John	Crownthorpe, Wymondham	
Grey Norfolk Hero	Smith's	335
Norfolk Hero	Smith's	499
Smith J.	Hockering, Norfolk	
Grey Shales	West's	339
Smith J.	Terrington Marsh, Norfolk	
Champion	Smith's	120
Smith R.	Kimberley, Norfolk	
Landseer	Smith's	<i>app.</i>
Smith Thomas	Fordham, Kirby Underdale, Yorks.	
Fordham	Cochrane's	287
Charley Merrylegs	Smith's	132
Sedan	Smith's	693
Smith Thomas	Wicklewood, Norfolk	
Phenomenon	Smith's	571
Smith Robert	Shipton, Market Weighton	
Charley	Smith's	129
King Charley	Rickett's	392
Smith J.	Shipton, Market Weighton, Yorkshire	
Merrylegs	Smith's	457

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Smith William	Witton, Norfolk	
Robin Hood	Smith's	677
Smith —		
Adonis	Frost's	8
Adonis	Robinson's	10
Smith —	Burnby, Yorkshire	
Black Pretender	Smith's	77
Smith —	South Duffield, Yorkshire	
Cock o' the Walk	Crowther's	147
Snell C.	Snettisham, Norfolk	
Highflyer	Snell's	359
Snell G.	Turner, Maine, U.S.A.	
Shepherd F. Knapp		<i>app.</i>
Sonley G.	Sutton, Lancashire	
Achilles	Hairsine's	2
Southgate Robert	Burnham Sutton, Norfolk	
Shales	Southgate's	731
Spencer The Rt. Hon. Earl		
Champion	Hewison's	118
Spikings William	Walpole	
Doctor Syntax	Coker's	182
Spikings W.	Wingland Marsh, Lincolnshire	
The Baronet	Spikings'	42
Harkaway	Cocker's	351
Spraggon R.	Gitton, Suffolk	
Young Tom Moody		<i>app.</i>
Spurgeon —	Suffolk	
Shales	Spurgeon's	708
Suffolk Cob	Spurgeon's	814
Stand Stud Company	Whitefield, Manchester	
Perseverance	Statter's	568
Prime Minister	Triffit's	635
¶ Rising Star	Kirby's	672
¶ Star of the East	Stand Stud Co.	798
¶ 2nd Star of the East	Stand Stud Co.	799
Shales Rattler	Statter's	<i>app.</i>
Stanton —	Ling House, Dersingham, Norfolk	
Champion	Stanton's	117

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Starling Thomas	Burnham Thorpe	
Norfolk Cob	Starling's	477
Stebbing H.	Stow Bedon, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	H. Stebbing's	510
Norfolk Trotter	H. Stebbing's	530
Prickwillow	H. Stebbing's	623
Stebbing William	Narborough, Norfolk	
Fireaway-Prickwillow	Stebbing's	229
Stephenson R.	Cherry Burton, Yorkshire	
Brown Shales	Hewson's	182
Stevens —	Saham, Watton	
Bellfounder	Stevens'	52
Stibbon J. and T.	Holme, Norfolk	
¶ Norfolk Comet	Stibbon's	491
Stanford J.	Burnt Fen, Cambs	
Phenomenon	Stanford's	572
Stather Harrison	Gilberdike, Howden, Yorkshire	
Royal George	Beldam's	683
Stephenson —	Wickhill Park, Yorks.	
Smuggler		<i>app.</i>
Stilborn John	Yapham, Pocklington, Yorkshire	
Garibaldi	Stilborn's	296
Stratton John	Edgefield, Norfolk	
Shales	Stratton's	754
Sudbury James	Norwich	
Norfolk Jack	Sudbury's	516
¶ Sir Nicholas	Sudbury's	781
Suffield The Rt. Hon. Lord	Gunton Park, Norfolk	
Doctor Syntax	Lord Suffield's	181
Congress	Warnes'	<i>app.</i>
Sutton Sir Richard, Bart.	Pennington, Market Rasen	
Jock, King of the Country		389
Sutton T.	Morley, Wymondham	
Great Gun	Sutton's	323
Norfolk Hero	Sutton's	500
Syson T.	Weston Hill, Spalding	
Fireaway Shales	Syson's	270

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Tann D.	Sporle, Swaffham	
Norfolk Hero	Tann's	502
Taylor S.	Asselby, Yorkshire	
Bonaparte		93
Wellington	Taylor's	855
Taylor James	Barmby Moor, Pocklington, Yorkshire	
Performer	Taylor's	550
Sir Charles	Beal's	768
Taylor John	Thuxton, Norfolk	
Norfolk Phenomenon	Taylor's	524
Temple W.	Edgefield, Norfolk	
Bay Hurdle		<i>app.</i>
Templeman John	Everingham, Yorkshire	
Creeper	Templeman's	<i>app.</i>
Thellusson Col.	Aldborough, Suffolk	
Lamplighter	Thellusson's	<i>app.</i>
Theobald Jno.	Stockwell, London	
Champion	Hewison's	118
Fireaway	Burgess	208
Norfolk Cob	Wright and Goold's	475
Railway	Theobald's	654
Rattler	Theobald's	<i>app.</i>
Thirkettle William	Debenham	
Whisker		<i>app.</i>
Thistleton —		
Shales	Thistleton's	702
Thompson Captain	St. Ives, Hunts	
Shales	Thompson's	700
Thompson William	East Dereham, Norfolk	
Congress	Thompson's	164
Thornhill John	Southery, Norfolk	
Fireaway	Thornhill's	243
Thorp Robert	Openshaw Bridge	
Goldfinder	Thorp's	315
Thorpe and Womack	Commercial Road, Bradford, Yorkshire	
Pretender	Thorpe's	603

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Thorpe Charles	Needingworth, Cambs	
Fireaway	Thorpe's	213
Tibbet John	Askham House, Doddington, Cambs	
Cambridgeshire Cob	Tibbitt's	109
Great Shot	Tibbitt's	329
Tice Thomas	Hethersett (and Brandon Parva), Norfolk	
Prickwillow	Tice's	614
Prickwillow	Tice's 2nd	627
Tinsdill Edward Fox	Halton, Leeds	
Pride of the North		633
Tinsley H.	Gedney Hill, Wisbech	
Lincolnshire Hero		405
Todd —	Houghton, Market Weighton	
Grey Performer	Todd's	337
Tomlinson W. D.	Preston, Lincolnshire	
William the Conqueror		870
Trew E.	Harling (and Snetterton), Norfolk	
Old Times	Grout's	538
Rapid Roan	Trew's	<i>app.</i>
Triffit Philip	Holme (and Allenthorpe Hall), Pocklington, Yorkshire	
Fireaway	Triffitt's	249
Landseer	Triffitt's	402
Prime Minister	Triffitt's	635
Sir Edwin Landseer	Triffitt's	774
Turner J.	Upwell, Cambs	
Ambition	Turner's	29
Ambition	Hopkin's	31
Turner William	Cherry Briston, Yorkshire	
Bay Shales	Richardson's	46
Tuck J.	South Creak, Fakenham	
Shales	Tuck's	742
Turton John	Pocklington, Market Weighton	
Sir Charles	Pollard's	770
Turner —	Newbolt, Yorkshire	
Merrylegs	Gant's	451
Upton Thomas	Wiggenhall St. Germans	
Quicksilver	Upton's	643

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Utting H. A. Monarch	Hockering, East Dereham Utting's	462
Utting John Don Carlos Perfection	Little Melton, Norwich Lord Calthorpe's Utting's	183 543
Varvill James, Jun. Slasher	Kirby Bedon, Norfolk Varvill's	788
Vary William Fireaway	Bugthorpe, Yorkshire Vary's	263
Vassar Donald Confidence	Barnham Broom, Wymondham Vassar's	161
Ventress J. Marton Matchless	Marton, York	440
Viner Captain Flying Buck Flying Buck	Newly Hall, Ripon Viner's Groove's	279 280
Wade John Matchless	Market Weighton, Yorkshire Wade's	441
Wadsworth James Marksman	Lake Forest Farm, Illinois, U.S.A. Morris'	<i>app.</i>
Wakefield T. Fireaway	Messingham, Yorkshire Wakefield's	259
Wakefield G. Pride of England	Messingham, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Yorkshire Wakefield's	631
Wales Robert Fireaway	Wimbotsham, Downham Market Wales'	265
Walker Isaac Hue and Cry Pride of England	Felthorpe, Norfolk Winearls'	375 <i>app.</i>
Walker William Sir George	Shadwell, Leeds Wilson's	778
Walker Robert Atlas	Hotham, Yorkshire Walker's	37
Waller John Black Hero	Flegg Burgh Waller's	75

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Wallis Thomas	Witchford, Ely	
Fireaway	Wallis'	246
Premier	Gant's	<i>app.</i>
Walters John	Llanfair, Clydogan	
True Briton		839
True Briton Trotter		840
Walton G.	Hepworth, Suffolk	
Adonis	Jolley's	11
Ward R.	Watton Wick, Norfolk	
Norfolk Hero	Baldwin's	501
Ward William	Weasenham, Norfolk	
Fitzroyal	Ward's	276
Wardell —	Snettisham, Norfolk	
Shales	Thistleton's	702
Warman J.	Ovington	
Lord of the Manor	Warman's	424
Prickwillow	Warman's	613
Warman H. G.	Little Hockham	
Ambition	Warman's	30
Warnes J.	Aylsham, Norfolk	
Champion	Goold's	116
Congress	Warnes'	<i>app.</i>
Warter —	Gilling, Yorkshire	
President	Barlow's	593
Warth John	Chatteris, Cambs	
Norfolk Hero	Warth's	539
Waters W.	Hassingham Hall, Norfolk	
Shales	Waters'	711
Watling —	Sotterley, Beccles	
Belgrade	Watling's	51
Wayman —	Hilborough	
Magnate	Harper's	431
Weatherill —	Yorkshire	
Prickwillow	Weatherill's	624
Webster J.	Allerthorpe (and Hull), Yorkshire	
President Giles	Cook's	595
Sir Harry	Webster's	710
Sportsman	Hart's	796

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Welcher W. Fireaway	Upwell (and Watton), Norfolk Welcher's	231
Wells John Fireaway	Dersingham, Norfolk West and Wells'	210
Wells Cubitt, Jun. Shales Stormer	Sedgeford, King's Lynn, Norfolk Wells' Wells'	229 811
West Thomas Sir Charles	Bishop Wilton, Wilberfoss, Yorkshire West's	769
West John and Richard Bellfounder Cicero Fireaway Fireaway [Silver-tailed] Fireaway Fireaway	Breckles and Gaywood Stevens' West's West's West's Burgess' West and Wells'	52 136 203 204 208 210
West F. Fireaway	Norwich F. West's	205
West Robert Fireaway	Dersingham, Norfolk West and Wells'	210
West — Driver	Magdalen, Norfolk West's	188
West — Grey Shales	Newton, Cambs West's	339
Westgate S. Partizan	Shelton, Norfolk	<i>app.</i>
Wharton Thomas Cock o' the Walk	Pondhouse, Bircham Tofts, Lynn Davies'	144
Whisler Richard Highflyer	Magdalen, King's Lynn Whisler's	361
White — Triumph	Occonberry, Modbury, Devon Giles'	832
Whittome Charles Why not	Flood's Ferry, Doddington, Cambs Whittome's	862
Whitworth Sir Joseph, Bart. Rifle	Standcliffe Hall, Derby Duke of Devonshire's	669

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Wigg Wright Norfolk Hero	East Dereham Wigg's	495
Wilberfoss George Sir Alfred	Thornton, Pocklington, Yorks. Wilberfoss'	766
Wilkinson W. Black Rattler Shakespeare	Pocklington Harrison's Wilkinson's	82 698
Williams C. R. ¶ Golddust ¶ Golddust	Dolmellyn, North Wales Williams' Williams' 2nd	307 308
Wilson Bernard Rocket	Grange Farm, Wendling, East Dereham Beauchamp's	681
Wilson W. Link Boy	Gedgrave, Wickham Market, Suffolk Grout's	404
Wilson C. W. Royal George Sir Arthur ¶ Sir George	Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland Murdoch's Naylor's Wilson's	684 767 778
Wilson James Phenomenon	Prickwillow, Ely Wilson's	577
Wilson John Douglas	Faulds, West Kilbride, Ayr	185
Wilson P. England	Sheffield Wilson's	195
Winearls — Hue and Cry	Brisley, East Dereham Winearls'	375
Winearls R. C. ¶ Paragon	Marham, Downham Market Winearls'	540
Winks John Champion	West Winch, Lynn, Norfolk Hewison's	118
Witherington Joseph Grand Master	Shouldham Thorpe, Norfolk Witherington's	321
Wolsey F. Enterprise	Wereham, Norfolk Aylmer's	196
Wolstenholme S. Goldfinder	Whittle, Bury Thorp's	315

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Woods William Volunteer	Elm and Wereham Woods'	847
Woods William Wellington	Cottenham, Cambs Woods'	854
Woolhouse — Prince Charlie	Rawcliffe Blacker's	638
Wortley Robert Fashion Hetman	Suffield Hall, Norwich Grout's Wortley's	199 358
Wright and Goold Fireaway Norfolk Cob	Swaffham, Norfolk Flanders Wright and Goold's	211 475
Wright Edward Lord of the Manor	Wymondham, Norfolk Wright's	425
Wright Robert Adonis	Cross Keys Wash Robinson's	10
Wright John Harkaway	Flinton Wright's	349
Wright John Pretender	Downham Market Wright's	597
Wright W. Cambridgeshire Shales Shales	Stretham, Cambs Stretham	110 733
Wright W. Shales	Fring, Norfolk Wright's	738
Wright W. Fireaway	Wheston, Derby Wright's	225
Wright William Golden Ball	Rougham, Norfolk Wright's	309
Wright Thomas Lord of the Manor	Browick, Wymondham Wright's	425
Wroot C. Pretender	Long Sutton, Lincolnshire Wroot's	596
Wyard J. Suffolk Phenomenon	Offton Castle, Suffolk Wyard's	816

HACKNEY STUD BOOK.

Wyer John	Southery, Norfolk	
Norfolk Phenomenon	Wyer's	525
Yarrow James	Thetford, Isle of Ely	
Acrobat 3rd		5
Youhill T.	Holme, Yorkshire	
Lord Byron	Triffit's	413
Youngman C.	Wicklewood, Norfolk	
Black Shales	Youngman's	86
Youngman J.	Wicklewood, Wymondham	
Norfolk Cob	Youngman's	490



HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

- Abel John, (the late) Chapel Field Road, Norwich
Alderson Major E. M., The Cottage, Great Blakenham,
Ipswich
Alston David, West Linton, N.B.
Amherst W. A. T., M.P., Didlington Hall, Brandon
Anderson S. W., Hodsock Lodge, Carlton, Worksop
Andrews William, Westlegate Street, Norwich
Angerstein William, Weeting Hall, Brandon
Anthony John N., Sedgford, Norfolk
Arkwright John H., Leominster
Austin C., Brandeston Hall, Wickham Market, Suffolk
Axe J. M., Doncaster
Aylmer Robert, Westacre, Norfolk
- Baker John, Colville House, Wisbech
Barclay J. Gurney, Leyton, Essex
Barker Clement W., Wymondham
Barlow Lieut.-Colonel Frederick, Hasketon, Woodbridge,
Suffolk
Barrow J. B., Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield, Derby

Basset Charles H., Pilton House, Barnstaple
 Beart Morley, Welney, Wisbech
 Beart Walter J., M.R.C.V.S., King's Lynn
 Beart William, Stow, Downham Market
 Beauchamp Sir Reginald P., Bart., Langley Park, Norwich
 Beauchamp Granville P., Langley, Norwich
 Beck Edmund, Sandringham, King's Lynn
 Beck E. W., Melton Constable, East Dereham
 Beck F. W., Mileham, Swaffham
 Beldam Richard, Witchford, Ely
 Belding J., Westacre, Norfolk
 Bennet Philip, Elderton Lodge, Gunton, Norfolk
 Birkbeck E., M.P., Horstead Hall, Norwich
 Birkbeck Henry, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich
 Birkbeck Henry, Jun., Bixley, Norwich
 Black James Scott, Balgowen, Methwre, Perthshire
 Blomfield William, Necton, Norfolk
 Blyth James, Stanstead, Essex
 Blyth W. d'Urban, Hill House, Dersingham, Lynn
 Boardman H. B., Thornleigh, Burton, Westmoreland
 Boon W., Tottenhill, King's Lynn
 Bourdass George, Hunmanby, Yorkshire
 Bowen Essex, M.D., Grange Mount, Birkenhead
 Boyce John, Old Catton, Norwich
 Brackenridge John H., The Rookery, Chew Magna,
 Somerset
 Branston Richard, Market Rasen
 Brigham John, Nunburnholme, Yorkshire
 Bristol, The Most Hon. the Marquis of, Ickworth Park,
 Bury St. Edmunds
 Brogden James, Porthcawl, Bridgend, S. Wales
 Broughton-Knight, A. R., Downton Castle, Ludlow
 Brown William, Holme-on-Spalding Moor, York
 Bullard Fred, Old Catton, Norwich
 Bullard Harry, Hellesdon House, Norwich
 Bunting Samuel, Gayton, Norfolk

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Burdett-Coutts W., 1, Stratton Street, London, W.
 Burdock F. W., Downham Market
 Burgess Richard, Docking, Norfolk
 Burnham J. R., Frodingham Hall, Winestead, Hull
 Burt N. M., New Club, Edinburgh
 Butterfield F. H., Park Row, Bingley, Leeds
 Buxton, Sir R. J., Bart., M.P., Shadwell Court, Thetford
 Buxton S. Gurney, Catton Hall, Norwich
 Buxton C. Louis, Bolwick Hall, Norwich
 Buxton Geoffrey, Thorpe, Norwich

 Calthorpe, The Right Hon. Lord, Elvetham Park,
 Winchfield
 Calver and Smith, M.R.C.V.S., Downham Market
 Carmichael T. D. G., Dolphinton, N.B.
 Carrington The Right Hon. Lord, Wycombe Abbey, Bucks
 Carter S., 10, Rich Terrace, South Kensington, London
 Case James P., Testerton, Fakenham, Norfolk
 Case William P., Tuttington, Norwich
 Cathcart The Right Hon. Earl, Thornton-le-Street, Thirsk
 Cecil Lord Arthur, Orchardmains, Inverleithen, N.B.
 Cecil Lord Lionel, Orchardmains, Inverleithen, N.B.
 Chambers Thomas, Colkirk Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk
 Chaplin Henry, M.P., Blankley Hall, Sleaford, Lincolnshire
 Clarke John Thomas, Mona Farm, Necton, Swaffham
 Cochrane Hon. M. H., Hillhurst, Compton, Quebec, Canada
 Coker James, Beetley Hall, East Dereham
 Coker J. P., Earsham Park, Bungay, Norfolk
 Cole Hon. Arthur, East Bilney Hall, East Dereham
 Coles Charles, The Elms Stud Farm, Hounslow, Middlesex
 Collings Maris J., Bacton, Norfolk
 Colman J. J., M.P., Carrow House, Norwich
 Colman Russell J., Carrow House, Norwich
 Conchar John, Park Vale, Wylde Green, Birmingham
 Cook Thomas, Hull and Thixendale, Yorkshire
 Cooke C. E., Litcham, Norfolk

Cooke C. E., Jun., Grimston, Norfolk
 Cooke F. J., Flitcham Abbey, King's Lynn
 Cork and Orrery, The Right Hon. Earl of, K.P., 1, Grafton
 Street, London, W.
 Crompton John Paul, Thornholme, Burton Agnes
 Crompton Thomas, Lowthorpe, Hull
 Crossley Sir Saville R., Bart., Somerleyton, Suffolk
 Crowther James F., Knowl Grove, Mirfield

Dalrymple Sir Hew, Bart., Luchie, North Berwick, N.B.
 D'Oyly H. and William Dunham, Hempnall, and
 Wymondham
 Duff-Assheton-Smith, G. W., Vaynol Park, Bangor
 Dye E. F., Pentney, King's Lynn

Ellis John B., West Barsham, Walsingham, Norfolk
 Elwes A. H., Congham, King's Lynn
 England Richard, Binham, Wells, Norfolk
 Etheridge Edward, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk
 Evans David, Rhiwarthen Uchaf, Aberystwyth
 Everitt Thomas, North Creake, Norfolk

Farrer Edmund, Sporle, Swaffham
 Ffolkes Sir W. B., Bart., M.P., Hillington Hall, King's
 Lynn, Norfolk
 Fidge R. W., 1, Crisp Terrace, Plumstead, London
 Finney Luke, Gammins' Farm, Watford, Herts
 Fitz Herbert Gerard H., Overton House, near Michel-
 delver, Hants
 Flanders W., Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk
 Fletcher G. F., Ordsall Farm, Redford
 Foster W., Grove House, Pontefract, Yorkshire
 Fountaine Algernon C., Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk
 Francis G. H. K., Mattishall, East Dereham
 Frisby Henry, 14, James Street, Buckingham Gate, London
 Fryer T., Westacre, Norfolk

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Fulcher T., Elmham, East Dereham
 Fulcher William H., East Bradenham, Shipdham, Norfolk
 Fuller Alfred, Ramsey, Hunts

Gilbert H. C. B., Braydestone, Norfolk
 Gilbey Tresham, Elsenham Hall, Essex
 Gilbey Walter, Cambridge House, Regent's Park, London
 Giles Robert, Penquit, Modbury, Ivy Bridge, Devon
 Girling Rev. J. C., Great Hautbois, Norwich
 Gittus Arthur, Worlingham, Soham, Cambs
 Gittus Frederick, West Row, Mildenhall
 Goodlass Charles, Skerne, Driffild, Yorks.
 Goold Thomas, Swaffham, Norfolk
 Greene Edward, M.P., Nether Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
 Griggs James, South Creak, Norfolk
 Grimmer Samuel, St. John's House, Norwich
 Groom John, Ashwicken, Lynn, Norfolk
 Grout John, Woodbridge, Suffolk
 Guest T. M., Inwood, Blandford, Dorset
 Gurdon Robert T., M.P., Letton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk
 Gurney F. Hay, Keswick Hall, Norwich
 Gurney Somerville A., King's Lynn, Norfolk

Hackblock W. H., Mousehold House, Norwich
 Hall James, Bythorne, Thrapstone, Northampton
 Hamilton and Brandon, His Grace the Duke of, K.T.

Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk
 Hamond Anthony, Westacre, Norfolk
 Hamond Charles A., Twyford Hall, East Dereham
 Hamond Edward, Waterden, Fakenham, Norfolk
 Hamond Richard H., Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk
 Hamond Thomas A. H., Swaffham, Norfolk
 Hamond Washington, Pensthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk
 Hare T. L., Stow Hall, Downham Market, Norfolk
 Harper T., Bury St. Edmunds
 Harrison Mansfield, Garton-on-the-Wold, York

- Harrison G. Robinson, 30, Redcar Road, Guisbro',
Yorkshire
Hart Henry R., Longhouse Stud Farm, Cannock Chase
Haslewood A., Buxton, Derbyshire
Hastings The Right Hon. Lord, Melton Constable, East
Dereham
Hay John A., Esheils Farm, Peebles, N.B.
Hayward N. H., Norton Subcourse, Loddon, Norfolk
Herbert Captain Francis, Ty-gwyn, Clytha, Usk, Mon-
mouthshire
Hetherington John, 25, Edgeware Road, London
Hillaby John, Jun., Mount, Pontefract
Hopkin Wm. W., Stow, Downham Market, Norfolk
Houldsworth Arthur H., Springfield House, Polton,
Midlothian
How William, Jun., Bawdeswell, East Dereham
Hudson Oliver, Fakenham, Norfolk
Hudson William, Quarles, Fakenham, Norfolk
Hunn J. W., Hunstanton, King's Lynn

Jarrold J. J., (Jarrold and Sons) Norwich
Jarvis A. Weston, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn
Jary William Thomas, Reedham, Great Yarmouth
Johnson B., Dawpool Farm, Birkenhead

Keevil Clement, Blagdon, Maldon, Surrey
Kingscote Lieut.-Colonel R. Nigel, C.B., M.P., Kingscote,
Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester
Kirby Aquila, Rivis House, Market Weighton, Yorkshire
Knight F. W., M.P., Wolverley House, Worcester

Lambert James, South Green, East Dereham, Norfolk
Leeds Stephen, Whitwell, Norfolk
Leicester, The Right Hon. the Earl of, K.G., Holkham,
Norfolk
Lewell Edward Robert, Elsing, East Dereham

LIST OF MEMBERS.

- Little William, Littleport, Ely
 Lofft Robert Emlyn, Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
 Louis Alfred, Heacham, King's Lynn
 Louis Alfred, Nitsen, Buxton, Derbyshire
 Louis Edward, Westacre, Swaffham
 Low F., M.R.C.V.S., St. Giles' Street, Norwich

 McDougal Thomas, Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian
 Mackenzie E. P., Downham Hall, Brandon
 Magnay F. W., Drayton, Norwich
 Major J., Sledmere Grange, Yorkshire
 Martin J. Critchley, Narborough Hall, Norfolk
 Martin John M., Auchendennan, Balloch, Dumbartonshire
 Martin William, Scoreby Grange, Gate Helmsley, York
 Mason R. Harvey, Necton Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk
 Matthews J. C., Easterfield House, Driffield, Yorkshire
 Middleton E. P., Hindringham, Walsingham
 Milk G., Church Farm, Cranworth, Norfolk
 Miller Thomas Horrocks, Singleton Park, Poulton-le-Fylde,
 Lancashire
 Mitchell Thomas, The Park, Eccleshill, Bradford, Yorkshire
 Montgomerie Cecil Molyneux, Garboldisham, East Harling
 Moore H., Burnbutts, Cranswick, Hull
 Morris William, M.R.C.V.S., 7, Langstane Place, Aberdeen
 Morton Alexander, Gowanbank, Darvel, Kilmarnock, N.B.
 Morton John, West Rudham, Norfolk
 Mott J. Stanley, Barningham Hall, Hanworth, Norfolk
 Munson R. C., St. Peter's Lodge, Walpole, Wisbech
 Murdoch Alexander, Brimpts, Dartmeet, Princetown, Devon
 Murrell William, Cromer, Norfolk

 Naylor Christopher John, Kerry, Montgomeryshire
 Newcome Francis d'Arcy, Feltwell Hall, Brandon
 Newcome Rev. William, Boothby Rectory, Grantham
 Newdegate C. W., M.P., Arbury, Nuneaton, Warwick
 Nicholson Thomas, Watton Grange, Hull

North C., Rougham, Norfolk
 North William Frederick Keppel, Rougham, Norfolk
 "Norwich Mercury" Proprietors of, Norwich

Oldfield G., Church Farm, Ashill, Watton, Norfolk
 Osborn John, Bank Plain, Norwich
 Overman Henry, Weasenham, Swaffham, Norfolk

Paget Lord Alexander, Oaklands, Tarporley, Cheshire
 Palmer Leonard J., Snetterton, Norfolk
 Paley Fred. G., Womersley, Pontefract
 Peacock Robert, Field Farm, Hockwold, Brandon
 Pease Sir Joseph W., Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall,
 Guisborough, Yorkshire
 Pigott Paynton, Framlingham, Norwich
 Platt Major Henry, Gorddinog, Bangor, Caernarvon
 Platt James E., Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire
 Poley Rev. W. Walter, Brandon, Suffolk
 Poltimore The Right Hon. Lord, Poltimore Park, Exeter
 Pope William, Downham Market, Norfolk
 Potter Robert, Commercial Road, East Dereham
 Pratt E. R. M., Ryston Hall, Downham Market
 Pridgeon W. R., King's Lynn
 Probyn Lieut-General Sir Dighton M., Sandringham

Ramsden Rev. F., Uffington, Stamford
 Read Clare Sewell, M.P., Honingham Thorpe, Norwich
 Reed T. L., Crow Hall, Downham Market, Norfolk
 Richardson Jasper M., High Warden, Henham,
 Northumberland
 Riches H. R., Heckingham, Norwich
 Rivett James, Mileham, Norfolk
 Robinson J. Peter, Brookleigh, Esher, Surrey
 Rodwell Lionel, Marsh Farm, Burnham Market
 Rolfe J., Carlton Forehoe, Norfolk
 Romney, The Right Hon. Earl, The Mote, Maidstone, Kent

LIST OF MEMBERS.

- Rose C., Rook Bank, Norton, Malton
 Rose Samuel, Godmanchester
 Routledge Leonard A., 52, Belsize Park Gardens,
 London, N.W.
 Rowell Alfred, Bury, Hunts
 Rowell Edward, Crabbe's Abbey, Downham Market
 Rowell John, Manor Farm, Bury, Hunts
 Rowley John, Norton Priory, Doncaster

 St. Quintin W. H., Scampston Hall, Rillington, Yorks.
 Salter and Simpson, Attleborough, Norfolk
 Santy A. H., F.R.C.V.S., Castle Hill, Norwich
 Sapwell B. B., Sankence, Aylsham, Norfolk
 Savory Ronald H., Wilton Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey
 Schröder Baron W. von, The Rookery, Nantwich
 Scott Sir Edward H., (the late), Bart., Sundridge Park,
 Bromley, Kent
 Scriven John, Shipley, York
 Sexton G. M., Wherstead Hall, Ipswich
 Sharman C. L., Finchley, Middlesex
 Shaw Thomas, The Island, Winmarleigh Garstang,
 Lancashire
 Shaw Vero, Wapshot Farm, Staines, Middlesex
 Sheringham H. V., South Creak, Fakenham, Norfolk
 Sindall John, Mile End, Ely
 Smith C. and J., East Winch, Norfolk
 Smith Henry, The Grove, Cropwell Butler, Nottingham
 Spelman Messrs. H., W., and C., Norwich and Great
 Yarmouth
 Spencer The Right Hon. Earl, K.G., Lord Lieutenant of
 Ireland, Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin, and Althorpe
 Park, Northampton
 Spinks J. M., Harpley, Rougham, Norfolk
 Springfield G. Osborn, Erpingham, Norfolk
 Statter Thomas, (Stand Stud Company) Stand, Whitefield,
 Manchester

Stedman M., Alethorpe, Fakenham
Steward Donald, Old Catton, Norwich
Stibbon J. and T., Holme, Downham Market
Stimpson B., Morton-on-the-Hill, Norwich
Strange H. le, Hunstanton Hall, King's Lynn
Sudbury James, Chapel Field Road, Norwich
Suffield, The Right Hon. Lord, K.C.B., Gunton Park,
Norwich

Tattersall Edmund, Albert Gate, London
Taylor Alfred, Starston Place, Harleston
Taylor Garrett, Trowse House, Norwich
Tennant Charles, M.P., The Glen, Inverleithen, Peebles
Thornhill Thomas, M.P., Riddlesworth, Thetford
Thwaites Major T. H., Chevin Grange, Menston, Leeds
Tibbett John, Askham House, Doddington, Cambs
Tindall Wheatley, 31, Hall Gate, Doncaster
Tooke B. Hales, Salhouse, Norwich
Townley C. W., Fulbourn Manor, Cambs

Upcher H. M., Feltwell, Brandon

WALES, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF, Patron
Walker David, Panxworth, Norwich
Webb Jonas, Melton Ross, Ulceby
Welby Sir Reginald, K.C.B., 95, Jermyn Street, London, W.
Wells Thomas, Bracondale, Norwich
Wemyss and March The Right Hon. The Earl of, Gosford,
Longniddry
Wicksted C. W., Ludlow
Wilson C. W., Rigmaden Park, Carnforth, Westmoreland
Wodehouse Lord, Witton Hall, Nerwich
Wortley Robert, Suffield, Norwich

HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY.

CONSTITUTED JUNE 30th, 1883.
INCORPORATED JANUARY 19th, 1884.

state whether Life or Annual.

I hereby apply to be admitted [] Member of
the HACKNEY STUD BOOK SOCIETY, subject to the Articles of
Association and the Bye-Laws of the Society.

Signature of Candidate
Christian Name, Surname, and Title.

Residence

Post Town

County

Proposed by

Date

Life Members 10 Guineas each.

Annual Members 1 Guinea each.

Six months' notice must be given before retiring. Such notice
to be given on or before the 1st January.

Secretary's Address:

Mr. HENRY F. EUREN,
Norwich.

Registered Office:

"NORWICH MERCURY" OFFICE,
NORWICH.

PRINTED
AT THE MERCURY STEAM WORKS,
NORWICH.







3 0112 105680687